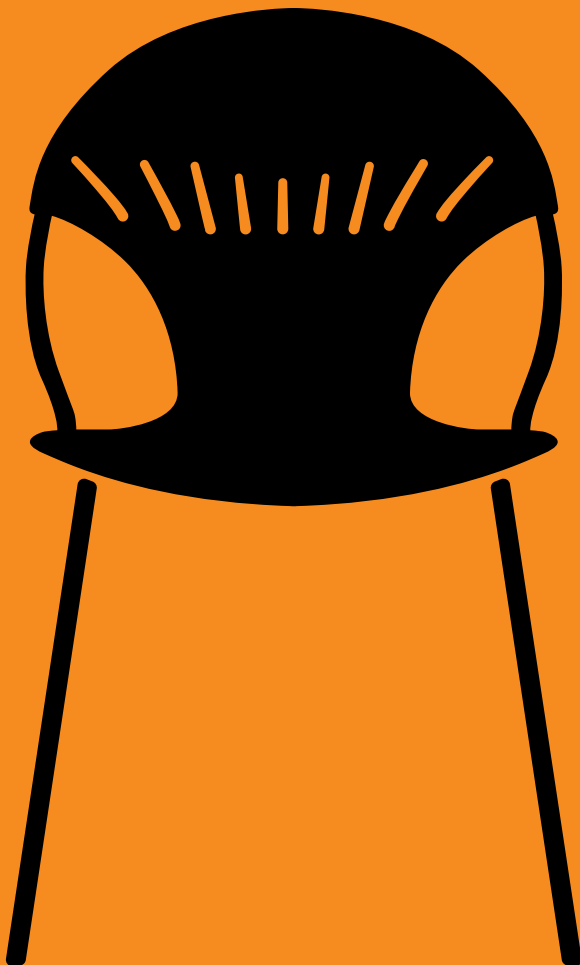


Proudly crafted in the USA.

# Seating

## 2025 Price List

[➔ JUMP TO PRICING](#)



# VERSTEEL

A special note from

**Scott Schwinghammer**  
President + CEO

At Versteel, we believe how a product is made is just as important as the product itself. It's an accumulation of the care, intention, and expertise that goes into building it. That's why we manufacture our furniture in Southern Indiana, where we have full visibility into every step of the process. From American steel to local supply chains, we rely on trusted materials and an exceptional team to deliver lasting quality.

When I spend time in our facilities, I'm reminded of what really sets Versteel apart: It's the people. The welders with a practiced eye, the builders who fine-tune every joint, the powder coaters who finish each piece with precision. These are the individuals who bring our products to life. Their skill, pride, and attention to detail are behind everything we make.

Yes, we're proud of our versatility, our integrity, and our design. More than anything, though, we're proud of our people. They carry forward our values and ensure that every product that leaves our doors is built to serve, built to last.

Thank you for supporting American manufacturing, and for trusting in the people who bring our furniture to life every day.

**Our People are our Heart and Soul.**



➔ **ABOUT US**



|                                                     |     |                                                       |    |                                                 |     |                                                 |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Product Information</b>                          |     | <b>Chela® Beam Seating</b>                            |    | <b>Elly™</b>                                    |     | Square Back Stool<br>29" Seat Height<br>Armless | 211 |
| General Information                                 | 2   | 4-Leg Base                                            | 48 | Specifications +<br>General Information         | 92  | Square Back Stool<br>24" Seat Height<br>Arms    | 212 |
| Warranty                                            | 4   | Connectors                                            | 52 | Upholstery + COM Information                    | 93  | Square Back Stool<br>29" Seat Height<br>Arms    | 214 |
| Care + Maintenance                                  | 4   | Configurations                                        | 53 | Planning                                        | 96  | Square Back Bariatric Chair<br>Arms             | 216 |
| Quickship Program                                   | 5   |                                                       |    | How to Order                                    | 98  |                                                 |     |
| Upholstery + COM Information                        | 6   | <b>Companion™</b>                                     |    | Materials + Finishes                            | 99  |                                                 |     |
| Intellectual Properties                             | 540 | Specifications +<br>General Information               | 54 | Custom Charges +<br>Alternatives                | 100 |                                                 |     |
| Freight                                             | 541 | Upholstery + COM Information                          | 56 | Options                                         | 101 |                                                 |     |
|                                                     |     | How to Order                                          | 58 | Chair                                           | 102 | <b>Nerita</b>                                   |     |
| <b>Catwalk™</b>                                     |     | Materials + Finishes                                  | 59 | Two Seat                                        | 103 | Specifications +<br>General Information         | 218 |
| Specifications +<br>General Information             | 8   | Custom Charges +<br>Alternatives                      | 60 | Three Seat                                      | 104 | Upholstery + COM Information                    | 220 |
| Upholstery + COM Information                        | 9   | Options                                               | 61 | Bench                                           | 105 | How to Order                                    | 222 |
| Planning                                            | 12  | Accessories                                           | 62 | Linking Tables                                  | 106 | Materials + Finishes                            | 223 |
| How to Order                                        | 16  | Radius Back Chair<br>Armless                          | 64 | Pull Up Table                                   | 108 | Custom Charges +<br>Alternatives                | 224 |
| Materials + Finishes                                | 17  | Radius Back Youth Chair<br>Armless                    | 65 |                                                 |     | Sled Base                                       | 226 |
| Custom Charges +<br>Alternatives                    | 19  | Radius Back Chair<br>Arms                             | 66 | <b>Immix®</b>                                   |     | 4-Leg Base                                      | 227 |
| Power + Charging Options                            | 20  | Radius Back Chair<br>Flip-Up Tablet Arm               | 68 | Specifications +<br>General Information         | 110 | Swivel Base<br>Casters                          | 228 |
| Single                                              | 22  | Radius Back Chair<br>Retractable Tablet Arm           | 69 | Upholstery + COM Information                    | 112 | Swivel Base<br>Glides                           | 229 |
| Corner                                              | 23  | Radius Back Stool<br>24" Seat Height<br>Armless       | 70 | Planning                                        | 116 |                                                 |     |
| End                                                 | 24  | Radius Back Stool<br>29" Seat Height<br>Armless       | 71 | How to Order                                    | 124 |                                                 |     |
| Split Level                                         | 26  | Radius Back Stool<br>24" Seat Height<br>Arms          | 72 | Materials + Finishes                            | 125 |                                                 |     |
| Bridge                                              | 27  | Radius Back X Chair<br>Arms                           | 76 | Custom Charges +<br>Alternatives                | 127 | <b>OH!™</b>                                     |     |
| Ottoman                                             | 28  | Flared Back Chair<br>Armless                          | 78 | Options                                         | 128 | Specifications +<br>General Information         | 230 |
| Connector Tops                                      | 29  | Flared Back Youth Chair<br>Armless                    | 79 | Power/Data +<br>Wire Management                 | 129 | Upholstery + COM Information                    | 232 |
|                                                     |     | Flared Back Chair<br>Arms                             | 80 | 22" Frame                                       | 130 | Planning                                        | 234 |
| <b>Chela®</b>                                       |     | Flared Back Chair<br>Flip-Up Tablet Arm               | 82 | 33" Frame                                       | 132 | How to Order                                    | 238 |
| Specifications +<br>General Information             | 30  | Flared Back Chair<br>Retractable Tablet Arm           | 83 | 44" Frame                                       | 138 | Materials + Finishes                            | 239 |
| Upholstery + COM Information                        | 32  | Flared Back Stool<br>24" Seat Height<br>Armless       | 84 | 55" Frame                                       | 150 | Custom Charges +<br>Alternatives                | 241 |
| How to Order                                        | 34  | Flared Back Stool<br>29" Seat Height<br>Armless       | 85 | 66" Frame                                       | 158 | Options                                         | 242 |
| Materials + Finishes                                | 35  | Flared Back Stool<br>24" Seat Height<br>Arms          | 86 | Curved Radius                                   | 172 | Power Options                                   | 243 |
| Custom Charges +<br>Alternatives                    | 36  | Flared Back Stool<br>29" Seat Height<br>Arms          | 88 | Curved                                          | 176 | Freestanding<br>No Back                         | 246 |
| Options + Accessories                               | 37  | Flared Back Stool<br>24" Seat Height<br>Armless + Arm | 90 | Tables                                          | 178 | Freestanding<br>With Back                       | 247 |
| Guest Chair                                         | 38  |                                                       |    | À la Carte                                      | 186 | Freestanding<br>Ottomans                        | 248 |
| Armless + Arm                                       | 38  |                                                       |    |                                                 |     | Freestanding<br>Tables                          | 250 |
| Guest Chair                                         | 39  |                                                       |    | <b>Kompis™</b>                                  |     | Configurable<br>No Back                         | 252 |
| Flip-Up Tablet Arm                                  | 39  |                                                       |    | Specifications +<br>General Information         | 194 | Configurable<br>With Back                       | 253 |
| Sled Base Chair<br>Armless + Arm                    | 40  |                                                       |    | Upholstery + COM Information                    | 196 | Configurable<br>Tables                          | 254 |
| Sled Base Chair<br>Flip-Up Tablet Arm               | 41  |                                                       |    | How to Order                                    | 198 | Privacy Screens<br>Tackable                     | 256 |
| Swivel Caster Base Chair<br>Armless + Arm           | 42  |                                                       |    | Materials + Finishes                            | 199 | Privacy Screens<br>Acoustic                     | 257 |
| Swivel Glide Base Chair<br>Armless + Arm            | 43  |                                                       |    | Custom Charges +<br>Alternatives                | 200 |                                                 |     |
| Sled Base Stool<br>24" Seat Height<br>Armless + Arm | 44  |                                                       |    | Options                                         | 201 |                                                 |     |
| Sled Base Stool<br>29" Seat Height<br>Armless + Arm | 45  |                                                       |    | Accessories                                     | 202 |                                                 |     |
| Swivel Caster Base Stool<br>Armless + Arm           | 46  |                                                       |    | Square Back Chair<br>Armless                    | 204 |                                                 |     |
| Swivel Glide Base Stool<br>Armless + Arm            | 47  |                                                       |    | Square Back Chair<br>Arms                       | 206 |                                                 |     |
|                                                     |     |                                                       |    | Square Back Chair<br>Flip-Up Tablet Arm         | 208 | <b>Ollie™</b>                                   |     |
|                                                     |     |                                                       |    | Square Back Stool<br>24" Seat Height<br>Armless | 210 | Specifications +<br>General Information         | 258 |
|                                                     |     |                                                       |    |                                                 |     | Stool Construction                              | 260 |
|                                                     |     |                                                       |    |                                                 |     | Upholstery + COM Information                    | 262 |

|                                                               |     |                                                     |     |                                                       |     |                                                        |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Ollie™ (cont...)</b>                                       |     | 4-Leg Chair<br>Ply Shell                            | 305 | Ply Beam<br>Two Seats / One Top                       | 378 | Guest Chair<br>Retractable Tablet Arm Right<br>Casters | 433 |
| How to Order                                                  | 264 | Sled Chair<br>Retractable Tablet Arm<br>Poly Shell  | 306 | Ply Beam<br>Three Seats                               | 393 | Guest Chair<br>Retractable Tablet Arm Left<br>Glides   | 434 |
| Finishes + Options                                            | 265 | 4-Leg Chair<br>Retractable Tablet Arm<br>Poly Shell | 307 | <b>Sate™</b>                                          |     | Guest Chair<br>Retractable Tablet Arm Left<br>Casters  | 435 |
| Round                                                         | 266 | Sled Chair<br>Retractable Tablet Arm<br>Poly Shell  | 308 | Specifications +<br>General Information               | 400 | Guest Chair<br>Oversize Tablet Arm Right<br>Glides     | 436 |
| Square                                                        | 267 | 4-Leg Chair<br>Retractable Tablet Arm<br>Poly Shell | 309 | Upholstery + COM Information                          | 402 | Guest Chair<br>Oversize Tablet Arm Right<br>Casters    | 437 |
| <b>Quanta®</b>                                                |     | Sled Chair<br>Retractable Tablet Arm<br>Poly Shell  | 310 | How to Order                                          | 404 | Guest Chair<br>Oversize Tablet Arm Left<br>Glides      | 438 |
| Specifications +<br>General Information                       | 268 | 4-Leg Chair<br>Retractable Tablet Arm<br>Poly Shell | 311 | Materials + Finishes                                  | 405 | Guest Chair<br>Oversize Tablet Arm Left<br>Casters     | 439 |
| Upholstery + COM Information                                  | 270 | Sled Stool - 24"<br>Poly Shell                      | 312 | Custom Charges +<br>Alternatives                      | 406 | Stool<br>24" Seat Height<br>Armless                    | 440 |
| How to Order                                                  | 272 | 4-Leg Stool - 24"<br>Poly Shell                     | 313 | Options + Accessories                                 | 407 | Stool<br>24" Seat Height<br>Arms                       | 441 |
| Materials + Finishes                                          | 273 | Sled Stool (Mid Back) - 24"<br>Poly Shell           | 314 | Guest Chair<br>Armless                                | 408 | Stool<br>29" Seat Height<br>Armless                    | 442 |
| Custom Charges +<br>Alternatives                              | 274 | 4-Leg Stool (Mid Back) - 24"<br>Poly Shell          | 315 | Guest Chair<br>Arm                                    | 409 | Stool<br>29" Seat Height<br>Arms                       | 443 |
| Options + Accessories                                         | 275 | Sled Stool - 29"<br>Poly Shell                      | 316 | Stool<br>24" Seat Height<br>Armless                   | 410 | Guest Chair<br>Retractable Tablet Arm                  | 414 |
| 4-Leg Base Chair<br>Arm + Armless                             | 276 | 4-Leg Stool - 29"<br>Poly Shell                     | 317 | Stool<br>29" Seat Height<br>Arms                      | 411 | Swivel Base Chair<br>Armless                           | 416 |
| 4-Leg Base Chair<br>Flip-Up Tablet Arm                        | 277 | Sled Stool - 29"<br>Poly Shell                      | 318 | Guest Chair<br>Retractable Tablet Arm                 | 417 | Swivel Base Chair<br>Arm                               | 418 |
| 4-Leg Base Chair<br>Retractable Tablet Arm                    | 278 | 4-Leg Stool - 29"<br>Poly Shell                     | 319 | Swivel Base Stool<br>Armless                          | 419 | Swivel Base Stool<br>Arms                              | 422 |
| 4-Leg Base Stool<br>24" Seat Height<br>Armless + Arm          | 279 | Swivel Base Chair<br>Poly Shell                     | 320 | Swivel Base Stool<br>Arms                             | 423 | Guest Chair<br>Mid Back                                | 452 |
| 4-Leg Base Stool<br>29" Seat Height<br>Armless + Arm          | 280 | Swivel Base Chair<br>Poly Shell                     | 321 | <b>SIMON®</b>                                         |     | Guest Chair<br>High Back                               | 454 |
| Swivel Base Chair<br>Armless + Arm                            | 281 | Swivel Base Chair<br>Poly Shell                     | 322 | Specifications +<br>General Information               | 420 | Easy Access Chair                                      | 456 |
| Apex Base Chair<br>Armless                                    | 282 | Swivel Base Chair<br>Poly Shell                     | 323 | Upholstery + COM Information                          | 422 | Bariatric Chair                                        | 458 |
| Apex Base Chair<br>Lounge                                     | 283 | Swivel Base Chair<br>Poly Shell                     | 324 | How to Order                                          | 424 | Tandem Guest<br>Mid Back                               | 460 |
| Swivel Disc Base Chair<br>Gullwing Arm +<br>Adjustable Height | 284 | Swivel Base Chair<br>Poly Shell                     | 325 | Materials + Finishes                                  | 425 | Tandem Guest<br>High Back                              | 462 |
| Swivel Disc Base Chair<br>Gullwing Arm +<br>Fixed Height      | 285 | Swivel Base Chair<br>Poly Shell                     | 326 | Custom Charges +<br>Alternatives                      | 426 | Tandem 26" Bariatric<br>Two Seats                      | 464 |
| <b>Quanta® Max</b>                                            |     | Swivel Base Chair<br>Poly Shell                     | 327 | Options + Accessories                                 | 427 | Tandem 26" Bariatric<br>Three Seats                    | 466 |
| Specifications +<br>General Information                       | 286 | Swivel Base Chair<br>Poly Shell                     | 328 | Guest Chair<br>Armless<br>Glides                      | 428 | Tandem 30" Bariatric<br>Two Seats                      | 468 |
| Chair Frame + Construction                                    | 288 | Swivel Base Chair<br>Poly Shell                     | 329 | Guest Chair<br>Arms<br>Casters                        | 429 | Tandem 30" Bariatric<br>Three Seats                    | 470 |
| Beam Frame + Construction                                     | 291 | Swivel Base Chair<br>Poly Shell                     | 330 | Guest Chair<br>Arms<br>Casters                        | 430 | Tandem 42" Bariatric<br>Two Seats                      | 472 |
| Upholstery + COM Information                                  | 294 | Swivel Base Chair<br>Poly Shell                     | 331 | Guest Chair<br>Retractable Tablet Arm Right<br>Glides | 431 | Tandem 42" Bariatric<br>Three Seats                    | 474 |
| How to Order                                                  | 296 | Swivel Base Chair<br>Poly Shell                     | 332 |                                                       | 432 |                                                        |     |
| Materials + Finishes                                          | 297 | Swivel Base Chair<br>Poly Shell                     | 333 |                                                       |     |                                                        |     |
| Custom Charges +<br>Alternatives                              | 298 | Swivel Base Chair<br>Poly Shell                     | 334 |                                                       |     |                                                        |     |
| Options + Accessories                                         | 299 | Swivel Base Chair<br>Poly Shell                     | 335 |                                                       |     |                                                        |     |
| 4-Leg Wood Base<br>Poly Shell                                 | 300 | Swivel Base Chair<br>Poly Shell                     | 336 |                                                       |     |                                                        |     |
| 4-Leg Wood Base<br>Poly Shell                                 | 301 | Swivel Base Chair<br>Poly Shell                     | 337 |                                                       |     |                                                        |     |
| Sled Chair<br>Poly Shell                                      | 302 | Swivel Base Chair<br>Poly Shell                     | 338 |                                                       |     |                                                        |     |
| 4-Leg Chair<br>Poly Shell                                     | 303 | Swivel Base Chair<br>Poly Shell                     | 339 |                                                       |     |                                                        |     |
| Sled Chair<br>Poly Shell                                      | 304 | Swivel Base Chair<br>Poly Shell                     | 340 |                                                       |     |                                                        |     |

|                                         |     |                                                                |     |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>The Maker Project™</b>               |     | Sled Chair<br>Veneer<br>Armless + Arm                          | 528 |
| Specifications +<br>General Information | 476 |                                                                |     |
| Upholstery + COM Information            | 478 | 4-leg Chair<br>Veneer<br>Armless + Arm                         | 529 |
| How to Order                            | 480 |                                                                |     |
| Materials + Finishes                    | 481 | Sled Chair<br>Upholstered<br>Armless + Arm                     | 530 |
| Custom Charges +<br>Alternatives        | 482 |                                                                |     |
| Utility Stool                           | 484 | 4-leg Chair<br>Upholstered<br>Armless + Arm                    | 531 |
| Chair + Stool                           | 485 |                                                                |     |
| Bench + Cushion                         | 486 | Sled Stool<br>24" Seat Height<br>Veneer<br>Armless + Arm       | 532 |
| Maker A Bench                           | 487 |                                                                |     |
| <b>Thea®</b>                            |     | 4-leg Stool<br>24" Seat Height<br>Veneer<br>Armless + Arm      | 533 |
| Specifications +<br>General Information | 488 |                                                                |     |
| Upholstery + COM Information            | 490 | Sled Stool<br>24" Seat Height<br>Upholstered<br>Armless + Arm  | 534 |
| How to Order                            | 492 |                                                                |     |
| Materials + Finishes                    | 493 |                                                                |     |
| Custom Charges +<br>Alternatives        | 494 | 4-leg Stool<br>24" Seat Height<br>Upholstered<br>Armless + Arm | 535 |
| 4-Leg Chair<br>Armless                  | 496 |                                                                |     |
| <b>Troupe®</b>                          |     | Sled Stool<br>29" Seat Height<br>Veneer<br>Armless + Arm       | 536 |
| Specifications +<br>General Information | 498 |                                                                |     |
| Upholstery + COM Information            | 499 | 4-leg Stool<br>29" Seat Height<br>Veneer<br>Armless + Arm      | 537 |
| How to Order                            | 502 |                                                                |     |
| Materials + Finishes                    | 503 |                                                                |     |
| Custom Charges +<br>Alternatives        | 504 | Sled Stool<br>29" Seat Height<br>Upholstered<br>Armless + Arm  | 538 |
| Stool                                   | 506 |                                                                |     |
| Bench                                   | 507 | 4-leg Stool<br>29" Seat Height<br>Upholstered<br>Armless + Arm | 539 |
| <b>Zayn®</b>                            |     |                                                                |     |
| Specifications +<br>General Information | 508 |                                                                |     |
| Upholstery + COM Information            | 510 |                                                                |     |
| How to Order                            | 512 |                                                                |     |
| Materials + Finishes                    | 513 |                                                                |     |
| Custom Charges +<br>Alternatives        | 514 |                                                                |     |
| Options                                 | 515 |                                                                |     |
| Guest Chair with Glides                 | 516 |                                                                |     |
| Guest Chair with Casters                | 517 |                                                                |     |
| Lounge Chair with Glides                | 518 |                                                                |     |
| Stool with Glides                       | 519 |                                                                |     |
| <b>Zuri®</b>                            |     |                                                                |     |
| Specifications +<br>General Information | 520 |                                                                |     |
| Upholstery + COM Information            | 522 |                                                                |     |
| How to Order                            | 524 |                                                                |     |
| Materials + Finishes                    | 525 |                                                                |     |
| Custom Charges +<br>Alternatives        | 526 |                                                                |     |
| Options + Accessories                   | 527 |                                                                |     |

**Prices**

All prices are list price, effective with date printed on cover, and supersedes all other published price lists. Orders within the 48 contiguous United States will be assessed a freight charge based on a percentage of the total list price, or a flat rate of \$300, whichever is greater. A minimum charge of \$400 will apply to all shipments to Canada. Fees will be calculated using the zone map located on page 541. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Versteel reserves the right to change prices, shipping fees, or specifications without prior notice. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment.

**Acknowledgement**

Orders are accepted, manufactured, and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

**Orders**

All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry.

**Contact Versteel**

Email            contact@versteel.com  
Telephone      800 876 2120  
                     812 634 2120

**Mailing Address**

Versteel  
2332 Cathy Lane  
Jasper, IN 47546

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

**Credit**

You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

**Credit Cards**

Versteel accepts Mastercard, Visa & AMEX credit card payment for invoiced sales. Credit card information must be presented along with the Sales Order (with a signed Credit Card Authorization Form attached). There is no cash discount extended to credit card orders. Credit cards will be charged at time of shipment. A processing fee will be applied for all credit card purchases. Processing fee will not be applied to GSA or contract orders. Versteel will not accept credit cards for payment of account balances. Credit card payment will not be accepted on orders over \$30,000.00.

**Changes or Cancellation**

Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

### Shipping Schedule

All Seating 4-5 WEEKS

**NOTE** CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

### Shipping

Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis, F.O.B. Versteel's factory in Jasper, Indiana. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges. See freight program on page 546 for shipping charges.

Chela, Companion, Kompis, Ollie, Quanta, Sate, SIMON, Socius and Zuri chairs/stools ship fully assembled. Companion Tablet Arm chairs require mounting of the tablet surface to the frame. Chela and Quanta Beam requires assembly.

Orders shipping outside of the contiguous 48 United States will have shipping quoted as a separate item.

### FOB Origin, Freight Prepaid

Versteel  
2332 Cathy Lane  
Jasper, IN 47546

### Shipping Damage Claims or Shortages

Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Visibly damaged product should not be accepted from the carrier until the damage is noted on delivery receipt. Versteel will not accept responsibility if the delivery receipt is signed as "clear". Retain any damaged goods and take photos for claim filing purposes. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. Shortages must be noted on the bill of lading prior to accepting the shipment.

### Concealed Damage

If concealed damage is discovered, the receiver must notify the freight carrier within 5 business days from receipt of the product(s). For claim consideration the receiver must request an inspection of the damaged goods by the carrier. All damaged product and packaging should be retained and photos taken for claim filing use. Inspections must occur at the original delivery point to be considered for claim submittal. Reports of concealed damage after five business days will not be considered.

### Partial Shipments

Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

### Returns

No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

### Terms

Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice.

### Force Majeure

Versteel shall be excused from the duty to render timely performance of any obligation hereunder if such inability to perform is caused directly or indirectly by act of God, flood, war, riot, fire, accident, explosion, strikes or labor trouble, act of government, delay or default by a subcontractor or supplier of materials or services, transportation difficulty or delay, the existence of any circumstances making performance commercially impracticable or any other cause beyond Versteel's reasonable control. Buyer's obligation to make any payment due and owing to Versteel shall not be excused for any reason whatsoever.

### Oversized Shipping Fee

Orders received for items or tops greater than 94" in length will receive a \$250 net oversized shipping fee per order. Fee not applied to orders with multi-piece tops where each section is less than 94" in length.

**Warranty**

All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase. Products manufactured/adapted for use in a Pavilion or Pop-Up setting are covered under a three (3) year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Adjustable height bases with crank and counterbalanced components are covered under a two (2) year warranty. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship and is still owned by the original purchaser. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, maintained, is abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. Warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Pavilion and Pop-Up products must be covered and out of direct sunlight. Use location must be a minimum of 100 miles from saltwater.

Warranty on plastic laminates, solid surface materials and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by each manufacturer under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling, is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

**Care of Wood Chair Parts**

Clean all surfaces frequently with water-dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Quickly buff dry. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces using a blotting action to absorb liquid. Lift objects to move them. Never pull them across the finished surface.

Avoid exposing furniture to extreme heat and cold or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposing furniture to strong sunlight. Do not use soaps, commercial cleaners or harsh solvents (nail polish remover, acetates, etc.) as they will cause finish deterioration.

**Care of Laminate Surfaces and PVC Edges**

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface, moving with the pattern and follow with a clean, dry soft cloth.

**Care of Powder Coat and Nickel Frames**

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

**Care of Chrome Frames**

Clean with a wet cloth or window cleaner. For scuff marks or heavy soiling, a non-abrasive automotive chrome polish can be applied as directed.

**Maintenance of Mechanical Parts**

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the mechanisms. Do not apply lubricant. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions.

**Care of Upholstery Surfaces**

For Versteel standard fabrics and vinyls, consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

**Care of Poly Parts**

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean water. Avoid exposure to harsh or acidic solvents (nail polish remover, orange cleaner, bleach, etc.) as it will cause finish deterioration.

**BIFMA**

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

**Quickship Program**

**QS** Available on select products in the Chela, Companion, Kompis, SIMON, OHI, Quanta Max, The Maker Project and Troupe seating lines along with select products in Deci, Paces, Performance, Vela and Wavelink table lines.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST).

Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see [Versteel.com](http://Versteel.com)

**Standard Versteel Upholstery**

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards, or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information.

**Grade-In Upholstery**

Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. They will supply you with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

**Customer's Own Material**

Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Versteel Seating. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below. We will not produce products with textiles containing fire retardant materials.

**Receiving COM Approval**

Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on all chairs. A 12" X 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

**Excess COM**

Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledge ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

**COM Requiring Application Test**

If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following:

- Name and return address
- Chair model selected
- Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the material's pattern on the chair seat and chair back, if special considerations are required.

**NOTE** ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

**Ship COM to:**

Versteel  
2332 Cathy Lane  
Jasper, IN 47546

COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

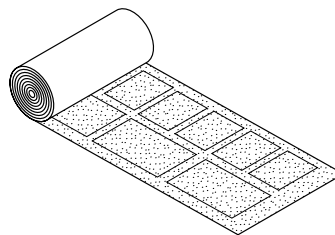
For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

**Application of Directional Fabrics**

Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

With the exception of OH! and Zayn all COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

**EXAMPLE** PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.



**Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide**

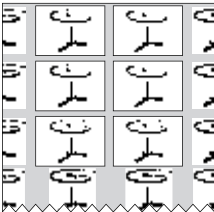
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

| Fabric Width | Plain Fabric | 3" - 14" Repeat | 15" - 19" Repeat | 20" - 27" Repeat | 28" - 36" Repeat | 37" - 45" Repeat | 46" - 54" Repeat |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 54"          | 0%           | 10%             | 15%              | 20%              | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              |
| 50" - 52"    | 10%          | 20%             | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              | 40%              | 45%              |

**Decorative Patterns**

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.





Catwalk is a modular soft-seating series featuring low, mid and high ledge heights that allow you to create endless configurations. Ledges may be specified in laminate, veneer or upholstery.

#### Features

The seat height for all catwalk units is 17 ½" tall. The unit to unit connection points for all seating models, along with same cushion dimensions, allow for easy configuration changes in the field.

#### Legs

Legs are 1 ¼" diameter steel tube with adjustable nylon glides.

#### Cat's Paw™

Every Catwalk unit is shipped with Cat's Paw linking brackets to ensure units remain connected in desired configuration. This unique design requires no tools to link units, and allows the brackets to remain on the unit when not in use.

#### Connector Tops

Two connector tops: rectangle and wedge may be specified to be linked to any catwalk upholstered unit. Available in laminate or veneer, these tops must be used between two units. They cannot be used at the beginning or an end of a run.

#### Power

If you desire USB charging the Salt unit is a perfect solution offering three different charging options. The Pepper unit is available when a power outlet is required. Additional information can be found on page 14.

#### Shipping Schedule

##### Standard Items

|                     |           |
|---------------------|-----------|
| Fully Upholstered   | 4-5 WEEKS |
| Laminate, PVC Edge  | 4-5 WEEKS |
| Laminate, Wood Edge | 4-5 WEEKS |
| Veneer, Wood Edge   | 6-8 WEEKS |

Contact Versteel for special lead time requests.

#### BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

**Standard Versteel Upholstery**

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

**Grade-In Upholstery**

Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

**Customer's Own Material**

Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Catwalk. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

**Receiving COM Approval**

Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Catwalk. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

**Excess COM**

Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

**COM Requiring Application Test**

If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

**NOTE** ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

**Ship COM to:**

Versteel  
2332 Cathy Lane  
Jasper, IN 47546

COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

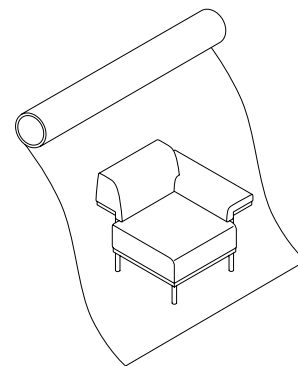
For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

**Application of Directional Fabrics**

Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

**EXAMPLE** PATTERN CUT "UP THE ROLL"



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

**Catwalk COM Yardage Requirements**

COM yardage requirements are calculated based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. The "Same" column is for those units that are specified with the same fabric on the seat and the ledge. For quantities greater than 6, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

| Quantity of Units                      | 1    |       |      | 2    |       |      | 3    |       |      | 4    |       |      | 5    |       |      | 6    |       |      |
|----------------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|
|                                        | Seat | Ledge | Same | Seat | Ledge | Same | Seat | Ledge | Same | Seat | Ledge | Same | Seat | Ledge | Same | Seat | Ledge | Same |
| <b>Single</b>                          |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |
| w/Ledge                                | 2.0  |       |      | 3.0  |       |      | 4.0  |       |      | 5.0  |       |      | 6.0  |       |      | 6.5  |       |      |
| w/Low Bumper Ledge                     | 2.0  | 1.0   | 2.0  | 3.0  | 1.5   | 3.5  | 4.0  | 1.5   | 5.0  | 5.0  | 1.5   | 6.0  | 6.0  | 2.0   | 7.0  | 6.5  | 2.5   | 8.0  |
| w/Low Padded Ledge                     | 2.0  | 1.0   | 3.0  | 3.0  | 2.0   | 5.0  | 4.0  | 2.0   | 6.0  | 5.0  | 2.5   | 7.5  | 6.0  | 3.0   | 9.0  | 6.5  | 3.5   | 10.0 |
| w/Mid Padded Ledge                     | 2.0  | 1.5   | 3.5  | 3.0  | 2.0   | 5.0  | 4.0  | 2.5   | 6.5  | 5.0  | 3.5   | 8.5  | 6.0  | 3.5   | 9.5  | 6.5  | 4.5   | 11.0 |
| w/High Padded Ledge                    | 2.0  | 1.5   | 3.5  | 3.0  | 2.5   | 5.5  | 4.0  | 3.0   | 7.0  | 5.0  | 4.0   | 9.0  | 6.0  | 4.5   | 10.5 | 6.5  | 5.5   | 12.0 |
| <b>Corner</b>                          |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |
| w/Ledge                                | 2.0  |       |      | 3.0  |       |      | 4.0  |       |      | 5.0  |       |      | 6.0  |       |      | 6.5  |       |      |
| w/Low Bumper Ledge                     | 2.0  | 1.5   | 3.5  | 3.0  | 1.5   | 4.5  | 4.0  | 2.5   | 6.5  | 5.0  | 3.0   | 8.0  | 6.0  | 3.5   | 9.5  | 6.5  | 4.0   | 10.5 |
| w/Low Padded Ledge                     | 2.0  | 2.0   | 4.0  | 3.0  | 3.5   | 6.5  | 4.0  | 5.0   | 9.0  | 5.0  | 6.0   | 11.0 | 6.0  | 7.5   | 13.5 | 6.5  | 9.0   | 15.5 |
| w/Mid Padded Ledge                     | 2.0  | 3.0   | 5.0  | 3.0  | 4.5   | 7.5  | 4.0  | 6.0   | 10.0 | 5.0  | 8.0   | 13.0 | 6.0  | 9.5   | 15.5 | 6.5  | 11.0  | 17.5 |
| w/High Padded Ledge                    | 2.0  | 3.5   | 5.5  | 3.0  | 5.5   | 8.5  | 4.0  | 7.5   | 11.5 | 5.0  | 9.5   | 14.5 | 6.0  | 11.5  | 17.5 | 6.5  | 13.5  | 20.0 |
| <b>End</b>                             |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |
| w/Low Pad Ledge +<br>Mid Padded Ledge  | 2.0  | 2.5   | 4.5  | 3.0  | 3.5   | 6.5  | 4.0  | 5.0   | 9.0  | 5.0  | 5.5   | 10.5 | 6.0  | 7.0   | 13.0 | 6.5  | 8.0   | 14.5 |
| w/Low Pad Ledge +<br>High Padded Ledge | 2.0  | 2.5   | 4.5  | 3.0  | 4.0   | 7.0  | 4.0  | 5.5   | 9.5  | 5.0  | 6.5   | 11.5 | 6.0  | 8.0   | 14.0 | 6.5  | 9.5   | 16.0 |
| <b>Split Level</b>                     |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |
| w/Top                                  | 2.0  |       |      | 3.0  |       |      | 4.0  |       |      | 5.0  |       |      | 6.0  |       |      | 6.5  |       |      |
| w/Low Padded Top                       | 2.0  | 2.0   | 4.0  | 3.0  | 3.5   | 6.5  | 4.0  | 4.0   | 8.0  | 5.0  | 5.5   | 10.5 | 6.0  | 5.5   | 11.5 | 6.5  | 7.5   | 14.0 |
| w/Mid Padded Top                       | 2.0  | 2.0   | 4.0  | 3.0  | 4.0   | 7.0  | 4.0  | 5.0   | 9.0  | 5.0  | 6.5   | 11.5 | 6.0  | 7.5   | 13.5 | 6.5  | 9.5   | 16.0 |
| <b>Bridge Models</b>                   |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |
| w/Top                                  | 3.0  |       |      | 5.0  |       |      | 6.5  |       |      | 8.5  |       |      | 11.5 |       |      | 13.5 |       |      |
| w/Low Padded Top                       | 3.0  | 2.0   | 5.0  | 5.0  | 3.5   | 8.5  | 6.5  | 4.0   | 10.5 | 8.5  | 5.5   | 14.0 | 11.5 | 5.5   | 17   | 13.5 | 7.5   | 21.0 |
| w/Mid Padded Top                       | 3.0  | 2.0   | 5.0  | 5.0  | 4.0   | 9.0  | 6.5  | 5.0   | 14.5 | 8.5  | 6.5   | 15.0 | 11.5 | 7.5   | 19   | 13.5 | 9.5   | 23.0 |
| <b>Ottoman</b>                         |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |      |       |      |
| Seat Only                              | 2.0  |       |      | 3.0  |       |      | 4.0  |       |      | 5.0  |       |      | 6.0  |       |      | 6.5  |       |      |

#### Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

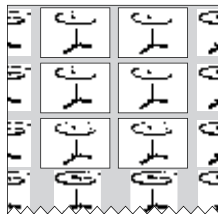
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats ( $11" + 5" = 16"$ ) and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

| Fabric Width | Plain Fabric | 3" - 14" Repeat | 15" - 19" Repeat | 20" - 27" Repeat | 28" - 36" Repeat | 37" - 45" Repeat | 46" - 54" Repeat |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 54"          | 0%           | 10%             | 15%              | 20%              | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              |
| 50" - 52"    | 10%          | 20%             | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              | 40%              | 45%              |

#### Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



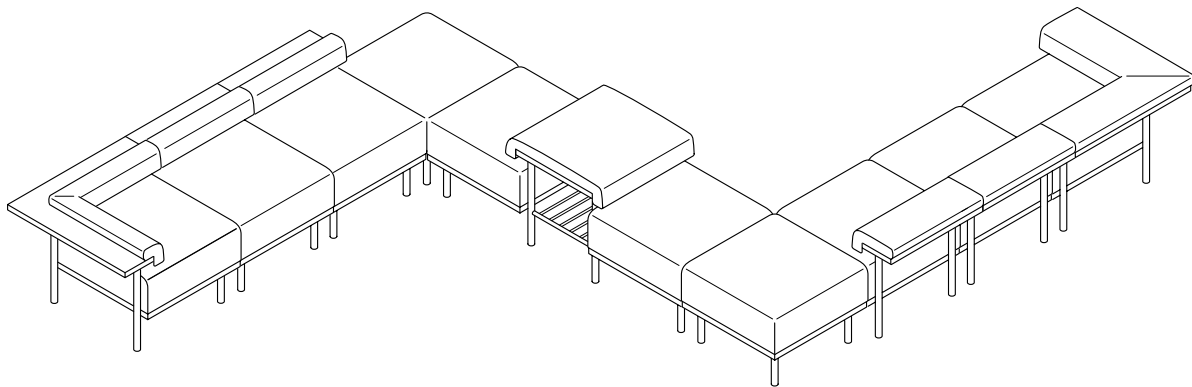
**Linking Configurations**

All Catwalk models can be combined to create configurations for relaxation, studying, collaboration, etc. Mix and match different ledge heights and styles along with the ottoman or one of the connector tops. When using a connector top keep in mind it must be used between non-ledge sides of two units.

**Configuration Examples**

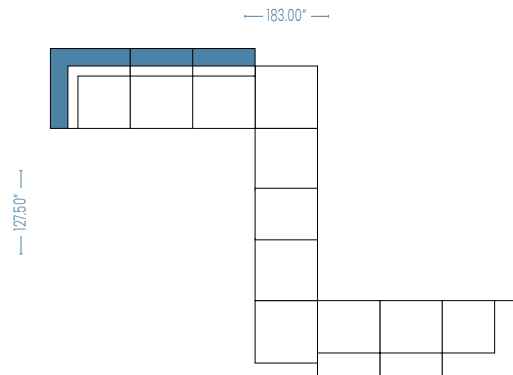
Versteel will help you with your configuration if you have concerns. Simply call Customer Service and provide the dimensions of your space and the type of configuration you desire. Like any other space planning, it is helpful to know where the power sources are, as well as windows, doors and other obstructions and proposed traffic patterns.

Shown below and on the following pages are some idea starters. Units are priced with a powder coat frame, grade 2/COM fabric, laminate ledge and PVC edge.

**Zig Zag Configuration**

- (1) CW3030 L02LP
- (2) CW2430 L02LP
- (2) CW2424
- (1) CW2466 L03P
- (2) CW2431 L03P
- (1) CW3131 L03P

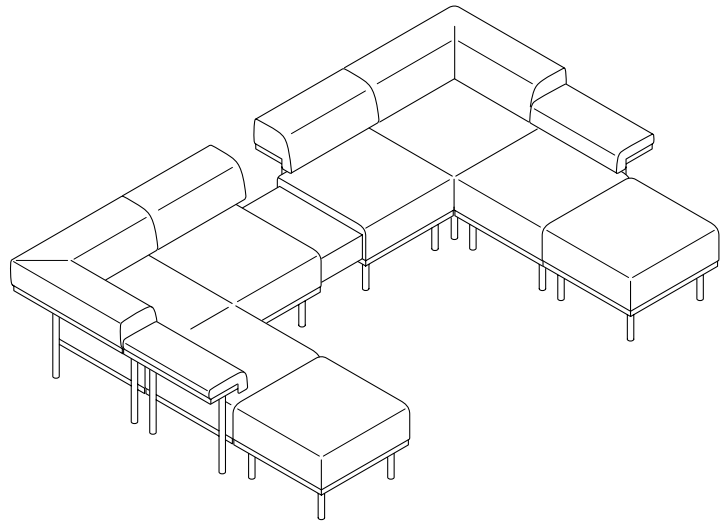
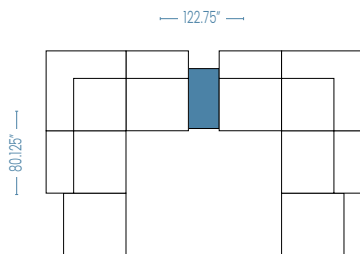
Total List: \$23,042



### U Configuration

- (2) CW2424
- (2) CW2431 L03P
- (2) CW3131 M03P
- (2) CW2431 M03P
- (1) CW1223RE

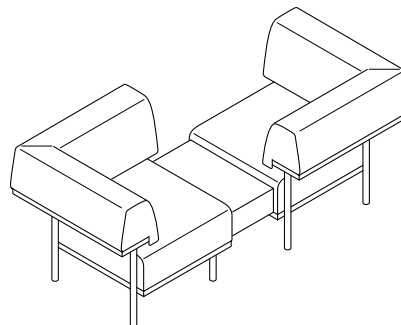
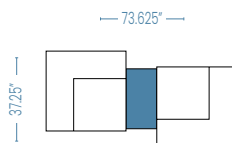
Total List: \$20,981



### Conversation Configuration

- (2) CW3131 H03P
- (1) CW1223RE

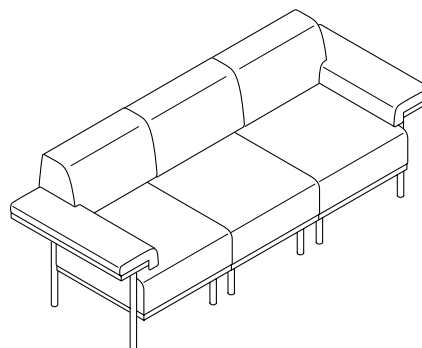
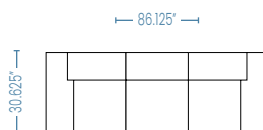
Total List: \$7,979



### Sofa Configuration

- (1) CW3131 LRHB03P
- (1) CW2431 H03P
- (1) CW3131 LLHB03P

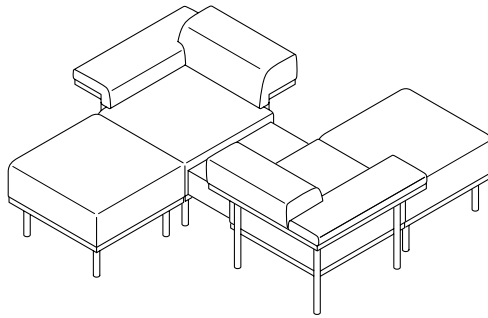
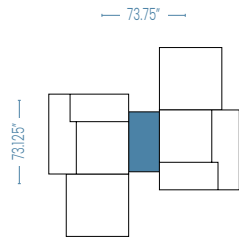
Total List: \$8,905



**Chaise Configuration**

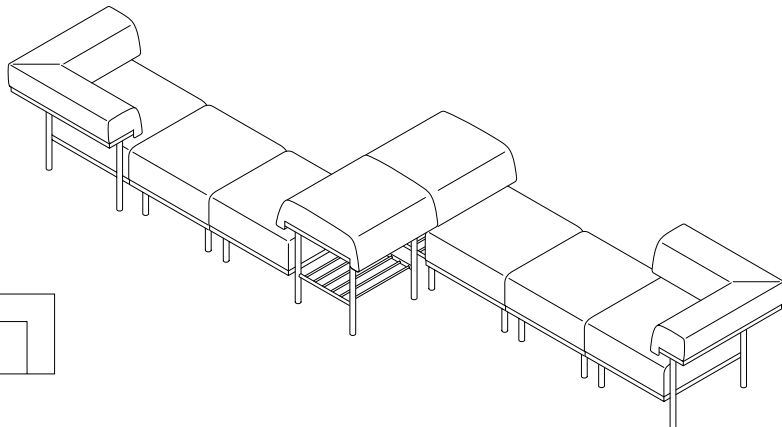
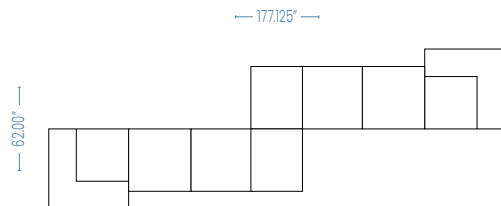
- (2) CW2424  
 (2) CW3131 LRMB03P  
 (1) CW1223RE

Total List: \$11,023


**Offset Inline Configuration**

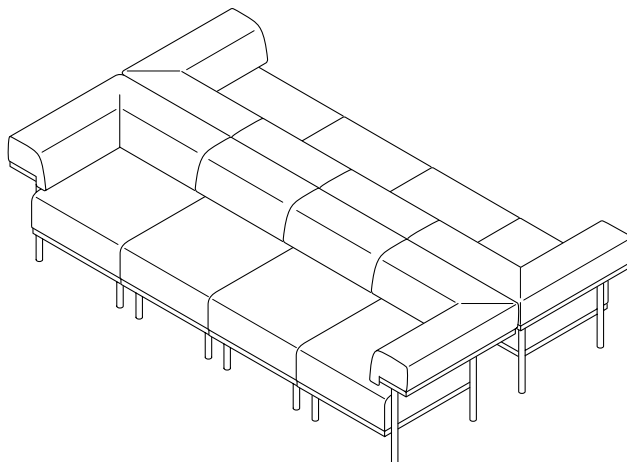
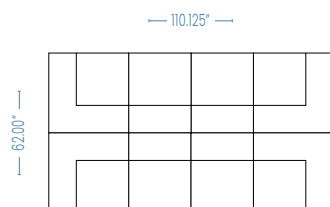
- (2) CW3131 M03P  
 (2) CW2424  
 (2) CW2446 M03P

Total List: \$16,420


**Back to Back Configuration**

- (4) CW3131 M03P  
 (4) CW2431 M03P

Total List: \$23,052

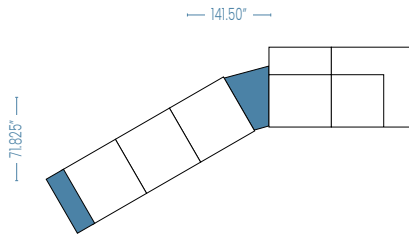
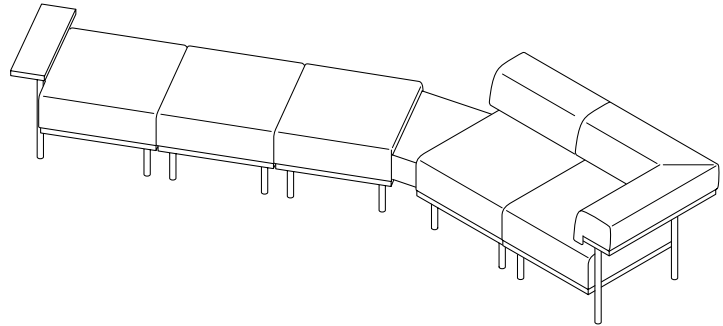




**Angled Configuration**

- (1) CW2430 L01LP
- (2) CW2424
- (1) CW30D18WG
- (1) CW2431 M03P
- (1) CW3131 M03P

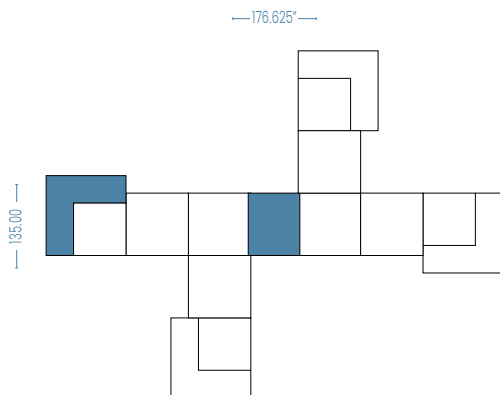
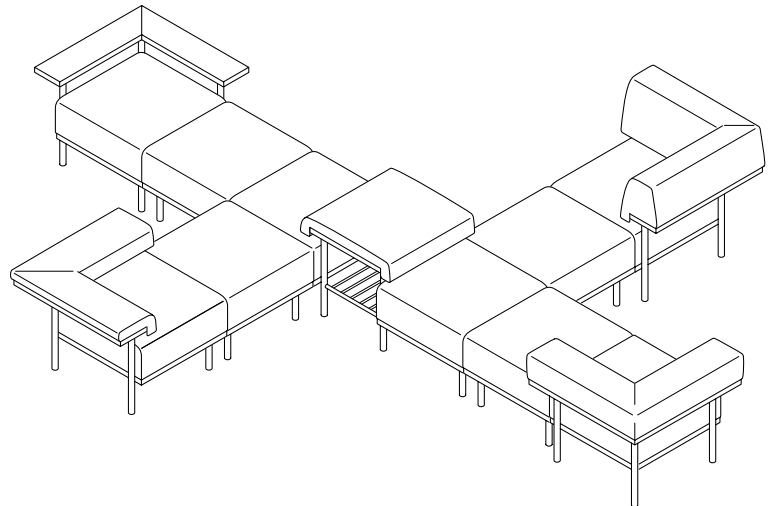
Total List: \$12,664



**Pinwheel Configuration**

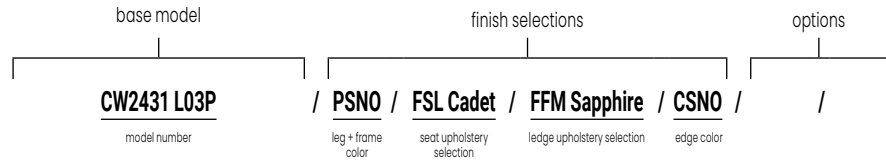
- (1) CW2466 L03P
- (4) CW2424
- (1) CW3131 L03P
- (1) CW3030 L01LP
- (1) CW3131 H03P
- (1) CW3131 M03P

Total List: \$23,076



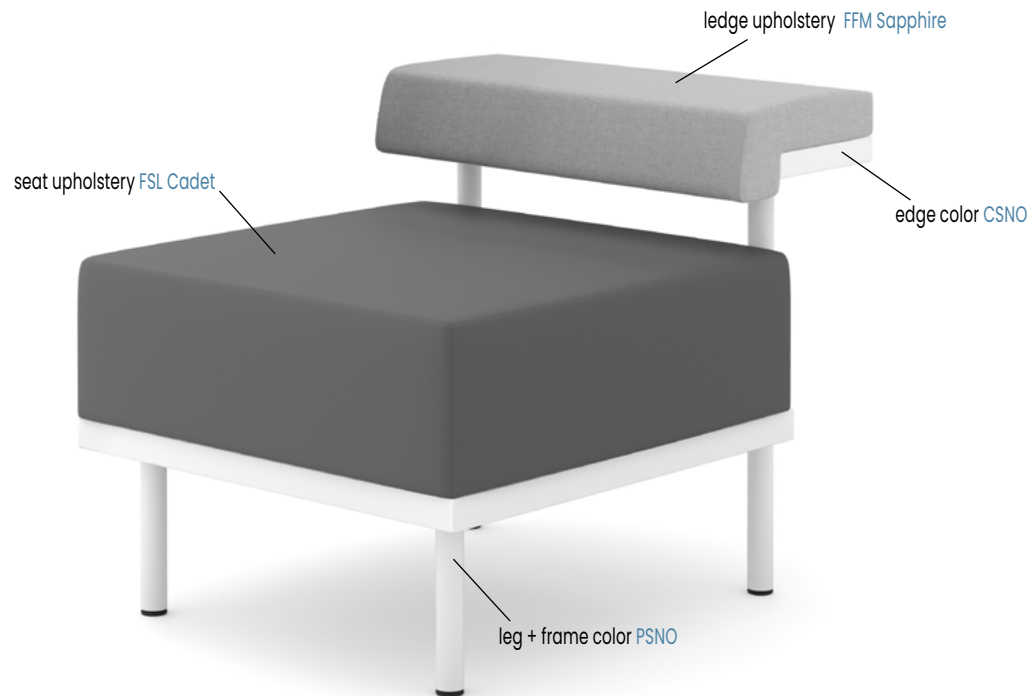
**To Order, Specify...**

- 1 Model Number, include edge style
- 2 Leg + Frame Color
- 3 Seat Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bumper Upholstery Selection
- 5 Ledge Material
  - a. Laminate manufacturer + color
  - b. Veneer species + finish color
  - c. Upholstery Selection
- 6 Ledge Edge Color or Finish
- 7 Additional Options



A **CW2431 L03P** is a Catwalk series, single with upholstered seat and upholstered low padded ledge and flat PVC edge.

The codes **PSNO / FSL Cadet / FFM Sapphire / CSNO** specify Snow legs and frame color with Grade 3 Solitaire Cadet upholstery for the seat and a Grade 4 Faux Mo Sapphire fabric for the ledge with a Snow PVC edge.

**Model Number** **CW2431 L03P**

**Orders may be sent via**
**Mailing Address**

Versteel  
 2332 Cathy Lane  
 Jasper IN 47546

**Contact Versteel**

|              |                      |
|--------------|----------------------|
| <b>Email</b> | contact@versteel.com |
| <b>Phone</b> | 800 876 2120         |
|              | 812 634 2120         |

**Powder Coat Finishes**

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

**Powder Coat Finish Options**

|                        |       |
|------------------------|-------|
| Powder Coat – Standard | .n/c  |
| Powder Coat – Premium  | \$165 |

**Powder Coat Colors**

|                |       |                         |       |
|----------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|
| Alloy          | .PALY | Navy                    | .PNAV |
| Amethyst       | .PAME | Nimbus                  | .PNIM |
| Anthracite     | .PANT | Nutmeg                  | .PNUT |
| Black Anodized | .PBLA | Pearl                   | .PPEA |
| Bronze         | .PBRO | Pebble                  | .PPEB |
| Calypso        | .PCAL | Platinum                | .PPLA |
| Carbon         | .PCAR | Poppy                   | .PPOP |
| Champagne      | .PCHA | Royal                   | .PROY |
| Coconut        | .PCOC | Seaside                 | .PSEA |
| Crimson        | .PCRI | Shipyard                | .PSHI |
| Daffodil       | .PDAF | Silver                  | .PSIL |
| Ebony          | .PEBO | Snow                    | .PSNO |
| Forest         | .PFOR | Stone                   | .PSTO |
| Fossil         | .PFOS | Storm                   | .PSTM |
| Graphite       | .PGRA | Terra Cotta             | .PTEC |
| Hope           | .PHOP | Whisper                 | .PWHI |
| Kelly Green    | .PKEG | White Linen             | .PWHL |
| Mica           | .PMIC | Powder Coat Alternative | .OPA  |
| Mint           | .PMNT |                         |       |

**NOTE** TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON CATWALK

**Premium Powder Coats (indicated by 📌)**

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

**Plated**

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

|        |       |
|--------|-------|
| Chrome | .ECHR |
| Nickel | .ENKL |

**Laminate**

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

**PVC Edge Colors**

|                  |       |                  |       |
|------------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| Absolute Acajou  | .CABA | Nimbus           | .CNIM |
| Alloy            | .CALY | Pearl            | .CPEA |
| Carbon           | .CCAR | Platinum         | .CPLA |
| Champagne        | .CCHA | Pralines & Cream | .CPRC |
| Coconut          | .CCOC | Shadow           | .CSHA |
| Ebony            | .CEBO | Snow             | .CSNO |
| Florence Walnut  | .CFLW | Stone            | .CSTO |
| Fossil           | .CFOS | Storm            | .CSTM |
| Grahitte         | .CGRA | Whisper          | .CWHI |
| Grey             | .CGRE | White Linen      | .CWHL |
| Kensington Maple | .CKEM |                  |       |

**Wood Edge Species**

|        |      |        |      |
|--------|------|--------|------|
| Ash    | .A01 | Maple  | .M01 |
| Cherry | .C01 | Walnut | .W01 |

**Wood Edge Finishes**

|            |       |         |       |
|------------|-------|---------|-------|
| <b>Ash</b> |       |         |       |
| Beach      | .WBEA | Fog     | .WFOG |
| Chestnut   | .WCHE | Pebble  | .WPEB |
| Drift      | .WDRI | Whisper | .WWHI |
| Fawn       | .WFAW |         |       |

**Cherry**

|                 |       |                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Blossom Cherry  | .WBLC | Java Cherry     | .WJAC |
| Cordovan Cherry | .WCNC | Millwork Cherry | .WMWC |
| Golden Cherry   | .WGNC |                 |       |

**Maple**

|               |       |             |       |
|---------------|-------|-------------|-------|
| Caramel Maple | .WCMM | Sugar Maple | .WSUM |
| Solar Maple   | .WSLM |             |       |

**Walnut**

|                 |       |                |       |
|-----------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| Brighton Walnut | .WBRW | Natural Walnut | .WNAW |
| Espresso Walnut | .WESW |                |       |

Veneer

Catwalk ledges are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Veneer Species

|                  |      |                  |      |
|------------------|------|------------------|------|
| Ash . . . . .    | AP01 | Maple. . . . .   | MP01 |
| Cherry . . . . . | CP01 | Walnut . . . . . | WP01 |

Veneer Finish

Ash

|                   |      |                   |      |
|-------------------|------|-------------------|------|
| Beach. . . . .    | VBEA | Fog . . . . .     | VFOG |
| Chestnut. . . . . | VCHE | Pebble . . . . .  | VPEB |
| Drift . . . . .   | VDRI | Whisper . . . . . | VWHI |
| Fawn . . . . .    | VFAW |                   |      |

Cherry

|                           |      |                          |      |
|---------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|
| Blossom Cherry . . . . .  | VBLC | Java Cherry. . . . .     | VJAC |
| Cordovan Cherry . . . . . | VCNC | Millwork Cherry. . . . . | VMWC |
| Golden Cherry . . . . .   | VGNC |                          |      |

Maple

|                         |      |                       |      |
|-------------------------|------|-----------------------|------|
| Caramel Maple . . . . . | VCMM | Sugar Maple . . . . . | VSUM |
| Solar Maple. . . . .    | VSLM |                       |      |

Walnut

|                           |      |                         |      |
|---------------------------|------|-------------------------|------|
| Brighton Walnut . . . . . | VBRW | Natural Walnut. . . . . | VNAW |
| Espresso Walnut. . . . .  | VESW |                         |      |

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

**Powder Coat Alternative****Call for quotation**

Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Special Laminate****Call for quotation**

Specify code **TSP** (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option on Troupe. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

**NOTE** LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

**CAUTION** LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

**Custom PVC Color Match****Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order**

Specify code **OCF** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Stain Finish Match****\$957 / one time charge per finish, per order**

Specify code **OSM** (Stain Finish Match), add \$957.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives**

For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

**NOTE** VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVES APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Wood Finish Alternatives**

Versteel finish has a natural grain fill level finish appearance, contact Versteel Customer Service for alternative fill levels. Coarse grain will require additional application steps for a full-fill grain appearance and will require a quote.

**NOTE** WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Salt or Pepper

Individual dual USB charger or power outlet for easy, quick access applications.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Salt or Pepper hole mount is 1 3/4" diameter
- Spill-proof power simplex
- Square grommet
- 72" long power cord

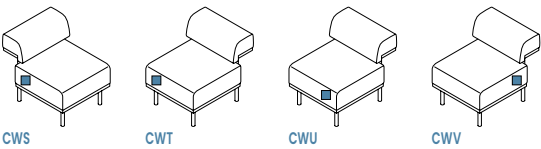
| Model | Description                                  |            |
|-------|----------------------------------------------|------------|
| SSLT3 | One (1) single port high power USB C charger | \$435 list |
| SSLT4 | One (1) USB A + USB C Charger                | \$262 list |
| SPPR  | One (1) power outlet                         | \$115 list |

Unit Color

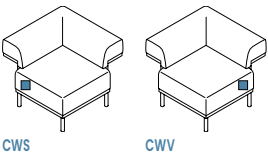
|      |         |     |
|------|---------|-----|
| BERP | Berry   | n/c |
| BLKP | Black   | n/c |
| DSKP | Dusk    | n/c |
| FOGP | Fog     | n/c |
| HNYP | Honey   | n/c |
| NVYP | Navy    | n/c |
| PCKP | Peacock | n/c |
| PPYP | Poppy   | n/c |
| SRMP | Storm   | n/c |
| WHTP | White   | n/c |

Model Example: SSLT4-BLKP

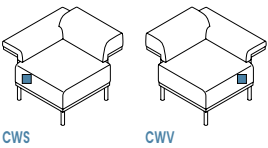
Single



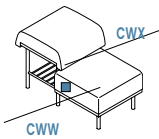
Corner



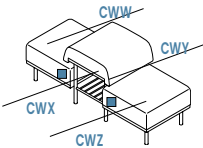
End (electrical on same side as low padded ledge only)



Split Level



Bridge






**Questions?**

800 876 2120

|  |                                                           |                     |            |                                                                         | material/fabric grade >                                                                | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|--|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|  | Description                                               | Model#              | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                              |                                                                                        |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Single with Ledge</b><br>Seat: Upholstered             |                     | 44         | Overall Height: 22"<br>Overall Width: 30 1/4"<br>Overall Depth: 24"     | Seat Height: 17 1/2"<br>Seat Width: 23"<br>Seat Depth: 24"<br>Ledge Depth: 7 1/4"      |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | Ledge: Laminate/Flat PVC                                  | <b>CW2430 L01LP</b> |            |                                                                         |                                                                                        | 1992  | 2132 | 2412 | 2833 | 3394 |
|  | Ledge: Laminate/Flat Wood                                 | <b>CW2430 L01LW</b> |            |                                                                         |                                                                                        | 2170  | 2310 | 2590 | 3011 | 3572 |
|  | Ledge: Veneer/Flat Wood                                   | <b>CW2430 L01VW</b> |            |                                                                         |                                                                                        | 2527  | 2667 | 2948 | 3368 | 3930 |
|  | <b>Single with Low Bumper Ledge</b><br>Seat: Upholstered  |                     | 46         | Overall Height: 24 1/4"<br>Overall Width: 30 1/4"<br>Overall Depth: 24" | Seat Height: 17 1/2"<br>Seat Width: 20 3/4"<br>Seat Depth: 24"<br>Ledge Depth: 6 1/4"  |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | Ledge: Laminate/Flat PVC                                  | <b>CW2430 L02LP</b> |            |                                                                         |                                                                                        | 2324  | 2534 | 2954 | 3585 | 4427 |
|  | Ledge: Laminate/Flat Wood                                 | <b>CW2430 L02LW</b> |            |                                                                         |                                                                                        | 2502  | 2712 | 3132 | 3763 | 4605 |
|  | Ledge: Veneer/Flat Wood                                   | <b>CW2430 L02VW</b> |            |                                                                         |                                                                                        | 2857  | 3067 | 3489 | 4120 | 4960 |
|  | <b>Single with Low Padded Ledge</b><br>Seat: Upholstered  |                     | 48         | Overall Height: 24 3/4"<br>Overall Width: 30 3/4"<br>Overall Depth: 24" | Seat Height: 17 1/2"<br>Seat Width: 20 3/4"<br>Seat Depth: 24"<br>Ledge Depth: 10 1/2" |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | Ledge: Upholstered/Flat PVC                               | <b>CW2431 L03P</b>  |            |                                                                         |                                                                                        | 2371  | 2581 | 3001 | 3632 | 4474 |
|  | Ledge: Upholstered/Flat Wood                              | <b>CW2431 L03W</b>  |            |                                                                         |                                                                                        | 2548  | 2759 | 3179 | 3810 | 4651 |
|  |                                                           |                     |            |                                                                         |                                                                                        |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Single with Mid Padded Ledge</b><br>Seat: Upholstered  |                     | 53         | Overall Height: 28"<br>Overall Width: 30 3/4"<br>Overall Depth: 24"     | Seat Height: 17 1/2"<br>Seat Width: 20 3/4"<br>Seat Depth: 24"<br>Ledge Depth: 10 1/2" |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | Ledge: Upholstered/Flat PVC                               | <b>CW2431 M03P</b>  |            |                                                                         |                                                                                        | 2559  | 2840 | 3400 | 4242 | 5364 |
|  | Ledge: Upholstered/Flat Wood                              | <b>CW2431 M03W</b>  |            |                                                                         |                                                                                        | 2738  | 3018 | 3579 | 4419 | 5542 |
|  |                                                           |                     |            |                                                                         |                                                                                        |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Single with High Padded Ledge</b><br>Seat: Upholstered |                     | 55         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 30 3/4"<br>Overall Depth: 24"     | Seat Height: 17 1/2"<br>Seat Width: 20 3/4"<br>Seat Depth: 24"<br>Ledge Depth: 10 3/4" |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | Ledge: Upholstered/Flat PVC                               | <b>CW2431 H03P</b>  |            |                                                                         |                                                                                        | 2596  | 2876 | 3438 | 4279 | 5400 |
|  | Ledge: Upholstered/Flat Wood                              | <b>CW2431 H03W</b>  |            |                                                                         |                                                                                        | 2774  | 3055 | 3616 | 4457 | 5578 |
|  |                                                           |                     |            |                                                                         |                                                                                        |       |      |      |      |      |

**To Order, Specify...**

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Leg + Frame Color
- 3 Seat Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bumper Upholstery Selection
- 4 Ledge Material
  - a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
  - b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
  - c. Upholstery Selection
- 6 Ledge Edge Color or Finish
- 7 Additional Options





| material / fabric grade > |                                                                                 |              |                                                                             |                                                                                            |      | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6 |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|---|
| Description               | Model#                                                                          | Product Wt   | Dimensions                                                                  |                                                                                            |      |       |      |      |      |   |
|                           | <b>Corner with Ledge</b><br>Seat: Upholstered                                   | 53           | Overall Height: 22"<br>Overall Width: 30 1/4"<br>Overall Depth: 30 1/4"     | Seat Height: 17 1/2"<br>Seat Width: 23"<br>Seat Depth: 23"<br>Ledge Depth: 7 1/4"          |      |       |      |      |      |   |
|                           | Ledge: Laminate/Flat PVC                                                        | CW3030 L01LP |                                                                             |                                                                                            | 2183 | 2324  | 2604 | 3025 | 3585 |   |
|                           | Ledge: Laminate/Flat Wood                                                       | CW3030 L01LW |                                                                             |                                                                                            | 2540 | 2681  | 2961 | 3382 | 3942 |   |
|                           | Ledge: Veneer/Flat Wood                                                         | CW3030 L01VW |                                                                             |                                                                                            | 3254 | 3394  | 3675 | 4095 | 4656 |   |
|                           | <b>Corner with Low Bumper Ledge</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Bumper: Upholstered | 56           | Overall Height: 24 1/4"<br>Overall Width: 30 1/4"<br>Overall Depth: 30 1/4" | Seat Height: 17 1/2"<br>Seat Width: 20 3/4"<br>Seat Depth: 20 3/4"<br>Ledge Depth: 6 1/4"  |      |       |      |      |      |   |
|                           | Ledge: Laminate/Flat PVC                                                        | CW3030 L02LP |                                                                             |                                                                                            | 2729 | 3010  | 3571 | 4412 | 5534 |   |
|                           | Ledge: Laminate/Flat Wood                                                       | CW3030 L02LW |                                                                             |                                                                                            | 3086 | 3366  | 3926 | 4768 | 5890 |   |
|                           | Ledge: Veneer/Flat Wood                                                         | CW3030 L02VW |                                                                             |                                                                                            | 3799 | 4079  | 4640 | 5481 | 6603 |   |
|                           | <b>Corner with Low Padded Ledge</b><br>Seat: Upholstered                        | 62           | Overall Height: 24 3/4"<br>Overall Width: 30 3/4"<br>Overall Depth: 30 3/4" | Seat Height: 17 1/2"<br>Seat Width: 20 3/4"<br>Seat Depth: 20 3/4"<br>Ledge Depth: 10 1/2" |      |       |      |      |      |   |
|                           | Ledge: Upholstered/Flat PVC                                                     | CW3131 L03P  |                                                                             |                                                                                            | 2850 | 3130  | 3691 | 4533 | 5654 |   |
|                           | Ledge: Upholstered/Flat Wood                                                    | CW3131 L03W  |                                                                             |                                                                                            | 3207 | 3488  | 4048 | 4890 | 6012 |   |
|                           |                                                                                 |              |                                                                             |                                                                                            |      |       |      |      |      |   |
|                           | <b>Corner with Mid Padded Ledge</b><br>Seat: Upholstered                        | 72           | Overall Height: 28"<br>Overall Width: 30 3/4"<br>Overall Depth: 30 3/4"     | Seat Height: 17 1/2"<br>Seat Width: 20 3/4"<br>Seat Depth: 20 3/4"<br>Ledge Depth: 10 1/2" |      |       |      |      |      |   |
|                           | Ledge: Upholstered/Flat PVC                                                     | CW3131 M03P  |                                                                             |                                                                                            | 3204 | 3554  | 4255 | 5307 | 6708 |   |
|                           | Ledge: Upholstered/Flat Wood                                                    | CW3131 M03W  |                                                                             |                                                                                            | 3595 | 3910  | 4612 | 5663 | 7065 |   |
|                           |                                                                                 |              |                                                                             |                                                                                            |      |       |      |      |      |   |
|                           | <b>Corner with High Padded Ledge</b><br>Seat: Upholstered                       | 80           | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 30 3/4"<br>Overall Depth: 30 3/4"     | Seat Height: 17 1/2"<br>Seat Width: 20 3/4"<br>Seat Depth: 20 3/4"<br>Ledge Depth: 10 3/4" |      |       |      |      |      |   |
|                           | Ledge: Upholstered/Flat PVC                                                     | CW3131 H03P  |                                                                             |                                                                                            | 3344 | 3764  | 4606 | 5868 | 7550 |   |
|                           | Ledge: Upholstered/Flat Wood                                                    | CW3131 H03W  |                                                                             |                                                                                            | 3700 | 4121  | 4962 | 6224 | 7907 |   |
|                           |                                                                                 |              |                                                                             |                                                                                            |      |       |      |      |      |   |

**Leg + Frame Options**

|                              | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel .....                 | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |

**Power + Charging Options**

See page 20 for power and charging options.

**Custom Charges**

|                                           | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match .....                  | OSM  | \$ 996 |

Catwalk  
End  
Mid Padded Ledge - Back



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

Questions?

800 876 2120

|  |                                                                                                             |                        |            |                                                                                      | material/fabric grade >                                                            |      |      |      |      |      |
|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|  |                                                                                                             |                        |            |                                                                                      | 2/COM                                                                              | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |      |
|  | Description                                                                                                 | Model#                 | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                           |                                                                                    |      |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>End Unit with Padded Ledge</b><br>Low Padded Ledge: Right<br>Mid Padded Ledge: Back<br>Seat: Upholstered |                        | 66         | Overall Height: 28"<br>Overall Width: 30%<br>Overall Depth: 30%<br>Seat Height: 17½" | Seat Width: 20%<br>Seat Depth: 20%<br>Low Ledge DPTH: 10½"<br>Mid Ledge DPTH: 10½" |      |      |      |      |      |
|  | Ledge: Upholstered/Flat PVC                                                                                 | <b>CW3131 LRMB03P</b>  |            |                                                                                      |                                                                                    | 3155 | 3505 | 4206 | 5258 | 6660 |
|  | Ledge: Upholstered/Flat Wood                                                                                | <b>CW3131 LRMB03W</b>  |            |                                                                                      |                                                                                    | 3510 | 3861 | 4562 | 5614 | 7016 |
|  |                                                                                                             |                        |            |                                                                                      |                                                                                    |      |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>End Unit with Padded Ledge</b><br>Low Padded Ledge: Left<br>Mid Padded Ledge: Back<br>Seat: Upholstered  |                        | 66         | Overall Height: 28"<br>Overall Width: 30%<br>Overall Depth: 30%<br>Seat Height: 17½" | Seat Width: 20%<br>Seat Depth: 20%<br>Low Ledge DPTH: 10½"<br>Mid Ledge DPTH: 10½" |      |      |      |      |      |
|  | Ledge: Upholstered/Flat PVC                                                                                 | <b>CW3131 LLMB03P</b>  |            |                                                                                      |                                                                                    | 3155 | 3505 | 4206 | 5258 | 6660 |
|  | Ledge: Upholstered/Flat Wood                                                                                | <b>CW 3131 LLMB03W</b> |            |                                                                                      |                                                                                    | 3510 | 3861 | 4562 | 5614 | 7016 |
|  |                                                                                                             |                        |            |                                                                                      |                                                                                    |      |      |      |      |      |

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Leg + Frame Color
- 3 Seat Upholstery Selection
- 4 Ledge Upholstery Selection
- 5 Ledge Edge Color or Finish
- 6 Additional Options



| material / fabric grade > |                                   |                       |            |                        |                         | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Description               | Model#                            | Product Wt            | Dimensions |                        |                         |       |      |      |      |      |
|                           | <b>End Unit with Padded Ledge</b> |                       | 69         | Overall Height: 32"    | Seat Width: 20 3/4"     |       |      |      |      |      |
|                           | Low Padded Ledge: Right           |                       |            | Overall Width: 30 3/4" | Seat Depth: 20 3/4"     |       |      |      |      |      |
|                           | High Padded Ledge: Back           |                       |            | Overall Depth: 30 3/4" | Low Ledge DPTH: 10 1/2" |       |      |      |      |      |
|                           | Seat: Upholstered                 |                       |            | Seat Height: 17 1/2"   | Mid Ledge DPTH: 10 3/4" |       |      |      |      |      |
|                           | Ledge: Upholstered/Flat PVC       | <b>CW3131 LRHB03P</b> |            |                        |                         | 3155  | 3505 | 4206 | 5258 | 6660 |
|                           | Ledge: Upholstered/Flat Wood      | <b>CW3131 LRHB03W</b> |            |                        |                         | 3510  | 3861 | 4562 | 5614 | 7016 |
|                           | <b>End Unit with Padded Ledge</b> |                       | 69         | Overall Height: 32"    | Seat Width: 20 3/4"     |       |      |      |      |      |
|                           | Low Padded Ledge: Left            |                       |            | Overall Width: 30 3/4" | Seat Depth: 20 3/4"     |       |      |      |      |      |
|                           | High Padded Ledge: Back           |                       |            | Overall Depth: 30 3/4" | Low Ledge DPTH: 10 1/2" |       |      |      |      |      |
|                           | Seat: Upholstered                 |                       |            | Seat Height: 17 1/2"   | Mid Ledge DPTH: 10 3/4" |       |      |      |      |      |
|                           | Ledge: Upholstered/Flat PVC       | <b>CW3131 LLHB03P</b> |            |                        |                         | 3155  | 3505 | 4206 | 5258 | 6660 |
|                           | Ledge: Upholstered/Flat Wood      | <b>CW3131 LLHB03W</b> |            |                        |                         | 3510  | 3861 | 4562 | 5614 | 7016 |

**Leg + Frame Options**

|                              | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

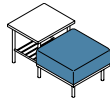
**Power + Charging Options**

See page 20 for power and charging options.

**Custom Charges**

|                                           | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match.....                   | OSM  | \$ 996 |

# Catwalk Split Level



VERSTEEL

## Questions?

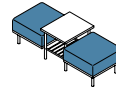
800 876 2120

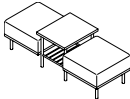
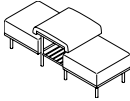
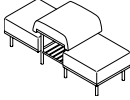
material/fabric grade &gt;

|             |                                                        | Product Wt          |    | Dimensions                                                        |                                                                                  | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Description | Model#                                                 |                     |    |                                                                   |                                                                                  |       |      |      |      |      |
|             | <b>Single with Top</b><br>Seat: Upholstered            |                     | 65 | Overall Height: 22"<br>Overall Width: 43"<br>Overall Depth: 24"   | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 23"<br>Seat Depth: 24"<br>Top Size: 20" x 24"   |       |      |      |      |      |
|             | Top: Laminate/Flat PVC                                 | <b>CW2443 L01LP</b> |    |                                                                   |                                                                                  | 2634  | 2774 | 3055 | 3475 | 4036 |
|             | Top: Laminate/Flat Wood                                | <b>CW2443 L01LW</b> |    |                                                                   |                                                                                  | 2890  | 3030 | 3311 | 3731 | 4292 |
|             | Top: Veneer/Flat Wood                                  | <b>CW2443 L01VW</b> |    |                                                                   |                                                                                  | 3400  | 3541 | 3821 | 4242 | 4803 |
|             | <b>Single with Low Padded Top</b><br>Seat: Upholstered |                     | 77 | Overall Height: 24½"<br>Overall Width: 45½"<br>Overall Depth: 24" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 20½"<br>Seat Depth: 24"<br>Top Size: 25¼" x 24" |       |      |      |      |      |
|             | Top: Upholstered/Flat PVC                              | <b>CW2446 L03P</b>  |    |                                                                   |                                                                                  | 3111  | 3392 | 3952 | 4794 | 5916 |
|             | Top: Upholstered/Flat Wood                             | <b>CW2446 L03W</b>  |    |                                                                   |                                                                                  | 3366  | 3647 | 4207 | 5049 | 6171 |
|             |                                                        |                     |    |                                                                   |                                                                                  |       |      |      |      |      |
|             | <b>Single with Mid Padded Top</b><br>Seat: Upholstered |                     | 48 | Overall Height: 28½"<br>Overall Width: 45½"<br>Overall Depth: 24" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 20½"<br>Seat Depth: 24"<br>Top Size: 25¼" x 24" |       |      |      |      |      |
|             | Top: Upholstered/Flat PVC                              | <b>CW2446 M03P</b>  |    |                                                                   |                                                                                  | 3295  | 3575 | 4137 | 4978 | 6099 |
|             | Top: Upholstered/Flat Wood                             | <b>CW2446 M03W</b>  |    |                                                                   |                                                                                  | 3551  | 3831 | 4392 | 5234 | 6355 |
|             |                                                        |                     |    |                                                                   |                                                                                  |       |      |      |      |      |

## To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Leg + Frame Color
- ③ Seat Upholstery Selection
- ④ Top Material
  - a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
  - b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
  - c. Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Top Edge Color or Finish
- ⑥ Additional Options



| material / fabric grade >                                                         |                                                              |                     |            |                                                                                                                                                      |      | 2/COM | 3     | 4    | 5    | 6 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|------|------|---|
|                                                                                   | Description                                                  | Model#              | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                                                                                           |      |       |       |      |      |   |
|  | <b>Two Singles with Top</b><br>Seats: Upholstered            |                     | 93         | Overall Height: 22"<br>Overall Width: 66"<br>Overall Depth: 24"<br>Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 23"<br>Seat Depth: 24"<br>Top Size: 20" x 24"    |      |       |       |      |      |   |
|                                                                                   | Top: Laminate/Flat PVC                                       | <b>CW2466 L01LP</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                      | 4175 | 4385  | 4806  | 5437 | 6278 |   |
|                                                                                   | Top: Laminate/Flat Wood                                      | <b>CW2466 L01LW</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                      | 4430 | 4640  | 5061  | 5691 | 6533 |   |
|                                                                                   | Top: Veneer/Flat Wood                                        | <b>CW2466 L01VW</b> |            |                                                                                                                                                      | 4942 | 5153  | 55743 | 6204 | 7045 |   |
|  | <b>Two Singles with Low Padded Top</b><br>Seats: Upholstered |                     | 105        | Overall Height: 24⅞"<br>Overall Width: 66"<br>Overall Depth: 24"<br>Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 20⅞"<br>Seat Depth: 24"<br>Top Size: 25¼" x 24" |      |       |       |      |      |   |
|                                                                                   | Top: Upholstered/Flat PVC                                    | <b>CW2466 L03P</b>  |            |                                                                                                                                                      | 4651 | 5002  | 5703  | 6754 | 8157 |   |
|                                                                                   | Top: Upholstered/Flat Wood                                   | <b>CW2466 L03W</b>  |            |                                                                                                                                                      | 4907 | 5258  | 5959  | 7010 | 8143 |   |
|                                                                                   |                                                              |                     |            |                                                                                                                                                      |      |       |       |      |      |   |
|  | <b>Two Singles with Mid Padded Top</b><br>Seats: Upholstered |                     | 120        | Overall Height: 28½"<br>Overall Width: 66"<br>Overall Depth: 24"<br>Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 20⅞"<br>Seat Depth: 24"<br>Top Size: 25½" x 24" |      |       |       |      |      |   |
|                                                                                   | Top: Upholstered/Flat PVC                                    | <b>CW2466 M03P</b>  |            |                                                                                                                                                      | 4836 | 5187  | 5888  | 6939 | 8341 |   |
|                                                                                   | Top: Upholstered/Flat Wood                                   | <b>CW2466 M03W</b>  |            |                                                                                                                                                      | 5092 | 5443  | 6144  | 7195 | 8597 |   |
|                                                                                   |                                                              |                     |            |                                                                                                                                                      |      |       |       |      |      |   |

**Leg + Frame Options**

|                              | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

**Power + Charging Options**

See page 20 for power and charging options.

**Custom Charges**

|                                           | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match.....                   | OSM  | \$ 996 |



Questions?

800 876 2120

|  |                              |        |            |                                                                  | material/fabric grade > |      |      |      |      |
|--|------------------------------|--------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|  |                              |        |            |                                                                  | 2/COM                   | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|  | Description                  | Model# | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                       |                         |      |      |      |      |
|  | Ottoman<br>Seat: Upholstered | CW2424 | 35         | Overall Height: 17½"<br>Overall Width: 24"<br>Overall Depth: 24" | 1711                    | 1852 | 2132 | 2553 | 3113 |

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Leg + Frame Color
- 3 Seat Upholstery Selection
- 4 Top Material
  - a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
  - b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
- 5 Additional Options



|  |                                   |                  |    |                                                                  | top ><br>edge > | Laminate<br>Self Edge | Veneer<br>Self Edge |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
|  |                                   |                  |    |                                                                  |                 | LL9<br>               | VV9<br>             |
|  | <b>Connector Top</b><br>Rectangle | <b>CW1223RE</b>  | 19 | Width: 12"<br>Depth: 23"<br>Height: 6"<br>Mounted Height: 15½"   |                 | 1291                  | 2245                |
|  | <b>Connector Top</b><br>30° Wedge | <b>CW30D18WG</b> | 19 | Width: 17⅞"<br>Depth: 22¼"<br>Height: 6"<br>Mounted Height: 15½" |                 | 1487                  | 2418                |

| Leg + Frame Finish           | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match.....                   | OSM  | \$ 996 |



Specifications

Chela is available in 4-leg, sled, swivel, stool and beam with a molded resilient polypropylene resin shell. In addition to the poly shell an upholstered seat or an upholstered seat and back pad are available on all chair, stool and beam models. The chairs and stools may be specified with or without arms. 4-leg and sled base chairs are also available with a tablet arm. The beam seating, which can be ordered with a round or square top, is armless.

Features

The flex motion ergonomic design allows the seat and back to recline simultaneously. 4-leg chairs feature a black nylon dome glide, while the sled base chairs and stools have a clear polycarbonate flat glide. The swivel chairs and stools feature black polyimide glide feet or dual wheel black nylon soft wheel casters. The 4-leg and sled chairs and sled stools are stackable for compact storage. Chairs can be stacked on the floor or on the Chela Chair Trolley. Stools can be stacked on the floor. See right hand side of page for stacking information.

Stacking Information

|                                        |                                 |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Floor                                  |                                 |
| Sled Base . . . . .                    | 10 (6 if seats are upholstered) |
| Sled Base with tablet arm. . . . .     | 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)  |
| Sled Base Stool (24" or 29") . . . . . | 8 (5 if seats are upholstered)  |
| Guest Chair without casters . . . . .  | 10 (6 if seats are upholstered) |
| Guest Chair with casters . . . . .     | 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)  |
| Guest Chair with tablet arm . . . . .  | 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)  |

Trolley

|                                        |                                  |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Sled Base Chair . . . . .              | 20 (10 if seats are upholstered) |
| Guest Chair w/ or w/o Casters. . . . . | 20 (10 if seats are upholstered) |

Quickship Program

Available for select products in the Chela series, see pricing pages.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.



**Shipping Schedule**

|                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Poly Shell          | 3-5 WEEKS       |
| Upholstered Items   | 4-5 WEEKS       |
| Laminate, PVC Edge  | 4-5 WEEKS       |
| Laminate, Wood Edge | 4-5 WEEKS       |
| Veneer, Wood Edge   | 6-8 WEEKS       |
| Quickship Products  | 10 WORKING DAYS |

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

**NOTE** CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

**BIFMA**

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

**Standard Versteel Upholstery**

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

**Grade-In Upholstery**

Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

**Customer's Own Material**

Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Chela. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

**Receiving COM Approval**

Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Chela. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

**Excess COM**

Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

**COM Requiring Application Test**

If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

**NOTE** ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

**Ship COM to:**

Versteel  
2332 Cathy Lane  
Jasper, IN 47546

COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

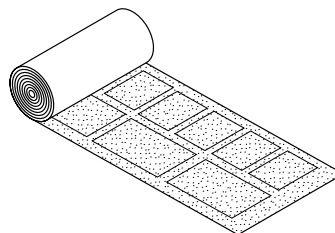
For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

**Application of Directional Fabrics**

Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

**EXAMPLE** PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

### Chela COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

| Quantity of Chairs                | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20   |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Chela With or Without Arms</b> |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |
| Upholstered Seat & Back           | 1.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 12.5 |
| Upholstered Seat Only             | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.5  | 7.0  | 7.0  | 7.5  |
| Upholstered Back Only             | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.5  | 5.0  | 5.0  | 5.3  |

### Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

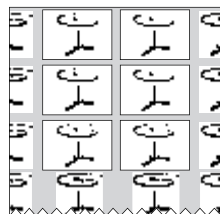
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

| Fabric Width | Plain Fabric | 3" - 14" Repeat | 15" - 19" Repeat | 20" - 27" Repeat | 28" - 36" Repeat | 37" - 45" Repeat | 46" - 54" Repeat |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 54"          | 0%           | 10%             | 15%              | 20%              | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              |
| 50" - 52"    | 10%          | 20%             | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              | 40%              | 45%              |

### Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

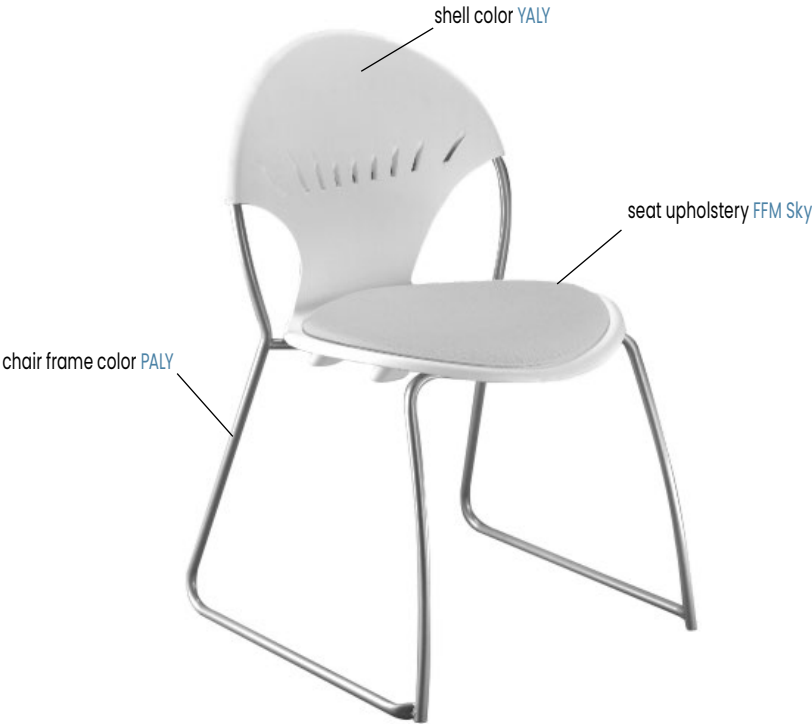
- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



A CES-04 is a Chela series, armless sled base chair with an upholstered seat.

The codes YALY / PALY / FFM Sky specify a Alloy poly shell with an Alloy frame and Grade 4 Faux Mo Sky Upholstery.

Model Number CES-04



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address

Versteel  
2332 Cathy Lane  
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email                      contact@versteel.com  
Phone                      800 876 2120  
                                 812 634 2120

**Chela Poly Shells & Armcaps**

Chela seat shells and armcaps are molded with resilient, flexible polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface. The materials provide a comfortable, supportive seating surface throughout the movement of the chair.

**Chela Poly Shell Colors**

|                      |       |                                  |       |
|----------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|
| Alloy . . . . .      | .YALY | Quarry . . . . .                 | .YQUA |
| Chocolate . . . . .  | .YCHO | Sage . . . . .                   | .YSAG |
| Cloud . . . . .      | .YCLO | Slate . . . . .                  | .YSLA |
| Frost . . . . .      | .YFRO | Soft Yellow . . . . .            | .YSOY |
| Indigo . . . . .     | .YIND | Tapioca . . . . .                | .YTAP |
| Near Black . . . . . | .YNBL | Poly Shell Alternative . . . . . | .OPS  |
| Oyster . . . . .     | .YOYS |                                  |       |

**Studio Steel®**

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process . . . . . \$165

**Powder Coat Finishes**

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

**Powder Coat Finish Options**

|                                  |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| Powder Coat – Standard . . . . . | .n/c  |
| Powder Coat – Premium . . . . .  | \$165 |

**Chela Powder Coat Colors**

|                          |       |                                   |       |
|--------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Alloy . . . . .          | .PALY | Mint . . . . .                    | .PMNT |
| Amethyst . . . . .       | .PAME | Navy . . . . .                    | .PNAV |
| Anthracite . . . . .     | .PANT | Nimbus . . . . .                  | .PNIM |
| Black Anodized . . . . . | .PBLA | Nutmeg . . . . .                  | .PNUT |
| Bronze . . . . .         | .PBRO | ⬢ Pacific . . . . .               | .PPAC |
| Calypso . . . . .        | .PCAL | Pearl . . . . .                   | .PPEA |
| Carbon . . . . .         | .PCAR | Pebble . . . . .                  | .PPEB |
| Champagne . . . . .      | .PCHA | ⬢ Platinum . . . . .              | .PPLA |
| Coconut . . . . .        | .PCOC | Poppy . . . . .                   | .PPOP |
| ⬢ Copper . . . . .       | .PCOP | ⬢ Raven . . . . .                 | .PRAV |
| Crimson . . . . .        | .PCRI | Royal . . . . .                   | .PROY |
| ⬢ Crystal . . . . .      | .PCRY | Seaside . . . . .                 | .PSEA |
| Daffodil . . . . .       | .PDAF | Shipyard . . . . .                | .PSHI |
| Ebony . . . . .          | .PEBO | Silver . . . . .                  | .PSIL |
| Forest . . . . .         | .PFOR | Snow . . . . .                    | .PSNO |
| Fossil . . . . .         | .PFOS | Stone . . . . .                   | .PSTO |
| ⬢ Garnet . . . . .       | .PGAR | Storm . . . . .                   | .PSTM |
| ⬢ Gold . . . . .         | .PGOL | Terra Cotta . . . . .             | .PTEC |
| Graphite . . . . .       | .PGRA | Whisper . . . . .                 | .PWHI |
| ⬢ Hope . . . . .         | .PHOP | White Linen . . . . .             | .PWHL |
| Kelly Green . . . . .    | .PKEG | Powder Coat Alternative . . . . . | .OPA  |
| ⬢ Matte . . . . .        | .PMAT |                                   |       |
| Mica . . . . .           | .PMIC |                                   |       |

**Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ⬢)**

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

**Premium Powder Coats (indicated by ⬢)**

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

**Plated**

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| Chrome . . . . . | .ECHR |
| Nickel . . . . . | .ENKL |

**Finish Reference & Samples**

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

**Powder Coat Alternative****Call for quotation**

Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Poly Shell Alternative****Call for quotation**

Specify code **OPS** (Poly Shell Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

For Poly Shell Alternative, you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Minimum order quantities exist for alternative colors. Call Versteel Customer Service for minimums and associated upcharges on Poly Shell Alternatives.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Special Laminate****Call for quotation**

Specify code **TSP** (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

**NOTE** LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

**CAUTION** LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

**Custom PVC Color Match****Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order**

Specify code **OCF** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Stain Finish Match****\$996 / one time charge per finish, per order**

Specify code **OSM** (Stain Finish Match), add \$996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives**

For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

**NOTE** VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVES APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Wood Finish Alternatives**

Versteel finish has a natural grain fill level finish appearance, contact Versteel Customer Service for alternative fill levels. Coarse grain will require additional application steps for a full-fill grain appearance and will require a quote.

**NOTE** WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)**

**\$23 / chair or stool**

Specify code **GLD30** (Hard Surface Glides - Nylon), add \$23 list per chair or stool.



Glide surface is nylon and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

**Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)**

**\$23 / chair or stool**

Specify code **GLD31** (Hard Surface Glides - Felt), add \$23 list per chair or stool.



Glide surface is felt and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

**Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps (set of 4)**

**\$23 / chair or stool**

Specify code **ABGFRC** (Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps), add \$23 list per chair or stool

Felt replacement caps for felt hard surface glides.

**Accessory Glide Replacement Tool**

**\$26 / tool**

Specify code **AGRT** (Accessory Glide Replacement Tool), add \$26 list per tool

Use to remove worn felt hard surface glide caps.

**Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (Set of 4)**

**\$171 / chair**

Specify code **CAS63** (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel), add \$171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter hard wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

**Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (Set of 4)**

**\$171 / chair**

Specify code **CAS59** (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon soft Wheel), add \$171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter soft wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

**Book Basket - Chela**

**\$148 / basket**

Specify code **BCE** (Book Basket - Chela) add \$148 list per chair

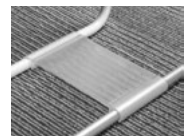
The Chela book basket is made of formed resistance welded wire. Finish is Chrome unless otherwise specified. Basket may be field installed. Inside dimensions are 11"w x 13"d x 5½"h.



**Chair Link - Chela**

**\$32 / chair**

Specify code **ACLICN** (Chair Link - Chela Armless) or specify code **ACLICW** (Chair Link - Chela Arm), add \$32 list per chair



Link can be field installed without the use of tools.

**Chair Trolley - Chela**

**\$906 / each**

Specify code **ACTCE** (Chair Trolley - Chela), add \$906 list each

Chela Guest (with or without casters) or Sled Base poly shell chairs stack 20 high. Trolley with push handle and stack of 20 chairs measures approximately 27"w x 50"d x 77"h.



**STACKING INFORMATION ON TROLLEY** CHELA SLED BASE OR GUEST CHAIRS (WITH OR WITHOUT CASTERS) STACK 20 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY, 10 HIGH WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT.

**Chela**

Guest Chair  
Armless + Arms

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

Quickship Program Product

material / fabric grade &gt;

|  | Description                                                                                              | Model#  | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                            | Poly                                                                          | 2/COM | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6         |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>Shell: Poly                                                                 | CEL-07  | 11         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 22¼"<br>Overall Depth: 21"                     | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"                      | 418   |     |     |     |           |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                                        | CEL-04  | 12         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 22¼"<br>Overall Depth: 21"                     | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"                      |       | 638 | 717 | 797 | 877 961   |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Back: Upholstered Pad               | CEL-01  | 12         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 22¼"<br>Overall Depth: 21"                     | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"                      |       | 758 | 838 | 918 | 997 1078  |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Armcaps: Poly                                                   | CELA-08 | 12         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 26½"<br>Overall Depth: 21"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 23" | 488   |     |     |     |           |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Poly                          | CELA-06 | 13         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 26½"<br>Overall Depth: 21"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 23" |       | 706 | 789 | 867 | 948 1028  |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Back: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Poly | CELA-03 | 13         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 26½"<br>Overall Depth: 21"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 23" |       | 824 | 909 | 988 | 1070 1150 |

**Stacking**

Refer to page 30.

**COM Yardage**

Refer to page 33.

**To Order, Specify...**

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options





|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Description                                                                                         | Model#    | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                           | material / fabric grade >                                | Poly | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                     |           |            |                                                                                      |                                                          |      |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right</b><br>Shell: Poly                                                   | CEL-07TBR | 14         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 26"<br>Overall Depth: 24"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18" | 666  |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                          | CEL-04TBR | 15         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 26"<br>Overall Depth: 24"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |      | 886   | 966  | 1045 | 1126 | 1206 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Back: Upholstered Pad | CEL-01TBR | 15         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 26"<br>Overall Depth: 24"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |      | 1006  | 1088 | 1165 | 1250 | 1328 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left</b><br>Shell: Poly                                                    | CEL-07TBL | 14         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 26"<br>Overall Depth: 24"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18" | 666  |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                           | CEL-04TBL | 15         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 26"<br>Overall Depth: 24"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |      | 886   | 966  | 1045 | 1126 | 1206 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Back: Upholstered Pad  | CEL-01TBL | 15         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 26"<br>Overall Depth: 24"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |      | 1006  | 1088 | 1165 | 1250 | 1328 |
| <p><b>Tablet Dimensions</b><br/>10½" d x 13" w x ¾" thick</p> <p>Tablet is available in black only.</p> <p><b>Tablet Material</b><br/>¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.</p> <p><b>Stacking</b><br/>Refer to page 30.</p> <p><b>COM Yardage</b><br/>Refer to page 33.</p> |                                                                                                     |           |            |                                                                                      |                                                          |      |       |      |      |      |      |

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | n/c    |
| Nickel .....                 | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |

| Frame Options                                | Code  | Price  |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4) ..... | GLD30 | \$ 23  |
| Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) .....  | GLD31 | \$ 23  |
| Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon             |       |        |
| Hard Wheel (set of 4) .....                  | CAS63 | \$ 171 |
| Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon             |       |        |
| Soft Wheel (set of 4) .....                  | CAS59 | \$ 171 |

| Accessories                 | Code  | Price  |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------|
| Chair Trolley - Chela ..... | ACTCE | \$ 906 |

| Custom Charges                            |     |      |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA | call |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS | call |

**Chela**

Sled Base Chair  
Armless + Arms

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

Quickship Program Product

material / fabric grade &gt;

|  | Description                                                                                             | Model#         | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                            |                                                                               | Poly | 2/COM | 3   | 4   | 5    | 6    |
|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|-----|-----|------|------|
|  | <b>Sled Base Armless</b><br>Shell: Poly                                                                 | <b>CES-07</b>  | 12         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 22¼"<br>Overall Depth: 21"                     | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"                      | 428  |       |     |     |      |      |
|  | <b>Sled Base Armless</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                                        | <b>CES-04</b>  | 13         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 22¼"<br>Overall Depth: 21"                     | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"                      |      | 645   | 727 | 808 | 889  | 968  |
|  | <b>Sled Base Armless</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Back: Upholstered Pad               | <b>CES-01</b>  | 13         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 22¼"<br>Overall Depth: 21"                     | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"                      |      | 767   | 848 | 927 | 1011 | 1091 |
|  | <b>Sled Base Arms</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Armcaps: Poly                                                   | <b>CESA-08</b> | 14         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 26½"<br>Overall Depth: 21"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 23" | 501  |       |     |     |      |      |
|  | <b>Sled Base Arms</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Poly                          | <b>CESA-06</b> | 15         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 26½"<br>Overall Depth: 21"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 23" |      | 718   | 798 | 878 | 962  | 1040 |
|  | <b>Sled Base Arms</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Back: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Poly | <b>CESA-03</b> | 15         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 26½"<br>Overall Depth: 21"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 23" |      | 841   | 919 | 999 | 1080 | 1159 |

**Stacking**

Refer to page 30.

**COM Yardage**

Refer to page 33.

**To Order, Specify...**

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



|                                                                                     | Description                                                                                        | Model#           | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                           | material / fabric grade >                                | Poly | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                    |                  |            |                                                                                      |                                                          |      |       |      |      |      |      |
|    | <b>Sled Base Tablet Arm Right</b><br>Shell: Poly                                                   | <b>CES-07TBR</b> | 15         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 26"<br>Overall Depth: 24"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18" | 678  |       |      |      |      |      |
|    | <b>Sled Base Tablet Arm Right</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                          | <b>CES-04TBR</b> | 16         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 26"<br>Overall Depth: 24"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |      | 894   | 974  | 1056 | 1135 | 1216 |
|    | <b>Sled Base Tablet Arm Right</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Back: Upholstered Pad | <b>CES-01TBR</b> | 16         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 26"<br>Overall Depth: 24"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |      | 1016  | 1096 | 1179 | 1256 | 1340 |
|    | <b>Sled Base Tablet Arm Left</b><br>Shell: Poly                                                    | <b>CES-07TBL</b> | 15         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 26"<br>Overall Depth: 24"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18" | 678  |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Sled Base Tablet Arm Left</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                           | <b>CES-04TBL</b> | 16         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 26"<br>Overall Depth: 24"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |      | 894   | 974  | 1056 | 1135 | 1216 |
|  | <b>Sled Base Tablet Arm Left</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Back: Upholstered Pad  | <b>CES-01TBL</b> | 16         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 26"<br>Overall Depth: 24"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |      | 1016  | 1096 | 1179 | 1256 | 1340 |

**Tablet Dimensions**  
10½" d x 13" w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

**Tablet Material**  
¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

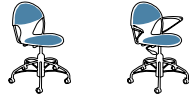
**Stacking**  
Refer to page 30.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 33.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | n/c    |
| Nickel .....                 | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |

| Accessories                 | Code  | Price  |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------|
| Chair Trolley - Chela ..... | ACTCE | \$ 906 |

| Custom Charges                            |     |      |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA | call |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS | call |

**Chela****Swivel Caster Base Chair  
Armless + Arms****VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

|                                                                                     | Description                                                                                                      | Model#         | Product Wt | Dimensions (at lowest cylinder height)                                               |                                                                                    | Poly | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|    | <b>Swivel Caster Base Armless</b><br>Shell: Poly                                                                 | <b>CEC-07</b>  | 23         | Overall Height: 29½"<br>Overall Width: 25½"<br>Overall Depth: 24"                    | Seat Height: 16" - 21"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"                      | 966  |       |      |      |      |      |
|    | <b>Swivel Caster Base Armless</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                                        | <b>CEC-04</b>  | 24         | Overall Height: 29½"<br>Overall Width: 25½"<br>Overall Depth: 24"                    | Seat Height: 16" - 21"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"                      |      | 1183  | 1264 | 1346 | 1426 | 1506 |
|    | <b>Swivel Caster Base Armless</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Back: Upholstered Pad               | <b>CEC-01</b>  | 24         | Overall Height: 29½"<br>Overall Width: 25½"<br>Overall Depth: 24"                    | Seat Height: 16" - 21"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"                      |      | 1297  | 1386 | 1468 | 1547 | 1742 |
|    | <b>Swivel Caster Base Arms</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Armcaps: Poly                                                   | <b>CECA-08</b> | 24         | Overall Height: 29½"<br>Overall Width: 26½"<br>Overall Depth: 24"<br>Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 16" - 21"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 23" | 1039 |       |      |      |      |      |
|   | <b>Swivel Caster Base Arms</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Poly                          | <b>CECA-06</b> | 25         | Overall Height: 29½"<br>Overall Width: 26½"<br>Overall Depth: 24"<br>Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 16" - 21"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 23" |      | 1255  | 1334 | 1418 | 1499 | 1579 |
|  | <b>Swivel Caster Base Arms</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Back: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Poly | <b>CECA-03</b> | 25         | Overall Height: 29½"<br>Overall Width: 26½"<br>Overall Depth: 24"<br>Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 16" - 21"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 23" |      | 1375  | 1456 | 1537 | 1617 | 1698 |

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 33.**To Order, Specify...**

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options



|                                                                                     | Description                                                                                                     | Model#         | Product Wt | Dimensions (at lowest Cylinder height)                                                                                                                                     | material / fabric grade > |       |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                 |                |            |                                                                                                                                                                            | Poly                      | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|    | <b>Swivel Glide Base Armless</b><br>Shell: Poly                                                                 | <b>CEG-07</b>  | 23         | Overall Height: 29½"<br>Overall Width: 25½"<br>Overall Depth: 24"<br>Seat Height: 16" - 21"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"                                         | 957                       |       |      |      |      |      |
|    | <b>Swivel Glide Base Armless</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                                        | <b>CEG-04</b>  | 24         | Overall Height: 29½"<br>Overall Width: 25½"<br>Overall Depth: 24"<br>Seat Height: 16" - 21"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"                                         |                           | 1176  | 1253 | 1333 | 1417 | 1494 |
|    | <b>Swivel Glide Base Armless</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Back: Upholstered Pad               | <b>CEG-01</b>  | 24         | Overall Height: 29½"<br>Overall Width: 25½"<br>Overall Depth: 24"<br>Seat Height: 16" - 21"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"                                         |                           | 1296  | 1374 | 1455 | 1536 | 1616 |
|    | <b>Swivel Glide Base Arms</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Armcaps: Poly                                                   | <b>CEGA-08</b> | 24         | Overall Height: 29½"<br>Overall Width: 26½"<br>Overall Depth: 24"<br>Arm Height: 24"<br>Seat Height: 16" - 21"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 23" | 962                       |       |      |      |      |      |
|   | <b>Swivel Glide Base Arms</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Poly                          | <b>CEGA-06</b> | 25         | Overall Height: 29½"<br>Overall Width: 26½"<br>Overall Depth: 24"<br>Arm Height: 24"<br>Seat Height: 16" - 21"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 23" |                           | 1244  | 1325 | 1406 | 1487 | 1567 |
|  | <b>Swivel Glide Base Arms</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Back: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Poly | <b>CEGA-03</b> | 25         | Overall Height: 29½"<br>Overall Width: 26½"<br>Overall Depth: 24"<br>Arm Height: 24"<br>Seat Height: 16" - 21"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 23" |                           | 1365  | 1447 | 1528 | 1608 | 1688 |

COM Yardage  
Refer to page 33.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

| Frame Options                              | Code  | Price |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Casters Dual Wheel Black Nylon             |       |       |
| Hard Wheel (set of 4) (Caster Models Only) | CAS61 | n/c   |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call  |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS  | call  |

**Chela**

Sled Base Stool - 24"  
Armless + Arms

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

|  | Description                                                                                                                      | Model#            | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                           | Poly                                                                                                  | 2/COM | 3   | 4   | 5    | 6         |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|------|-----------|
|  | <b>Sled Base Stool Armless</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly                                                                 | <b>CES-07S24</b>  | 15         | Overall Height: 37"<br>Overall Width: 22½"<br>Overall Depth: 22½"                    | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Seat to Footrest: 16"                      | 557   |     |     |      |           |
|  | <b>Sled Base Stool Armless</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                                        | <b>CES-04S24</b>  | 16         | Overall Height: 37"<br>Overall Width: 22½"<br>Overall Depth: 22½"                    | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Seat to Footrest: 16"                      |       | 734 | 814 | 894  | 976 1057  |
|  | <b>Sled Base Stool Armless</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Back: Upholstered Pad               | <b>CES-01S24</b>  | 16         | Overall Height: 37"<br>Overall Width: 22½"<br>Overall Depth: 22½"                    | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Seat to Footrest: 16"                      |       | 804 | 883 | 965  | 1045 1125 |
|  | <b>Sled Base Stool Arms</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly<br>Armcaps: Poly                                                   | <b>CESA-08S24</b> | 16         | Overall Height: 37"<br>Overall Width: 26½"<br>Overall Depth: 22½"<br>Arm Height: 33" | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 23"<br>Seat to Footrest: 16" | 629   |     |     |      |           |
|  | <b>Sled Base Stool Arms</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Poly                          | <b>CESA-06S24</b> | 17         | Overall Height: 37"<br>Overall Width: 26½"<br>Overall Depth: 22½"<br>Arm Height: 33" | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 23"<br>Seat to Footrest: 16" |       | 806 | 888 | 967  | 1047 1128 |
|  | <b>Sled Base Stool Arms</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Back: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Poly | <b>CESA-03S24</b> | 17         | Overall Height: 37"<br>Overall Width: 26½"<br>Overall Depth: 22½"<br>Arm Height: 33" | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 23"<br>Seat to Footrest: 16" |       | 877 | 957 | 1038 | 1120 1201 |

33" - 38" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with 24" stool

**Stacking**

Refer to page 30.

**COM Yardage**

Refer to page 33.

**To Order, Specify...**

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options



|                                                                                     | Description                                                                                                                      | Model#            | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                           | material / fabric grade >                                                                             | Poly | 2/COM | 3   | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|-----|------|------|------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                  |                   |            |                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |      |       |     |      |      |      |
|    | <b>Sled Base Stool Armless</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly                                                                 | <b>CES-07S29</b>  | 17         | Overall Height: 42"<br>Overall Width: 22¼"<br>Overall Depth: 22½"                    | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Seat to Footrest: 16"                      | 557  |       |     |      |      |      |
|    | <b>Sled Base Stool Armless</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                                        | <b>CES-04S29</b>  | 18         | Overall Height: 42"<br>Overall Width: 22¼"<br>Overall Depth: 22½"                    | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Seat to Footrest: 16"                      |      | 734   | 814 | 894  | 976  | 1057 |
|    | <b>Sled Base Stool Armless</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Back: Upholstered Pad               | <b>CES-01S29</b>  | 18         | Overall Height: 42"<br>Overall Width: 22¼"<br>Overall Depth: 22½"                    | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Seat to Footrest: 16"                      |      | 804   | 883 | 965  | 1045 | 1125 |
|    | <b>Sled Base Stool Arms</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly<br>Armcaps: Poly                                                   | <b>CESA-08S29</b> | 18         | Overall Height: 42"<br>Overall Width: 26½"<br>Overall Depth: 22½"<br>Arm Height: 38" | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 23"<br>Seat to Footrest: 16" | 629  |       |     |      |      |      |
|   | <b>Sled Base Stool Arms</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Poly                          | <b>CESA-06S29</b> | 19         | Overall Height: 42"<br>Overall Width: 26½"<br>Overall Depth: 22½"<br>Arm Height: 38" | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 23"<br>Seat to Footrest: 16" |      | 806   | 888 | 967  | 1047 | 1128 |
|  | <b>Sled Base Stool Arms</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Back: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Poly | <b>CESA-03S29</b> | 19         | Overall Height: 42"<br>Overall Width: 26½"<br>Overall Depth: 22½"<br>Arm Height: 38" | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 23"<br>Seat to Footrest: 16" |      | 877   | 957 | 1038 | 1120 | 1201 |

38" - 42" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with 29" stool

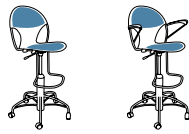
**Stacking**  
Refer to page 30

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 33.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | n/c    |
| Nickel.....                  | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

| Accessories                 | Code  | Price  |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------|
| Chair Trolley - Chela ..... | ACTCE | \$ 906 |

| Custom Charges                            |     |      |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA | call |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS | call |

**Chela****Swivel Caster Base Stool  
Armless + Arms****VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

|                                                                                     | Description                                                                                                            | Model#          | Product Wt | Dimensions (at highest cylinder height)                                               |                                                                                                              | Poly | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|    | <b>Swivel Caster Base Stool Armless</b><br>Shell: Poly                                                                 | <b>CEC-07S</b>  | 25         | Overall Height: 44½"<br>Overall Width: 25½"<br>Overall Depth: 25½"                    | Seat Height: 22" - 32"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Seat to Footrest: 14½"                      | 1174 |       |      |      |      |      |
|    | <b>Swivel Caster Base Stool Armless</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                                        | <b>CEC-04S</b>  | 26         | Overall Height: 44½"<br>Overall Width: 25½"<br>Overall Depth: 25½"                    | Seat Height: 22" - 32"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Seat to Footrest: 14½"                      |      | 1391  | 1470 | 1550 | 1632 | 1711 |
|    | <b>Swivel Caster Base Stool Armless</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Back: Upholstered Pad               | <b>CEC-01S</b>  | 26         | Overall Height: 44½"<br>Overall Width: 25½"<br>Overall Depth: 25½"                    | Seat Height: 22" - 32"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Seat to Footrest: 14½"                      |      | 1511  | 1589 | 1670 | 1753 | 1834 |
|    | <b>Swivel Caster Base Stool Arms</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Armcaps: Poly                                                   | <b>CECA-08S</b> | 26         | Overall Height: 44½"<br>Overall Width: 26½"<br>Overall Depth: 25½"<br>Arm Height: 39" | Seat Height: 22" - 32"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 23"<br>Seat to Footrest: 14½" | 1243 |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Swivel Caster Base Stool Arms</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Poly                          | <b>CECA-06S</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 44½"<br>Overall Width: 26½"<br>Overall Depth: 25½"<br>Arm Height: 39" | Seat Height: 22" - 32"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 23"<br>Seat to Footrest: 14½" |      | 1460  | 1540 | 1621 | 1700 | 1783 |
|  | <b>Swivel Caster Base Stool Arms</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Back: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Poly | <b>CECA-03S</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 44½"<br>Overall Width: 26½"<br>Overall Depth: 25½"<br>Arm Height: 39" | Seat Height: 22" - 32"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 23"<br>Seat to Footrest: 14½" |      | 1582  | 1661 | 1742 | 1824 | 1903 |

32" - 42" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with **swivel stool**

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 33.

**To Order, Specify...**

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options





|  | Description                                                                                                           | Model#          | Product Wt | Dimensions (at highest cylinder height)                                                                                                                                                               | material / fabric grade > |       |      |      |      |      |
|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|  |                                                                                                                       |                 |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Poly                      | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|  | <b>Swivel Glide Base Stool Armless</b><br>Shell: Poly                                                                 | <b>CEG-07S</b>  | 25         | Overall Height: 44½"<br>Overall Width: 25½"<br>Overall Depth: 25½"<br>Seat Height: 22" - 32"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Seat to Footrest: 14½"                                         | 1159                      |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Swivel Glide Base Stool Armless</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                                        | <b>CEG-04S</b>  | 26         | Overall Height: 44½"<br>Overall Width: 25½"<br>Overall Depth: 25½"<br>Seat Height: 22" - 32"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Seat to Footrest: 14½"                                         |                           | 1378  | 1459 | 1539 | 1620 | 1699 |
|  | <b>Swivel Glide Base Stool Armless</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Back: Upholstered Pad               | <b>CEG-01S</b>  | 26         | Overall Height: 44½"<br>Overall Width: 25½"<br>Overall Depth: 25½"<br>Seat Height: 22" - 32"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Seat to Footrest: 14½"                                         |                           | 1500  | 1580 | 1660 | 1741 | 1822 |
|  | <b>Swivel Glide Base Stool Arms</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Armcaps: Poly                                                   | <b>CEGA-08S</b> | 26         | Overall Height: 44½"<br>Overall Width: 26½"<br>Overall Depth: 25½"<br>Arm Height: 39"<br>Seat Height: 22" - 32"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 23"<br>Seat to Footrest: 14½" | 1232                      |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Swivel Glide Base Stool Arms</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Poly                          | <b>CEGA-06S</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 44½"<br>Overall Width: 26½"<br>Overall Depth: 25½"<br>Arm Height: 39"<br>Seat Height: 22" - 32"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 23"<br>Seat to Footrest: 14½" |                           | 1451  | 1531 | 1610 | 1692 | 1774 |
|  | <b>Swivel Glide Base Stool Arms</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Back: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Poly | <b>CEGA-03S</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 44½"<br>Overall Width: 26½"<br>Overall Depth: 25½"<br>Arm Height: 39"<br>Seat Height: 22" - 32"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 23"<br>Seat to Footrest: 14½" |                           | 1571  | 1652 | 1731 | 1811 | 1894 |

32" - 42" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with **swivel stool**

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 33.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel .....                 | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |

| Frame Options                              | Code  | Price |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Casters Dual Wheel Black Nylon             |       |       |
| Hard Wheel (set of 4) (Caster Models Only) | CAS61 | n/c   |

| Accessories                 | Code  | Price  |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------|
| Chair Trolley - Chela ..... | ACTCE | \$ 906 |

| Custom Charges                            |     |      |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA | call |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS | call |

Chela Beam  
Four-Leg Base



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

| material / fabric grade >                                                                                                                                                              |             |            |                                                                 |                                                          |  | Poly | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Description                                                                                                                                                                            | Model#      | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                      |                                                          |  |      |       |      |      |      |      |
| <br><b>Two Seats</b><br>4-Leg Base<br>Shell: Poly                                                     | CEBL2-07 2S | 44         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 45"<br>Overall Depth: 23" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |  | 1664 |       |      |      |      |      |
| <br><b>Two Seats</b><br>4-Leg Base<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                           | CEBL2-04 2S | 44         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 45"<br>Overall Depth: 23" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |  |      | 2103  | 2265 | 2427 | 2588 | 2747 |
| <br><b>Two Seats</b><br>4-Leg Base<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Back: Upholstered Pad | CEBL2-01 2S | 44         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 45"<br>Overall Depth: 23" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |  |      | 2346  | 2507 | 2668 | 2828 | 2990 |

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

COM Yardage  
Refer to page 33.

- To Order, Specify...
- 1 Model Number
  - 2 Shell Color
  - 3 Frame Color
  - 4 Upholstery Selection
  - 5 Top and Edge Style Including Laminate or Veneer Code and Edge Color



|                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               |                      |                   |                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                     | <b>Description</b>                                                                                            | <b>Model#</b>        | <b>Product Wt</b> | <b>Dimensions</b>                                               | <b>Grade</b>                                                                                         | top ><br>edge >                      | Laminate<br>PVC                                                                                     | Laminate<br>Wood                                                                                    | Veneer<br>Wood                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               |                      |                   |                                                                 |                                                                                                      | edge ordering code >                 | <br><b>LP1R</b>  | <br><b>LW1R</b>  | <br><b>VW1R</b>  |
|                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               |                      |                   |                                                                 |                                                                                                      | edge ordering code (radius corner) > | <br><b>LPF1R</b> | <br><b>LWF1R</b> | <br><b>VWF1R</b> |
|                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               |                      |                   |                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                      | <b>One Seat with Round Top</b><br>4-Leg Base<br>Shell: Poly                                                   | <b>CEBL2-07 1SIT</b> | 46                | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 45"<br>Overall Depth: 23" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Table Height: 17"<br>Top Thickness: 7⁄8" | Poly                                 | 1652                                                                                                | 2097                                                                                                | 3034                                                                                                |
|                    | <b>One Seat with Round Top</b><br>4-Leg Base<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                          | <b>CEBL2-04 1SIT</b> | 46                | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 45"<br>Overall Depth: 23" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Table Height: 17"<br>Top Thickness: 7⁄8" | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6            | 1869<br>1952<br>2030<br>2112<br>2191                                                                | 2316<br>2398<br>2477<br>2558<br>2639                                                                | 3254<br>3336<br>3416<br>3492<br>3577                                                                |
|                   | <b>One Seat with Round Top</b><br>4-Leg Base<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Back: Upholstered Pad | <b>CEBL2-01 1SIT</b> | 46                | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 45"<br>Overall Depth: 23" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Table Height: 17"<br>Top Thickness: 7⁄8" | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6            | 1991<br>2071<br>2150<br>2233<br>2313                                                                | 2437<br>2520<br>2597<br>2684<br>2764                                                                | 3372<br>3454<br>3536<br>3618<br>3696                                                                |
| Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam. |                                                                                                               |                      |                   |                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |
| COM Yardage<br>Refer to page 33.                                                                     |                                                                                                               |                      |                   |                                                                 |                                                                                                      |                                      |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                     |

## Finish Options

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

### Custom Charges

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish).....      | OSM  | \$ 957 |

## Chela Beam

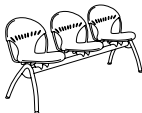
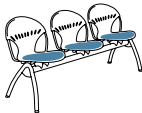
### Four-Leg Base



VERSTEEL

#### Questions?

800 876 2120

|                                                                                     | Description                                                                                       | Model#             | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                      | material / fabric grade >                                |       |      |      |      |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|-----------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                   |                    |            |                                                                 | Poly                                                     | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6         |
|    | <b>Three Seats</b><br>4-Leg Base<br>Shell: Poly                                                   | <b>CEBL3-07 3S</b> | 61         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 65"<br>Overall Depth: 23" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18" | 2257  |      |      |      |           |
|   | <b>Three Seats</b><br>4-Leg Base<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                          | <b>CEBL3-04 3S</b> | 61         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 65"<br>Overall Depth: 23" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |       | 2931 | 3175 | 3415 | 3656 3898 |
|  | <b>Three Seats</b><br>4-Leg Base<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Back: Upholstered Pad | <b>CEBL3-01 3S</b> | 61         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 65"<br>Overall Depth: 23" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |       | 3287 | 3528 | 3770 | 4014 4253 |

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 33.

#### To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Top and Edge Style Including Laminate or Veneer Code and Edge Color



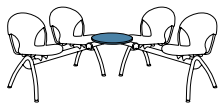
|                                                                                     | Description                                                                                                    | Model#               | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                                                                                                                | Grade                     | top ><br>edge >                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                |                      |            |                                                                                                                                                                           |                           | Laminate PVC                                                                                                                                          | Laminate Wood                                                                                                 | Veneer Wood                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                |                      |            |                                                                                                                                                                           |                           | Flat<br><br>edge ordering code ><br><b>LP1R</b>                    | Flat<br><br><b>LW1R</b>    | Flat<br><br><b>VW1R</b>    |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                |                      |            |                                                                                                                                                                           |                           | Fluted<br><br>edge ordering code (radius corner) ><br><b>LPF1R</b> | Fluted<br><br><b>LWF1R</b> | Fluted<br><br><b>VWF1R</b> |
|    | <b>Two Seats with Round Top</b><br>4-Leg Base<br>Shell: Poly                                                   | <b>CEBL3-07 2SIT</b> | 63         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 65"<br>Overall Depth: 23"<br><br>Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Table Height: 17"<br>Top Thickness: ¾" | Poly                      | 2236                                                                                                                                                  | 2691                                                                                                          | 3623                                                                                                          |
|   | <b>Two Seats with Round Top</b><br>4-Leg Base<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                          | <b>CEBL3-04 2SIT</b> | 46         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 65"<br>Overall Depth: 23"<br><br>Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Table Height: 17"<br>Top Thickness: ¾" | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 2691<br>2851<br>3010<br>3175<br>3335                                                                                                                  | 3134<br>3296<br>3458<br>3621<br>3708                                                                          | 4070<br>4233<br>4476<br>4557<br>4719                                                                          |
|  | <b>Two Seats with Round Top</b><br>4-Leg Base<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Back: Upholstered Pad | <b>CEBL3-01 2SIT</b> | 46         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 65"<br>Overall Depth: 23"<br><br>Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Table Height: 17"<br>Top Thickness: ¾" | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 2931<br>3092<br>3253<br>3415<br>3576                                                                                                                  | 3380<br>3540<br>3702<br>3862<br>4022                                                                          | 4313<br>4474<br>4636<br>4797<br>4958                                                                          |

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 33.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel .....                 | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 957 |



Questions?

800 876 2120

top >  
edge >

edge ordering code (radius corner) >

edge ordering code (radius corner) >

top thickness >

| Laminate<br>PVC                                                                                             | Laminate<br>Wood                                                                                              | Veneer<br>Wood                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Flat<br><br><b>LPIR</b>    | Flat<br><br><b>LWIR</b>     | Flat<br><br><b>VWIR</b>     |
| Fluted<br><br><b>LPFIR</b> | Fluted<br><br><b>LWFIIR</b> | Fluted<br><br><b>VWFIIR</b> |
| 7/8"                                                                                                        | 7/8"                                                                                                          | 7/8"                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                             |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                |
| 705                                                                                                         | 1153                                                                                                          | 2089                                                                                                           |
| 688                                                                                                         | 1135                                                                                                          | 2071                                                                                                           |
| 667                                                                                                         | 1120                                                                                                          | 2052                                                                                                           |
| 649                                                                                                         | 1100                                                                                                          | 2035                                                                                                           |
| 659                                                                                                         | 1106                                                                                                          | 2044                                                                                                           |
| 1240                                                                                                        | 1690                                                                                                          | 2623                                                                                                           |
| 819                                                                                                         | 1268                                                                                                          | 2205                                                                                                           |
| 804                                                                                                         | 1253                                                                                                          | 2188                                                                                                           |



**Straight Connector**  
1½" Long  
\$114 List Each

**Model#**  
ABS 4LK

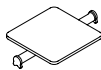
**Product  
Wt**  
3



**Round Top**  
20" Straight Connector

**Model#**  
ABS 20RD

18



**Square Top**  
20" Straight Connector

**Model#**  
ABS 20SQ

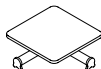
20



**Round Top**  
20" 90° Angle Connector

**Model#**  
ABA 90D20RD

18



**Square Top**  
20" 90° Angle Connector

**Model#**  
ABA 90D20SQ

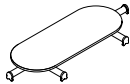
20



**Quarter Round Top**  
20" 90° Angle Connector

**Model#**  
ABA 90D20QR

18



**Racetrack Top**  
20"x52" TT Connector

**Model#**  
ABT2 90D52RA

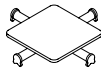
46



**Round Top**  
20" 90° X Connector

**Model#**  
ABX1 90D20RD

25



**Square Top**  
20" 90° X Connector

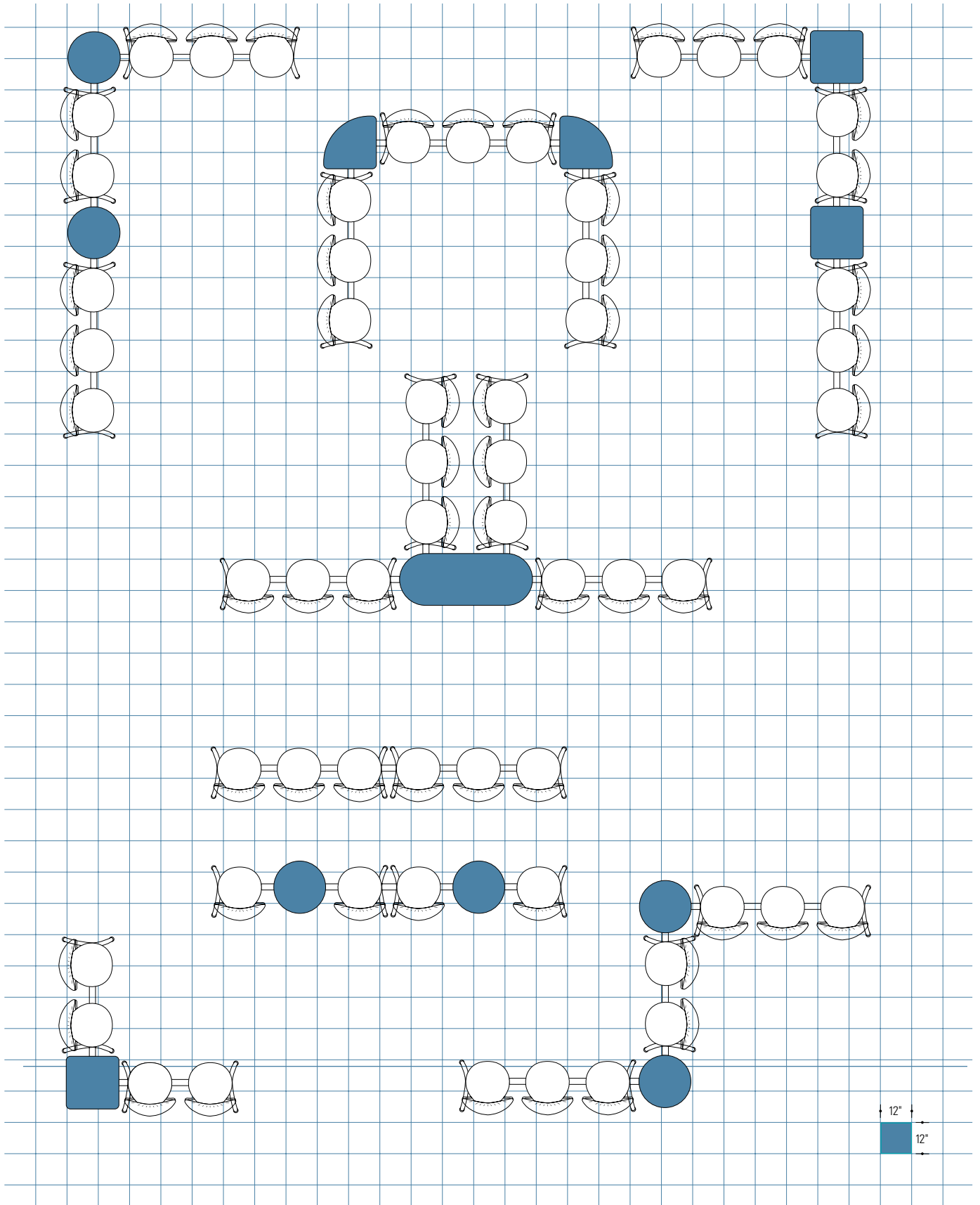
**Model#**  
ABX1 90D20SQ

27

Due to the Flex Motion of  
every Chela seat, please  
allow a 4" space between  
the wall and Chela Beam.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number and Edge Code
- 2 Laminate or Veneer Code and  
Edge Color





**Specifications**

Companion 4-leg guest chairs, tablet arm chairs, bariatric and stools are available with radius or flared backs. Chairs and stools can be specified with or without arms. Multiple material options are available on the seats, backs and armcaps ranging from upholstery to wood and urethane. An armless youth chair with a radius or flared back is also available.

**Features**

Finished wood back, seat and armcaps are made from rotary cut molded 7-ply maple. Chairs and stools have a stainless steel pivot glide and the bariatric chairs have a clear polycarbonate glide. Kick-back leg design creates a wall saver on all models. Chairs can be stacked on the floor or on the Companion Chair Trolley. Stools can be stacked on the floor. See below for stacking information.

**Stacking Information**

**Floor**

|                                                        |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---|
| Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) . . . . . | 8 |
| Arm and armless with single wheel casters . . . . .    | 5 |
| Arm and armless with dual wheel casters . . . . .      | 4 |
| With tablet arm . . . . .                              | 4 |
| All stools . . . . .                                   | 6 |

**Trolley**

|                                                        |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Arm and armless with glides (included youth) . . . . . | 10 |
| Arm and armless with single wheel casters . . . . .    | 5  |
| Arm and armless with dual wheel casters . . . . .      | 4  |

**Quickship Program**

Available for select products in the Companion series, see pricing pages.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.



**Shipping Schedule**

|                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| All Seating        | 4-5 WEEKS       |
| Quickship Products | 10 WORKING DAYS |

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

**NOTE** CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

**BIFMA**

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

**Standard Versteel Upholstery**

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

**Grade-In Upholstery**

Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

**Customer's Own Material**

Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Companion. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

**Receiving COM Approval**

Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Companion. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

**Excess COM**

Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

**COM Requiring Application Test**

If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

**NOTE** ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

**Ship COM to:**

Versteel  
2332 Cathy Lane  
Jasper, IN 47546

COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

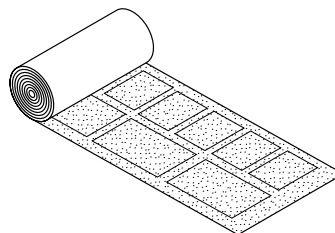
For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

**Application of Directional Fabrics**

Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

**EXAMPLE** PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

### Companion COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

| Quantity of Chairs                                                                                          | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Companion Chairs and Stools With or Without Arms</b> (yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified) |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Upholstered Seat & Back                                                                                     | 1.5 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 5.0  | 6.0  | 6.5  | 7.5  | 9.0  | 9.5  | 11.0 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 15.5 | 14.5 | 16.0 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 19.0 |
| Upholstered Seat Armless                                                                                    | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 2.5  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 4.0  | 4.5  | 4.5  | 5.0  | 5.0  | 6.0  | 6.0  | 6.5  | 6.5  | 7.5  | 8.0  | 8.0  | 8.5  |
| Upholstered Seat with Arms                                                                                  | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 2.5  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 4.0  | 4.5  | 4.5  | 5.0  | 5.0  | 6.0  | 6.0  | 6.5  | 6.5  | 7.5  | 8.0  | 8.0  | 8.5  |
| Upholstered Back Only                                                                                       | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.5  | 4.0  | 4.5  | 5.0  | 5.5  | 6.0  | 6.5  | 7.0  | 7.5  | 8.0  | 8.5  | 9.0  | 9.5  | 10.0 | 10.5 | 11.5 |
| <b>Companion X (Bariatric) Chairs</b> (yardage includes upholstered armcaps)                                |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Uph Seat, Back & Armcaps                                                                                    | 2.5 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 9.0 | 11.0 | 13.5 | 15.5 | 17.0 | 19.0 | 21.5 | 23.0 | 24.5 | 26.5 | 28.5 | 30.5 | 32.5 | 34.5 | 36.0 | 38.0 | 40.0 |

### Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

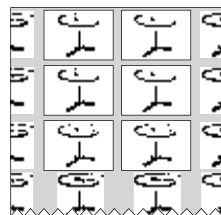
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

| Fabric Width | Plain Fabric | 3" - 14" Repeat | 15" - 19" Repeat | 20" - 27" Repeat | 28" - 36" Repeat | 37" - 45" Repeat | 46" - 54" Repeat |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 54"          | 0%           | 10%             | 15%              | 20%              | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              |
| 50" - 52"    | 10%          | 20%             | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              | 40%              | 45%              |

### Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Urethane Armcap Color
- 6 Frame Options

| model number                                  | finish selections                         |                                                          | frame options                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <b>CLRA-01</b><br><small>model number</small> | <b>PWHI</b><br><small>frame color</small> | <b>FED Grotto</b><br><small>upholstery selection</small> | <b>----</b><br><small>chair frame options</small> |

A **CLRA-01** is a Companion series, radius back armless 4-leg chair with an upholstered seat and back..

The codes **PWHI** / **FED Grotto** specify a Whisper frame and Grade 4 Editor Grotto upholstery.

Model Number **CLRA-01**



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address

Versteel  
2332 Cathy Lane  
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com  
Phone 800 876 2120  
812 634 2120

**Studio Steel®**

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process . . . . . \$165 per chair

**Powder Coat Finishes**

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c

Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . \$165 per chair

**Companion Powder Coat Colors**

|                          |      |                                   |      |
|--------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|------|
| Alloy . . . . .          | PALY | Mint . . . . .                    | PMNT |
| Amethyst . . . . .       | PAME | Navy . . . . .                    | PNAV |
| Anthracite . . . . .     | PANT | Nimbus . . . . .                  | PNIM |
| Black Anodized . . . . . | PBLA | Nutmeg . . . . .                  | PNUT |
| Bronze . . . . .         | PBRO | ◆ Pacific . . . . .               | PPAC |
| Calypso . . . . .        | PCAL | Pearl . . . . .                   | PPEA |
| Carbon . . . . .         | PCAR | Pebble . . . . .                  | PPEB |
| Champagne . . . . .      | PCHA | ◆ Platinum . . . . .              | PPLA |
| Coconut . . . . .        | PCOC | Poppy . . . . .                   | PPOP |
| ◆ Copper . . . . .       | PCOP | ◆ Raven . . . . .                 | PRAV |
| Crimson . . . . .        | PCRI | Royal . . . . .                   | PROY |
| ◆ Crystal . . . . .      | PCRY | Seaside . . . . .                 | PSEA |
| Daffodil . . . . .       | PDAF | Shipyard . . . . .                | PSHI |
| Ebony . . . . .          | PEBO | Silver . . . . .                  | PSIL |
| Forest . . . . .         | PFOR | Snow . . . . .                    | PSNO |
| Fossil . . . . .         | PFOS | Stone . . . . .                   | PSTO |
| ◆ Garnet . . . . .       | PGAR | Storm . . . . .                   | PSTM |
| ◆ Gold . . . . .         | PGOL | Terra Cotta . . . . .             | PTEC |
| Graphite . . . . .       | PGRA | Whisper . . . . .                 | PWHI |
| ◆ Hope . . . . .         | PHOP | White Linen . . . . .             | PWHL |
| Kelly Green . . . . .    | PKEG | Powder Coat Alternative . . . . . | OPA  |
| ◆ Matte . . . . .        | PMAT |                                   |      |
| Mica . . . . .           | PMIC |                                   |      |

**Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)**

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

**Premium Powder Coats (indicated by ●)**

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

**Plated**

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

**Wood Finish**

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

**Companion Wood Finishes**

All Companion wood finishes on Maple.

|                           |      |                           |      |
|---------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|
| Beach . . . . .           | WBEA | Forest . . . . .          | WFOR |
| Blossom Cherry . . . . .  | WBLC | Golden Cherry . . . . .   | WGNC |
| Brighton Walnut . . . . . | WBRW | Java Cherry . . . . .     | WJAC |
| Caramel Maple . . . . .   | WCMM | Millwork Cherry . . . . . | WMWC |
| Chestnut . . . . .        | WCHE | Pebble . . . . .          | WPEB |
| Cordovan Cherry . . . . . | WCNC | Seaside . . . . .         | WSEA |
| Drift . . . . .           | WDRI | Solar Maple . . . . .     | WSLM |
| Espresso Walnut . . . . . | WESW | Sugar Maple . . . . .     | WSUM |
| Fawn . . . . .            | WFAW | Terra Cotta . . . . .     | WTEC |
| Fog . . . . .             | WFOG | Whisper . . . . .         | WWHI |

**Companion Urethane Armcaps**

Companion armcaps are molded with soft urethane. The materials provide a comfortable, supportive seating surface through the movement of the chair.

**Companion Urethane Armcap Colors**

|                    |      |                       |      |
|--------------------|------|-----------------------|------|
| Alloy . . . . .    | UALY | Pearl . . . . .       | UPEA |
| Ebony . . . . .    | UEBO | Stone . . . . .       | USTO |
| Fossil . . . . .   | UFOS | Storm . . . . .       | USTM |
| Graphite . . . . . | UGRA | Whisper . . . . .     | UWHI |
| Nimbus . . . . .   | UNIM | White Linen . . . . . | UWHL |

**Finish Reference & Samples**

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

**Powder Coat Alternative****Call for quotation**

Specify code **OPA** (*Powder Coat Alternative*), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Stain Finish Match****\$996 / one time charge per finish, per order**

Specify code **OSM** (*Stain Finish Match*), add \$996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available. For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Custom Engraving or Cutout****Call for Quotation**

Specify code **KLC** (*Laser Cutout*), add cost from Versteel quotation

Personalize seating with your custom art via etching, engraving or laser cutting.

**Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)****\$23 / chair or stool**Specify code **GLD32** (Hard Surface Glides - Nylon), add \$23 list per chair or stool.

Glide surface is nylon and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

**Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)****\$23 / chair or stool**Specify code **GLD33** (Hard Surface Glides - Felt), add \$23 list per chair or stool.

Glide surface is felt and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

**Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps (set of 4)****\$23 / chair or stool**Specify code **ABGFRC** (Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps), add \$23 list per chair or stool

Felt replacement caps for felt hard surface glides.

**Accessory Glide Replacement Tool****\$26 / tool**Specify code **AGRT** (Accessory Glide Replacement Tool), add \$26 list per tool

Use to remove worn felt hard surface glide caps.

**Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)****\$191 / chair**Specify code **CAS33** (Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel), add \$191 list per chair

Non-locking single wheel, unique profile 2" diameter caster threaded into the receiver leg base. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Must be specified at the time of order. Caster option does not change the chair seat height.

**Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (Set of 4)****\$171 / chair**Specify code **CAS54** (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel), add \$171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter hard wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

**Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (Set of 4)****\$171 / chair**Specify code **CAS58** (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon soft Wheel), add \$171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter soft wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

**Chair Link - Companion****\$35 / chair**Specify code **ACLCO** (Chair Link - Companion), add \$35 list per chair

Link will ship installed on chair when specified on order. Can be field installed without the use of tools. Link stores under chair seat.

**Book Basket - Companion****\$148 / basket**Specify code **BCI** (Book Basket - Companion) add \$148 list per chair

The Companion book basket is made of formed resistance welded wire. Finish is Chrome unless otherwise specified. Basket may be field installed. Inside dimensions are 11½" w x 13½" d x 6" h

Chair Trolley - Companion

\$717 / each

Specify code **ACTCO** (Chair Trolley - Companion), add \$717 list each



Companion upholstered or wood chairs with glides stack 10 high. Chairs with single wheel casters stack 5 high while chairs with dual wheel casters stack 4 high. Trolley with a stack of 10 chairs measures approximately 24"w x 36"d x 61"h.

**STACKING INFORMATION - COMPANION** ALL COMPANION ARM AND ARMLESS CHAIRS WITH GLIDES STACK 10 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 8 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. CHAIRS WITH SINGLE WHEEL CASTERS STACK 5 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 5 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. CHAIRS WITH DUAL WHEEL CASTERS STACK 4 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. CHAIRS WITH TABLET ARM STACK 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. ALL COMPANION STOOLS STACK 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.

**NOTE** NOT AVAILABLE FOR COMPANION X CHAIRS

Chair Trolley - Companion Youth

\$717 / each

Specify code **ACTCOY** (Chair Trolley - Companion Youth), add \$717 list each



Companion Youth upholstered or wood chairs stack 10 high. Trolley with stack of 10 chairs measures approximately 21½"w x 33½"d x 50½"h.

**STACKING INFORMATION - COMPANION** ALL COMPANION YOUTH CHAIRS STACK 10 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 8 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.





## Companion

Radius Back Chair  
Armless



VERSTEEL

### Questions?

800 876 2120

Quickship Program Product

material / fabric grade >

Questions?

800 876 2120

OS

Quickship Program Product

material / fabric grade >

2/COM

3

4

5

6

Wood or Alum.

|                                                                                    | Description                                                 | Model#  | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                         |                                                        |     |     |      |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|
|   | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered | CLRA-01 | OS 19      | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 20½"<br>Overall Depth: 22½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 16"<br>Seat Depth: 17" | 737 | 834 | 928  | 1024 | 1121 |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood        | CLRA-04 | OS 19      | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 20½"<br>Overall Depth: 22½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 16"<br>Seat Depth: 17" | 854 | 932 | 1010 | 1088 | 1160 |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood               | CLRA-07 | OS 19      | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 20½"<br>Overall Depth: 22½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 16"<br>Seat Depth: 17" |     |     |      |      | 991  |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Aluminum<br>Back: Aluminum       | CLRA-41 | OS 19      | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 20½"<br>Overall Depth: 22½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 16"<br>Seat Depth: 17" |     |     |      |      | 967  |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Aluminum    | CLRA-42 | OS 19      | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 20½"<br>Overall Depth: 22½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 16"<br>Seat Depth: 17" | 878 | 953 | 1032 | 1108 | 1185 |

Stacking

Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 57.

### Stacking

Refer to page 54.

### COM Yardage

Refer to page 57.

### To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish or Aluminum Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



|                                                                                   |                                                             |          |            |                                                                   |                                                          | material / fabric grade > |     |     |     |     |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
|                                                                                   | Description                                                 | Model#   | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                        |                                                          | 2/COM                     | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | Wood |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered | CLRA-01Y | 12         | Overall Height: 25"<br>Overall Width: 18¾"<br>Overall Depth: 17½" | Seat Height: 14¼"<br>Seat Width: 14"<br>Seat Depth: 14½" | 590                       | 688 | 785 | 880 | 976 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood        | CLRA-04Y | 12         | Overall Height: 25"<br>Overall Width: 18¾"<br>Overall Depth: 17½" | Seat Height: 14¼"<br>Seat Width: 14"<br>Seat Depth: 14½" | 683                       | 763 | 838 | 918 | 996 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood               | CLRA-07Y | 12         | Overall Height: 25"<br>Overall Width: 18¾"<br>Overall Depth: 17½" | Seat Height: 14¼"<br>Seat Width: 14"<br>Seat Depth: 14½" |                           |     |     |     |     | 792  |

22" - 24" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with youth seating

**Stacking**  
Refer to page 54.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 57.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

| Frame Options                                                  | Code  | Price  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4).....                    | GLD32 | \$ 23  |
| Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) .....                    | GLD33 | \$ 23  |
| Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4).....              | CAS33 | \$ 191 |
| Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon<br>Hard Wheel (set of 4)..... | CAS54 | \$ 171 |
| Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon<br>Soft Wheel (set of 4)..... | CAS56 | \$ 171 |
| Casters Not Available on Companion Youth Models                |       |        |

| Accessories                             | Code   | Price  |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Chair Trolley - Companion.....          | ACTCO  | \$ 717 |
| Chair Trolley - Companion Youth .....   | ACTCOY | \$ 717 |
| Chair Link - Companion.....             | ACLCO  | \$ 35  |
| Not Available on Companion Youth Models |        |        |

| Custom Charges                            |     |        |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish).....      | OSM | \$ 957 |

## Companion

### Radius Back Chair Arms


**VERSTEEL**

#### Questions?

800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

material / fabric grade &gt;

| Description |                                                                                  | Model#   | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                              |                                                                                                    | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
|             | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | CLARA-01 | QS 20      | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 21 1/2"<br>Overall Depth: 21 1/2" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19 1/2"<br>Arm Height: 25" | 808   | 903  | 999  | 1096 | 1190 |      |
|             | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Arms: Upholstered | CLARA-02 | QS 20      | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 21 1/2"     | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19 1/2"<br>Arm Height: 26" | 926   | 1040 | 1156 | 1273 | 1391 |      |
|             | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Wood     | CLARA-03 | QS 20      | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 21 1/2"     | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19 1/2"<br>Arm Height: 26" | 1039  | 1134 | 1232 | 1326 | 1422 |      |
|             | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: None            | CLARA-04 | QS 20      | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 21 1/2"<br>Overall Depth: 21 1/2" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19 1/2"<br>Arm Height: 25" | 925   | 1000 | 1076 | 1155 | 1233 |      |
|             | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Upholstered     | CLARA-05 | QS 20      | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 21 1/2"     | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19 1/2"<br>Arm Height: 26" | 1040  | 1135 | 1233 | 1328 | 1426 |      |
|             | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Wood            | CLARA-06 | QS 20      | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 21 1/2"     | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19 1/2"<br>Arm Height: 26" | 1155  | 1233 | 1310 | 1388 | 1466 |      |
|             | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: None                   | CLARA-07 | QS 20      | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 21 1/2"<br>Overall Depth: 21 1/2" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19 1/2"<br>Arm Height: 25" |       |      |      |      |      | 1061 |
|             | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Wood                   | CLARA-08 | QS 20      | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 21 1/2"     | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19 1/2"<br>Arm Height: 26" |       |      |      |      |      | 1295 |

#### Stacking

Refer to page 54.

#### COM Yardage

Refer to page 57.

#### To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Urethane Armcap Color
- 6 Frame Options



QS Quickship Program Product

|                                                                                   |                                                                                  |          |            |                                                                     |                                                                                                    | material / fabric grade > |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                   | Description                                                                      | Model#   | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                          |                                                                                                    | 2/COM                     | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | CLARA-09 | QS 20      | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 21 1/4" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19 1/2"<br>Arm Height: 26" | 926                       | 1040 | 1156 | 1273 | 1391 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Urethane        | CLARA-10 | QS 20      | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 21 1/4" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19 1/2"<br>Arm Height: 26" | 1040                      | 1135 | 1233 | 1328 | 1426 |      |

**Stacking**  
Refer to page 54.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 57.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

| Frame Options                                     | Code  | Price  |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4).....       | GLD32 | \$ 23  |
| Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) .....       | GLD33 | \$ 23  |
| Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)..... | CAS33 | \$ 191 |
| Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon                  |       |        |
| Hard Wheel (set of 4).....                        | CAS54 | \$ 171 |
| Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon                  |       |        |
| Soft Wheel (set of 4).....                        | CAS56 | \$ 171 |

| Accessories                    | Code  | Price  |
|--------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Chair Trolley - Companion..... | ACTCO | \$ 717 |
| Chair Link - Companion.....    | ACLCO | \$ 35  |

| Custom Charges                            |     |        |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish).....      | OSM | \$ 957 |

## Companion

Radius Back Chair  
Flip-Up Tablet Arm



VERSTEEL

### Questions?

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade >

Questions?

800 876 2120

|                                                                                     | Description                                                              | Model#     | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                      | material / fabric grade ›                                                 | 2/COM | 3     | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered | CLRA-01TBR | 22         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 30" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Arm Height: 26" | 976   | 11072 | 1165 | 1262 | 1359 |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood        | CLRA-04TBR | 22         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 30" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Arm Height: 26" | 1095  | 1172  | 1250 | 1325 | 1404 |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood               | CLRA-07TBR | 22         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 30" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Arm Height: 26" |       |       |      |      |      | 1228 |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered  | CLRA-01TBL | 22         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 30" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Arm Height: 26" | 976   | 11072 | 1165 | 1262 | 1359 |      |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood         | CLRA-04TBL | 22         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 30" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Arm Height: 26" | 1095  | 1172  | 1250 | 1325 | 1404 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood                | CLRA-07TBL | 22         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 30" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Arm Height: 26" |       |       |      |      |      | 1228 |

**Tablet Dimensions**  
13" d x 13½" w x ¾" thick  
  
Tablet is available in black only.

**Tablet Material**  
¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

**Stacking**  
Refer to page 54.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 57.

#### Tablet Dimensions

13" d x 13½" w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

#### Tablet Material

¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

#### Stacking

Refer to page 54.

#### COM Yardage

Refer to page 57.

#### To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                          |                    |            |                                                                   |                                                                           | material / fabric grade > |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                          |                    |            |                                                                   |                                                                           | 2/COM                     | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Model#                                                                   | Product Wt         | Dimensions |                                                                   |                                                                           |                           |      |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered | <b>CLRA-01RTBR</b> | 22         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 24½"<br>Overall Depth: 32½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Arm Height: 26" | 1124                      | 1298 | 1393 | 1489 | 1584 |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood        | <b>CLRA-04RTBR</b> | 22         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 24½"<br>Overall Depth: 32½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Arm Height: 26" | 1321                      | 1397 | 1475 | 1552 | 1630 |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood               | <b>CLRA-07RTBR</b> | 22         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 24½"<br>Overall Depth: 32½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Arm Height: 26" |                           |      |      |      |      | 1455 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered  | <b>CLRA-01RTBL</b> | 22         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 24½"<br>Overall Depth: 32½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Arm Height: 26" | 1124                      | 1298 | 1393 | 1489 | 1584 |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood         | <b>CLRA-04RTBL</b> | 22         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 24½"<br>Overall Depth: 32½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Arm Height: 26" | 1321                      | 1397 | 1475 | 1552 | 1630 |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood                | <b>CLRA-07RTBL</b> | 22         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 24½"<br>Overall Depth: 32½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Arm Height: 26" |                           |      |      |      |      | 1455 |
| <b>Tablet Dimensions</b><br>15" d x 18¾" w x ¾" thick<br><br>Tablet is available in black only.<br><br><b>Tablet Material</b><br>¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.<br><br><b>Stacking</b><br>Refer to page 54.<br><br><b>COM Yardage</b><br>Refer to page 57. |                                                                          |                    |            |                                                                   |                                                                           |                           |      |      |      |      |      |

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel .....                 | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |

| Frame Options                                      | Code  | Price  |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4) .....       | GLD32 | \$ 23  |
| Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) .....        | GLD33 | \$ 23  |
| Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4) ..... | CAS33 | \$ 191 |
| Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon                   |       |        |
| Hard Wheel (set of 4) .....                        | CAS54 | \$ 171 |
| Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon                   |       |        |
| Soft Wheel (set of 4) .....                        | CAS56 | \$ 171 |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 957 |

**Companion**

Radius Back Stool - 24"  
Armless

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

|                                                                                    | Description                                                                    | Model#            | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                        |                                                                                  | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood<br>or<br>Alum. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|---------------------|
|                                                                                    |                                                                                |                   |            |                                                                   |                                                                                  |       |      |      |      |      |                     |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered | <b>CLRA-01S24</b> | 20         | Overall Height: 38"<br>Overall Width: 20½"<br>Overall Depth: 26"  | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 16"<br>Seat Depth: 17"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1016  | 1113 | 1208 | 1304 | 1399 |                     |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood        | <b>CLRA-04S24</b> | 20         | Overall Height: 38"<br>Overall Width: 20½"<br>Overall Depth: 22½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 16"<br>Seat Depth: 17"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1134  | 1212 | 1293 | 1370 | 1446 |                     |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood               | <b>CLRA-07S24</b> | 20         | Overall Height: 38"<br>Overall Width: 20½"<br>Overall Depth: 22½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 16"<br>Seat Depth: 17"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" |       |      |      |      |      | 1269                |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Aluminum<br>Back: Aluminum       | <b>CLRA-41S24</b> | 20         | Overall Height: 38"<br>Overall Width: 20½"<br>Overall Depth: 22½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 16"<br>Seat Depth: 17"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" |       |      |      |      |      | 1269                |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Aluminum    | <b>CLRA-42S24</b> | 20         | Overall Height: 38"<br>Overall Width: 20½"<br>Overall Depth: 22½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 16"<br>Seat Depth: 17"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1155  | 1233 | 1310 | 1388 | 1466 |                     |

33" - 38" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with 24" stool

**Stacking**

Refer to page 54.

**COM Yardage**

Refer to page 57.

**To Order, Specify...**

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Wood Finish or Aluminum Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options





|                                                                                    |                                                                                |            |            |                                                                  |                                                                                  | material / fabric grade > |      |      |      |      |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|---------------|
|                                                                                    | Description                                                                    | Model#     | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                       |                                                                                  | 2/COM                     | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood or Alum. |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered | CLRA-01S29 | 21         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 20½"<br>Overall Depth: 26" | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 16"<br>Seat Depth: 17"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1016                      | 1113 | 1208 | 1304 | 1399 |               |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood        | CLRA-04S29 | 21         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 20½"<br>Overall Depth: 26" | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 16"<br>Seat Depth: 17"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1134                      | 1212 | 1293 | 1370 | 1446 |               |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood               | CLRA-07S29 | 21         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 20½"<br>Overall Depth: 26" | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 16"<br>Seat Depth: 17"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" |                           |      |      |      |      | 1269          |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Aluminum<br>Back: Aluminum       | CLRA-41S29 | 21         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 20½"<br>Overall Depth: 26" | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 16"<br>Seat Depth: 17"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" |                           |      |      |      |      | 1269          |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Aluminum    | CLRA-42S29 | 21         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 20½"<br>Overall Depth: 26" | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 16"<br>Seat Depth: 17"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1155                      | 1233 | 1310 | 1388 | 1466 |               |

38" - 42" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with 29" stool

**Stacking**  
Refer to page 54.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 57.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

| Frame Options                                | Code  | Price |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4) ..... | GLD32 | \$ 23 |
| Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) .....  | GLD33 | \$ 23 |

| Accessories                 | Code  | Price |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| Chair Link - Companion..... | ACLCO | \$ 35 |

| Custom Charges                            |     |        |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish).....      | OSM | \$ 957 |

## Companion

Radius Back Stool - 24"  
Arms



VERSTEEL

### Questions?

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade >

Questions?

800 876 2120

|                                                                                     | Description                                                                                            | Model#      | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                          | material / fabric grade >                                                                              | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
|    | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None        | CLARA-01S24 | 22         | Overall Height: 38"<br>Overall Width: 21½"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 31" | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1088  | 1183 | 1278 | 1374 | 1472 |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Upholstered | CLARA-02S24 | 22         | Overall Height: 38"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 32"  | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1205  | 1322 | 1439 | 1553 | 1669 |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Wood        | CLARA-03S24 | 22         | Overall Height: 38"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 32"  | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1321  | 1417 | 1513 | 1609 | 1703 |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: None               | CLARA-04S24 | 22         | Overall Height: 38"<br>Overall Width: 21½"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 31" | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1205  | 1280 | 1361 | 1439 | 1515 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Upholstered        | CLARA-05S24 | 22         | Overall Height: 38"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 32"  | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1323  | 1419 | 1515 | 1612 | 1707 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Wood               | CLARA-06S24 | 22         | Overall Height: 38"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 32"  | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1439  | 1515 | 1592 | 1669 | 1747 |      |

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with 24" stool

**Stacking**  
Refer to page 54.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 57.

33" - 38" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with 24" stool

### Stacking

Refer to page 54.

### COM Yardage

Refer to page 57.

### To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Urethane Armcap Color
- 6 Frame Options



| material / fabric grade >                                                                                                                                                             |             |            |                     |                     |                    | 2/COM            | 3               | 4               | 5                  | 6                      | Wood                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Description                                                                                                                                                                           | Model#      | Product Wt | Dimensions          |                     |                    |                  |                 |                 |                    |                        |                          |
|  <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: None                   | CLARA-07S24 | 22         | Overall Height: 38" | Overall Width: 21½" | Overall Depth: 26" | Seat Height: 24" | Seat Width: 17" | Seat Depth: 18" | Between Arms: 19½" | Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1341                     |
|  <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Wood                   | CLARA-08S24 | 22         | Overall Height: 38" | Overall Width: 23"  | Overall Depth: 26" | Seat Height: 24" | Seat Width: 17" | Seat Depth: 18" | Between Arms: 19½" | Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1573                     |
|  <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | CLARA-09S24 | 22         | Overall Height: 38" | Overall Width: 23"  | Overall Depth: 26" | Seat Height: 24" | Seat Width: 17" | Seat Depth: 18" | Between Arms: 19½" | Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1205 1322 1439 1553 1669 |
|  <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Urethane        | CLARA-10S24 | 22         | Overall Height: 38" | Overall Width: 23"  | Overall Depth: 26" | Seat Height: 24" | Seat Width: 17" | Seat Depth: 18" | Between Arms: 19½" | Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1323 1419 1515 1612 1707 |

33" - 38" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with 24" stool

**Stacking**  
Refer to page 54.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 57.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

| Frame Options                                | Code  | Price |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4) ..... | GLD32 | \$ 23 |
| Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) .....  | GLD33 | \$ 23 |

| Accessories                 | Code  | Price |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| Chair Link - Companion..... | ACLCO | \$ 35 |

| Custom Charges                            |     |        |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM | \$ 957 |

## Companion

Radius Back Stool - 29"  
Arms



VERSTEEL

### Questions?

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade >

Questions?

800 876 2120

|                                                                                     | Description                                                                                            | Model#             | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                          | material / fabric grade ›                                                                              | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
|    | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None        | <b>CLARA-01S29</b> | 23         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 21½"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 36" | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1088  | 1183 | 1278 | 1374 | 1472 |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Upholstered | <b>CLARA-02S29</b> | 23         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 37"  | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1205  | 1322 | 1439 | 1553 | 1669 |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Wood        | <b>CLARA-03S29</b> | 23         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 37"  | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1321  | 1417 | 1513 | 1609 | 1703 |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: None               | <b>CLARA-04S29</b> | 23         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 21½"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 36" | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1205  | 1280 | 1361 | 1439 | 1515 |      |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Upholstered        | <b>CLARA-05S29</b> | 23         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 37"  | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1323  | 1419 | 1515 | 1612 | 1707 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Wood               | <b>CLARA-06S29</b> | 23         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 37"  | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1439  | 1515 | 1592 | 1669 | 1747 |      |

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with 29" stool

**Stacking**  
Refer to page 54.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 57.

38" - 42" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with 29" stool

### Stacking

Refer to page 54.

### COM Yardage

Refer to page 57.

### To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Urethane Armcap Color
- 6 Frame Options



| material / fabric grade >                                                                                                                                                             |             |            |                     |                     |                    | 2/COM            | 3               | 4               | 5                  | 6                      | Wood                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Description                                                                                                                                                                           | Model#      | Product Wt | Dimensions          |                     |                    |                  |                 |                 |                    |                        |                          |
|  <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: None                   | CLARA-07S29 | 23         | Overall Height: 43" | Overall Width: 21½" | Overall Depth: 26" | Seat Height: 29" | Seat Width: 17" | Seat Depth: 18" | Between Arms: 19½" | Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1341                     |
|  <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Wood                   | CLARA-08S29 | 23         | Overall Height: 43" | Overall Width: 23"  | Overall Depth: 26" | Seat Height: 29" | Seat Width: 17" | Seat Depth: 18" | Between Arms: 19½" | Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1573                     |
|  <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | CLARA-09S29 | 23         | Overall Height: 43" | Overall Width: 23"  | Overall Depth: 26" | Seat Height: 29" | Seat Width: 17" | Seat Depth: 18" | Between Arms: 19½" | Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1205 1322 1439 1553 1669 |
|  <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Urethane        | CLARA-10S29 | 23         | Overall Height: 43" | Overall Width: 23"  | Overall Depth: 26" | Seat Height: 29" | Seat Width: 17" | Seat Depth: 18" | Between Arms: 19½" | Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1323 1419 1515 1612 1707 |

38" - 42" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with 29" stool

**Stacking**  
Refer to page 54.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 57.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

| Frame Options                                | Code  | Price |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4) ..... | GLD32 | \$ 23 |
| Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) .....  | GLD33 | \$ 23 |

| Accessories                 | Code  | Price |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| Chair Link - Companion..... | ACLCO | \$ 35 |

| Custom Charges                            |     |        |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM | \$ 957 |

## Companion X

### Radius Back Chair

### Arms


**VERSTEEL**

#### Questions?

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

Questions?

800 876 2120

|                                                                                     | Description                                                                                          | Model#      | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                            | material / fabric grade ›                                                     | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>26" Wide<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Upholstered | CLARA-02X26 | 35         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 30¼"<br>Overall Depth: 22½"<br>Arm Height: 26" | Seat Height: 17"<br>Seat Width: 24½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 26¾" | 1997  | 2194 | 2382 | 2581 | 2772 |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>30" Wide<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Upholstered | CLARA-02X30 | 42         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 33¼"<br>Overall Depth: 22½"<br>Arm Height: 26" | Seat Height: 17"<br>Seat Width: 26¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 30"  | 2050  | 2244 | 2436 | 2633 | 2823 |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>42" Wide<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Upholstered | CLARA-02X42 | 55         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 45¼"<br>Overall Depth: 22½"<br>Arm Height: 26" | Seat Height: 17"<br>Seat Width: 38¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 42"  | 2102  | 2294 | 2489 | 2685 | 2877 |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>26" Wide<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane    | CLARA-09X26 | 35         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 30¼"<br>Overall Depth: 22½"<br>Arm Height: 26" | Seat Height: 17"<br>Seat Width: 24½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 26¾" | 1997  | 2194 | 2382 | 2581 | 2772 |      |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>30" Wide<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane    | CLARA-09X30 | 42         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 33¼"<br>Overall Depth: 22½"<br>Arm Height: 26" | Seat Height: 17"<br>Seat Width: 26¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 30"  | 2050  | 2244 | 2436 | 2633 | 2823 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>42" Wide<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane    | CLARA-09X42 | 55         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 45¼"<br>Overall Depth: 22½"<br>Arm Height: 26" | Seat Height: 17"<br>Seat Width: 38¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 42"  | 2102  | 2294 | 2489 | 2685 | 2877 |      |

COM Yardage

Refer to page 57.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 57.

#### To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Upholstery Selection
- ④ Urethane Armcap Color
- ⑤ Frame Options

| Finish Options               |  | Price  | Custom Charges                            |     | Code | Price |
|------------------------------|--|--------|-------------------------------------------|-----|------|-------|
| Chrome .....                 |  | \$ 327 | Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA |      | call  |
| Nickel.....                  |  | \$ 388 |                                           |     |      |       |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... |  | n/c    |                                           |     |      |       |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   |  | \$ 165 |                                           |     |      |       |

## Companion

Flared Back Chair  
Armless



VERSTEEL

### Questions?

800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

material / fabric grade >

|  | Description                                                         | Model#  | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                         |                                                        | 2/COM | 3   | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood or Alum. |
|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|------|------|------|---------------|
|  |                                                                     |         |            |                                                                    |                                                        |       |     |      |      |      |               |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered | CLFL-01 | QS 19      | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 20½"<br>Overall Depth: 22½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 16"<br>Seat Depth: 17" | 760   | 854 | 951  | 1046 | 1144 |               |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood        | CLFL-04 | QS 19      | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 20½"<br>Overall Depth: 22½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 16"<br>Seat Depth: 17" | 878   | 953 | 1032 | 1108 | 1185 |               |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood               | CLFL-07 | QS 19      | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 20½"<br>Overall Depth: 22½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 16"<br>Seat Depth: 17" |       |     |      |      |      | 1011          |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>Seat: Aluminum<br>Back: Aluminum       | CLFL-41 | QS 19      | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 20½"<br>Overall Depth: 22½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 16"<br>Seat Depth: 17" |       |     |      |      |      | 967           |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Aluminum    | CLFL-42 | QS 19      | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 20½"<br>Overall Depth: 22½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 16"<br>Seat Depth: 17" | 878   | 953 | 1032 | 1108 | 1185 |               |

### Stacking

Refer to page 54.

### COM Yardage

Refer to page 57.

### To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Wood Finish or Aluminum Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options





|                                                                                   |                                                                     |          |            |                                                                   |                                                          | material / fabric grade > |     |     |     |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
|                                                                                   | Description                                                         | Model#   | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                        |                                                          | 2/COM                     | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6    | Wood |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered | CLFL-01Y | 12         | Overall Height: 25"<br>Overall Width: 18¾"<br>Overall Depth: 17½" | Seat Height: 14¼"<br>Seat Width: 14"<br>Seat Depth: 14½" | 609                       | 705 | 797 | 894 | 992  |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood        | CLFL-04Y | 12         | Overall Height: 25"<br>Overall Width: 18¾"<br>Overall Depth: 17½" | Seat Height: 14¼"<br>Seat Width: 14"<br>Seat Depth: 14½" | 705                       | 784 | 861 | 935 | 1012 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood               | CLFL-07Y | 12         | Overall Height: 25"<br>Overall Width: 18¾"<br>Overall Depth: 17½" | Seat Height: 14¼"<br>Seat Width: 14"<br>Seat Depth: 14½" |                           |     |     |     |      | 811  |

22" - 24" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with youth seating

**Stacking**  
Refer to page 54.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 57.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

| Frame Options                                     | Code  | Price  |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4).....       | GLD32 | \$ 23  |
| Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) .....       | GLD33 | \$ 23  |
| Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)..... | CAS33 | \$ 191 |
| Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon                  |       |        |
| Hard Wheel (set of 4).....                        | CAS54 | \$ 171 |
| Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon                  |       |        |
| Soft Wheel (set of 4).....                        | CAS56 | \$ 171 |
| Casters Not Available on Companion Youth Models   |       |        |

| Accessories                             | Code   | Price  |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Chair Trolley - Companion.....          | ACTCO  | \$ 717 |
| Chair Trolley - Companion Youth .....   | ACTCOY | \$ 717 |
| Chair Link - Companion.....             | ACLCO  | \$ 35  |
| Not Available on Companion Youth Models |        |        |

| Custom Charges                            |     |        |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish).....      | OSM | \$ 957 |

## Companion

### Flared Back Chair Arms


**VERSTEEL**
**Questions?**

800 876 2120

QS Quickship Program Product

material / fabric grade &gt;

| Description                                                                         |                                                                                       | Model#   | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                              |                                                                                                    | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | CLAFL-01 | QS 20      | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 21 1/2"<br>Overall Depth: 21 1/2" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19 1/2"<br>Arm Height: 25" | 834   | 928  | 1025 | 1121 | 1216 |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Arms: Upholstered | CLAFL-02 | QS 20      | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 21 1/2"     | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19 1/2"<br>Arm Height: 26" | 951   | 1065 | 1183 | 1299 | 1417 |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Wood     | CLAFL-03 | QS 20      | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 21 1/2"     | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19 1/2"<br>Arm Height: 26" | 1064  | 1158 | 1256 | 1351 | 1451 |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: None            | CLAFL-04 | QS 20      | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 21 1/2"<br>Overall Depth: 21 1/2" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19 1/2"<br>Arm Height: 25" | 951   | 1028 | 1105 | 1183 | 1261 |      |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Upholstered     | CLAFL-05 | QS 20      | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 21 1/2"     | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19 1/2"<br>Arm Height: 26" | 1070  | 1160 | 1261 | 1358 | 1454 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Wood            | CLAFL-06 | QS 20      | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 21 1/2"     | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19 1/2"<br>Arm Height: 26" | 1183  | 1261 | 1340 | 1417 | 1492 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: None                   | CLAFL-07 | QS 20      | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 21 1/2"<br>Overall Depth: 21 1/2" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19 1/2"<br>Arm Height: 25" |       |      |      |      | 1087 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Wood                   | CLAFL-08 | QS 20      | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 21 1/2"     | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19 1/2"<br>Arm Height: 26" |       |      |      |      | 1319 |      |

**Stacking**

Refer to page 54.

**COM Yardage**

Refer to page 57.

**To Order, Specify...**

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Urethane Armcap Color
- 6 Frame Options



QS Quickship Program Product

|                                                                                   |                                                                                       |          |            |                                                                     |                                                                                                    | material / fabric grade > |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                   | Description                                                                           | Model#   | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                          |                                                                                                    | 2/COM                     | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | CLAFL-09 | QS 20      | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 21 1/4" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19 1/2"<br>Arm Height: 26" | 951                       | 1065 | 1183 | 1299 | 1417 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Urethane        | CLAFL-10 | QS 20      | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 21 1/4" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19 1/2"<br>Arm Height: 26" | 1070                      | 1160 | 1261 | 1358 | 1454 |      |

**Stacking**  
Refer to page 54.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 57.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

| Frame Options                                     | Code  | Price  |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4).....       | GLD32 | \$ 23  |
| Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) .....       | GLD33 | \$ 23  |
| Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)..... | CAS33 | \$ 191 |
| Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon                  |       |        |
| Hard Wheel (set of 4).....                        | CAS54 | \$ 171 |
| Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon                  |       |        |
| Soft Wheel (set of 4).....                        | CAS56 | \$ 171 |

| Accessories                    | Code  | Price  |
|--------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Chair Trolley - Companion..... | ACTCO | \$ 717 |
| Chair Link - Companion.....    | ACLCO | \$ 35  |

| Custom Charges                            |     |        |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish).....      | OSM | \$ 957 |

## Companion

Flared Back Chair  
Flip-Up Tablet Arm



VERSTEEL

### Questions?

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade >

Questions?

800 876 2120

|                                                                                     | Description                                                                                  | Model#     | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                      | material / fabric grade ›                                                 | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered                 | CLFL-01TBR | 22         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 30" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Arm Height: 26" | 999   | 1096 | 1190 | 1290 | 1382 |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood                        | CLFL-04TBR | 22         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 30" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Arm Height: 26" | 1118  | 1195 | 1271 | 1349 | 1427 |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right</b><br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood                               | CLFL-07TBR | 22         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 30" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Arm Height: 26" |       |      |      |      |      | 1252 |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: None        | CLFL-01TBL | 22         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 30" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Arm Height: 26" | 999   | 1096 | 1190 | 1290 | 1382 |      |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Upholstered | CLFL-04TBL | 22         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 30" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Arm Height: 26" | 1118  | 1195 | 1271 | 1349 | 1427 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Wood        | CLFL-07TBL | 22         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 30" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Arm Height: 26" |       |      |      |      |      | 1252 |

Tablet Dimensions

13" d x 13½" w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material

¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking

Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 57.

### Tablet Dimensions

13" d x 13½" w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

### Tablet Material

¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

### Stacking

Refer to page 54.

### COM Yardage

Refer to page 57.

### To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Wood Finish
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                              |             |            |                                                                                                              |                                                                           | material / fabric grade > |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                              | Model#      | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                                                   |                                                                           | 2/COM                     | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered | CLFL-01RTBR | 22         | Overall Height: 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "<br>Overall Width: 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "<br>Overall Depth: 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Arm Height: 26" | 1225                      | 1321 | 1417 | 1513 | 1609 |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood        | CLFL-04RTBR | 22         | Overall Height: 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "<br>Overall Width: 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "<br>Overall Depth: 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Arm Height: 26" | 1344                      | 1419 | 1499 | 1576 | 1652 |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right</b><br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood               | CLFL-07RTBR | 22         | Overall Height: 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "<br>Overall Width: 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "<br>Overall Depth: 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Arm Height: 26" |                           |      |      |      |      | 1476 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered  | CLFL-01RTBL | 22         | Overall Height: 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "<br>Overall Width: 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "<br>Overall Depth: 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Arm Height: 26" | 1225                      | 1321 | 1417 | 1513 | 1609 |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood         | CLFL-04RTBL | 22         | Overall Height: 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "<br>Overall Width: 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "<br>Overall Depth: 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Arm Height: 26" | 1344                      | 1419 | 1499 | 1576 | 1652 |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left</b><br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood                | CLFL-07RTBL | 22         | Overall Height: 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ "<br>Overall Width: 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "<br>Overall Depth: 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Arm Height: 26" |                           |      |      |      |      | 1476 |
| <b>Tablet Dimensions</b><br>15" d x 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ " w x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick<br><br>Tablet is available in black only.<br><br><b>Tablet Material</b><br>$\frac{3}{4}$ " Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.<br><br><b>Stacking</b><br>Refer to page 54.<br><br><b>COM Yardage</b><br>Refer to page 57. |                                                                              |             |            |                                                                                                              |                                                                           |                           |      |      |      |      |      |

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel .....                 | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |

| Frame Options                                      | Code  | Price  |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4) .....       | GLD32 | \$ 23  |
| Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) .....        | GLD33 | \$ 23  |
| Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4) ..... | CAS33 | \$ 191 |
| Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon                   |       |        |
| Hard Wheel (set of 4) .....                        | CAS54 | \$ 171 |
| Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon                   |       |        |
| Soft Wheel (set of 4) .....                        | CAS56 | \$ 171 |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 957 |

**Companion**

Flared Back Stool - 24"  
Armless

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

Questions?

800 876 2120

|  | Description                                                                            | Model#     | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                         | material / fabric grade ›                                                        | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood or Alum. |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|---------------|
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered | CLFL-01S24 | 20         | Overall Height: 38"<br>Overall Width: 20½"<br>Overall Depth: 26"   | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 16"<br>Seat Depth: 17"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1039  | 1134 | 1232 | 1326 | 1422 |               |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood        | CLFL-04S24 | 20         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 20½"<br>Overall Depth: 22½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 16"<br>Seat Depth: 17"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1155  | 1233 | 1310 | 1388 | 1466 |               |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood               | CLFL-07S24 | 20         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 20½"<br>Overall Depth: 22½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 16"<br>Seat Depth: 17"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" |       |      |      |      |      | 1295          |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Aluminum<br>Back: Aluminum       | CLFL-41S24 | 20         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 20½"<br>Overall Depth: 22½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 16"<br>Seat Depth: 17"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" |       |      |      |      |      | 1269          |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Aluminum    | CLFL-42S24 | 20         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 20½"<br>Overall Depth: 22½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 16"<br>Seat Depth: 17"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1155  | 1233 | 1310 | 1388 | 1466 |               |

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with 24" stool

Stacking  
Refer to page 54.

COM Yardage  
Refer to page 57.

33" - 38" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with 24" stool

**Stacking**

Refer to page 54.

**COM Yardage**

Refer to page 57.

**To Order, Specify...**

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Wood Finish or Aluminum Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options



|  |                                                                                        |            |            |                                                                  |                                                                                  | material / fabric grade > |      |      |      |      |               |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|---------------|
|  | Description                                                                            | Model#     | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                       |                                                                                  | 2/COM                     | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood or Alum. |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered | CLFL-01S29 | 21         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 20½"<br>Overall Depth: 26" | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 16"<br>Seat Depth: 17"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1039                      | 1134 | 1232 | 1326 | 1422 |               |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood        | CLFL-04S29 | 21         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 20½"<br>Overall Depth: 26" | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 16"<br>Seat Depth: 17"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1155                      | 1233 | 1310 | 1388 | 1466 |               |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood               | CLFL-07S29 | 21         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 20½"<br>Overall Depth: 26" | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 16"<br>Seat Depth: 17"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" |                           |      |      |      |      | 1295          |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Aluminum<br>Back: Aluminum       | CLFL-41S29 | 21         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 20½"<br>Overall Depth: 26" | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 16"<br>Seat Depth: 17"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" |                           |      |      |      |      | 1269          |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Aluminum    | CLFL-42S29 | 21         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 20½"<br>Overall Depth: 26" | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 16"<br>Seat Depth: 17"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1155                      | 1233 | 1310 | 1388 | 1466 |               |

38" - 42" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with 29" stool

**Stacking**  
Refer to page 54.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 57.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

| Frame Options                                | Code  | Price |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4) ..... | GLD32 | \$ 23 |
| Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) .....  | GLD33 | \$ 23 |

| Accessories                 | Code  | Price |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| Chair Link - Companion..... | ACLCO | \$ 35 |

| Custom Charges                            |     |        |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM | \$ 957 |

## Companion

### Flared Back Stool - 24" Arms


**VERSTEEL**

#### Questions?

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

Questions?

800 876 2120

|  | Description                                                                                                 | Model#      | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                          | material / fabric grade >                                                                              | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood |
|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None        | CLAFL-01S24 | 22         | Overall Height: 38"<br>Overall Width: 21½"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 31" | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1109  | 1206 | 1303 | 1398 | 1494 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Upholstered | CLAFL-02S24 | 22         | Overall Height: 38"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 32"  | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1230  | 1346 | 1461 | 1578 | 1694 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Wood        | CLAFL-03S24 | 22         | Overall Height: 38"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 32"  | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1345  | 1440 | 1536 | 1632 | 1728 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: None               | CLAFL-04S24 | 22         | Overall Height: 38"<br>Overall Width: 21½"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 31" | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1230  | 1306 | 1385 | 1461 | 1539 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Upholstered        | CLAFL-05S24 | 22         | Overall Height: 38"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 32"  | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1349  | 1446 | 1541 | 1637 | 1732 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Wood               | CLAFL-06S24 | 22         | Overall Height: 38"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 32"  | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1466  | 1542 | 1620 | 1696 | 1777 |      |

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with 24" stool

**Stacking**  
Refer to page 54.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 57.

33" - 38" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with 24" stool

#### Stacking

Refer to page 54.

#### COM Yardage

Refer to page 57.

#### To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Urethane Armcap Color
- 6 Frame Options





| material / fabric grade >                                                                                                                                                                  |             |            |                                                                                     |                                                                                                        |      | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6 | Wood |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|---|------|
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                | Model#      | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                          |                                                                                                        |      |       |      |      |      |   |      |
|  <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: None                   | CLAFL-07S24 | 22         | Overall Height: 38"<br>Overall Width: 21½"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 31" | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" |      |       |      |      |      |   | 1365 |
|  <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Wood                   | CLAFL-08S24 | 22         | Overall Height: 38"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 32"  | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" |      |       |      |      |      |   | 1598 |
|  <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | CLAFL-09S24 | 22         | Overall Height: 38"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 32"  | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1230 | 1346  | 1461 | 1578 | 1694 |   |      |
|  <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Urethane        | CLAFL-10S24 | 22         | Overall Height: 38"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 32"  | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1349 | 1446  | 1541 | 1637 | 1732 |   |      |

33" - 38" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with 24" stool

**Stacking**  
Refer to page 54.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 57.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

| Frame Options                                | Code  | Price |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4) ..... | GLD32 | \$ 23 |
| Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) .....  | GLD33 | \$ 23 |

| Accessories                 | Code  | Price |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| Chair Link - Companion..... | ACLCO | \$ 35 |

| Custom Charges                            |     |        |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish).....      | OSM | \$ 957 |

## Companion

### Flared Back Stool - 29" Arms


**VERSTEEL**

#### Questions?

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

Questions?

800 876 2120

|                                                                                     | Description                                                                                                 | Model#      | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                          | material / fabric grade >                                                                              | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None        | CLAFL-01S29 | 23         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 21½"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 36" | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1109  | 1206 | 1303 | 1398 | 1494 |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Upholstered | CLAFL-02S29 | 23         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 37"  | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1230  | 1346 | 1461 | 1578 | 1694 |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Wood        | CLAFL-03S29 | 23         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 37"  | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1345  | 1440 | 1536 | 1632 | 1728 |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: None               | CLAFL-04S29 | 23         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 21½"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 36" | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1230  | 1306 | 1385 | 1461 | 1539 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Upholstered        | CLAFL-05S29 | 23         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 37"  | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1349  | 1446 | 1541 | 1637 | 1732 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Wood               | CLAFL-06S29 | 23         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 37"  | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1466  | 1542 | 1620 | 1696 | 1777 |      |

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with 29" stool

**Stacking**  
Refer to page 54.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 57.

38" - 42" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with 29" stool

#### Stacking

Refer to page 54.

#### COM Yardage

Refer to page 57.

#### To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Urethane Armcap Color
- 6 Frame Options



| material / fabric grade >                                                                                                                                                                  |             |            |                                                                                     |                                                                                                        |      | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6 | Wood |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|---|------|
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                | Model#      | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                          |                                                                                                        |      |       |      |      |      |   |      |
|  <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: None                   | CLAFL-07S29 | 23         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 21½"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 36" | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" |      |       |      |      |      |   | 1365 |
|  <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Wood                   | CLAFL-08S29 | 23         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 37"  | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" |      |       |      |      |      |   | 1598 |
|  <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | CLAFL-09S29 | 23         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 37"  | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1230 | 1346  | 1461 | 1578 | 1694 |   |      |
|  <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Urethane        | CLAFL-10S29 | 23         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 37"  | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1349 | 1446  | 1541 | 1637 | 1732 |   |      |

38" - 42" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with 29" stool

**Stacking**  
Refer to page 54.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 57.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

| Frame Options                                | Code  | Price |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4) ..... | GLD32 | \$ 23 |
| Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) .....  | GLD33 | \$ 23 |

| Accessories                 | Code  | Price |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| Chair Link - Companion..... | ACLCO | \$ 35 |

| Custom Charges                            |     |        |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM | \$ 957 |

## Companion X

### Flared Back Chair

### Arms



VERSTEEL

#### Questions?

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

Questions?

800 876 2120

|                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |             |            |                                                                                       | material / fabric grade ›                                                     | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                     | Description                                                                                          | Model#      | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                            |                                                                               |       |      |      |      |      |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>26" Wide<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Upholstered | CLAFL-02X26 | 35         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 30¼"<br>Overall Depth: 22½"<br>Arm Height: 26" | Seat Height: 17"<br>Seat Width: 24½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 26¾" | 2023  | 2218 | 2410 | 2606 | 2798 |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>30" Wide<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Upholstered | CLAFL-02X30 | 42         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 33¼"<br>Overall Depth: 22½"<br>Arm Height: 26" | Seat Height: 17"<br>Seat Width: 26¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 30"  | 2075  | 2268 | 2462 | 2658 | 2851 |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>42" Wide<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Upholstered | CLAFL-02X42 | 55         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 45¼"<br>Overall Depth: 22½"<br>Arm Height: 26" | Seat Height: 17"<br>Seat Width: 38¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 42"  | 2126  | 2319 | 2516 | 2708 | 2904 |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>26" Wide<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane    | CLAFL-09X26 | 35         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 30¼"<br>Overall Depth: 22½"<br>Arm Height: 26" | Seat Height: 17"<br>Seat Width: 24½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 26¾" | 2023  | 2218 | 2410 | 2606 | 2798 |      |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>30" Wide<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane    | CLAFL-09X30 | 42         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 33¼"<br>Overall Depth: 22½"<br>Arm Height: 26" | Seat Height: 17"<br>Seat Width: 26¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 30"  | 2075  | 2268 | 2462 | 2658 | 2851 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>42" Wide<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane    | CLAFL-09X42 | 55         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 45¼"<br>Overall Depth: 22½"<br>Arm Height: 26" | Seat Height: 17"<br>Seat Width: 38¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 42"  | 2126  | 2319 | 2516 | 2708 | 2904 |      |

COM Yardage

Refer to page 57.

#### COM Yardage

Refer to page 57.

#### To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Upholstery Selection
- ④ Urethane Armcap Color
- ⑤ Frame Options

| Finish Options               |        | Custom Charges                            |  | Code | Price |
|------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------|--|------|-------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 327 | Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... |  | OPA  | call  |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 388 |                                           |  |      |       |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |                                           |  |      |       |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |                                           |  |      |       |

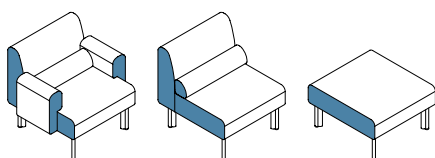


Elly is a modular soft-seating series featuring oversized seats to accommodate multiple sitting styles and body shapes. Linking tables may be added to compliment or complete your configuration. When creating your space don't forget to include the Elly pull up table.

#### Seating

Seating frames are constructed of laminated plywood with CNC cut joints. The pocket and notch construction is reinforced with corner blocks. High density polyurethane foam with webbing is used for comfort.

Units are standard with a primary and accent fabric. The accent fabric is on the side of the seat and back, the front of the arms and the side of the bolster. The accent fabric is included in the cost of each unit. Contact Customer Service for list pricing if the accent fabric is higher than a grade 6. If an accent fabric isn't desired specify it to be the same as the primary fabric.



Component fastening points are metal to metal for ease of assembly and durability. The Paces style steel legs are welded to a mounting plate. Adjustable nylon glides are standard. All Versteel powder coats, including Chrome and Nickel are available.

#### Linking Tables

Elly linking tables are available in square, rectangle and half round shapes. Tops are 6 1/2" high and may be specified in laminate or veneer with a self edge. Available in all Versteel powder coats, including Chrome and Nickel, the steel legs are welded to mounting plates. Adjustable nylon glides are standard.

The Elly pull up table is perfect for a cup of coffee, personal electronic device, or anything you might want to keep close at hand. Available with either a laminate or veneer top with a 3/8" PVC or wood edge band the unique top shape is designed for comfort and use. The heavy-duty powder coated steel platform-style base features fixed nylon glides. Chrome and Nickel are not available on the pull up table.

#### Power/Data

A mini-tap electrical unit may be specified in the seats or tables. See the planning page for additional information.

#### BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

**Standard Versteel Upholstery**

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyl for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for reference information.

**Grade-In Upholstery**

Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. They will supply you with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

**Customer's Own Material**

Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Elly. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

**Receiving COM Approval**

Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Elly. A 12" X 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

**Excess COM**

Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledge ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

**COM Requiring Application Test**

If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following:

- Name and return address
- Chair model selected
- Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the material's pattern on the chair seat and chair back, if special considerations are required.

**NOTE** ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

**Ship COM to:**

Versteel  
2332 Cathy Lane  
Jasper, IN 47546

COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

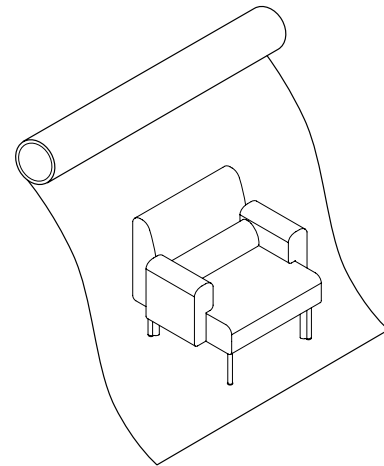
For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

**Application of Directional Fabrics**

Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

**EXAMPLE** PATTERN CUT "UP THE ROLL"



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

**Elly COM Yardage Requirements**

COM yardage requirements are calculated based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 5, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

| Quantity of Units | 1       |        | 2       |        | 3       |        | 4       |        | 5       |        |
|-------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
|                   | Primary | Accent | Primary | Accent | Primary | Accent | Primary | Accent | Primary | Accent |
| <b>Chair</b>      |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |        |
| EY3229AN          | 5.5     | 1.5    | 10.0    | 3.0    | 14.0    | 4.0    | 17.0    | 5.0    | 21.0    | 6.0    |
| EY3233AR          | 5.5     | 2.5    | 10.0    | 4.0    | 14.0    | 5.0    | 17.0    | 6.0    | 21.0    | 7.5    |
| EY3233AL          | 5.5     | 2.5    | 10.0    | 4.0    | 14.0    | 5.0    | 17.0    | 6.0    | 21.0    | 7.5    |
| EY3237AB          | 5.5     | 3.0    | 10.0    | 4.5    | 14.0    | 5.5    | 17.0    | 6.5    | 21.0    | 8.0    |
| <b>Two Seat</b>   |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |        |
| EY3258AN          | 10.0    | 1.5    | 16.0    | 3.0    | 23.0    | 4.0    | 30.0    | 5.0    | 38.0    | 6.0    |
| EY3262AR          | 10.0    | 2.5    | 16.0    | 4.0    | 23.0    | 5.0    | 30.0    | 6.0    | 38.0    | 7.5    |
| EY3262AL          | 10.0    | 2.5    | 16.0    | 4.0    | 23.0    | 5.0    | 30.0    | 6.0    | 38.0    | 7.5    |
| EY3266AB          | 10.0    | 3.0    | 16.0    | 4.5    | 23.0    | 5.5    | 30.0    | 6.5    | 38.0    | 8.0    |
| <b>Three Seat</b> |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |        |
| EY3287AN          | 13.5    | 2.0    | 24.0    | 3.5    | 34.5    | 4.5    | 45.0    | 5.5    | 62.5    | 6.5    |
| EY3291AR          | 13.5    | 3.0    | 24.0    | 4.5    | 34.5    | 5.5    | 45.0    | 6.5    | 62.5    | 8.0    |
| EY3291AL          | 13.5    | 3.0    | 24.0    | 4.5    | 34.5    | 5.5    | 45.0    | 6.5    | 62.5    | 8.0    |
| EY3295AB          | 13.5    | 3.5    | 24.0    | 5.0    | 34.5    | 6.0    | 45.0    | 7.0    | 62.5    | 8.5    |
| <b>Bench</b>      |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |        |
| EY3229BE1         | 2.5     | 1.0    | 4.0     | 1.5    | 5.0     | 1.5    | 6.5     | 2.0    | 7.5     | 2.0    |
| EY3229BE2         | 4.0     | 1.5    | 6.5     | 2.0    | 9.0     | 2.5    | 11.5    | 3.0    | 14.0    | 4.0    |
| EY3258BE1         | 5.0     | 2.0    | 8.0     | 3.0    | 10.0    | 3.0    | 13.0    | 4.0    | 15.0    | 4.0    |
| EY3258BE2         | 8.0     | 3.0    | 13.0    | 4.0    | 18.0    | 5.0    | 23.0    | 6.0    | 28.0    | 8.0    |
| EY3287BE1         | 7.5     | 3.0    | 12.0    | 4.5    | 15.0    | 4.5    | 19.5    | 6.0    | 22.5    | 6.0    |
| EY3287BE2         | 12.0    | 4.5    | 19.5    | 6.0    | 27.0    | 7.5    | 34.5    | 9.0    | 42.0    | 12.0   |
| <b>Bolster</b>    |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |        |
| EY0524BS          | 1.0     | 0.5    | 1.5     | 0.5    | 2.0     | 0.5    | 2.0     | 0.5    | 25.0    | 0.5    |
| EY0526BS          | 1.5     | 0.5    | 2.0     | 0.5    | 3.0     | 0.5    | 3.5     | 0.5    | 40.0    | 0.5    |
| EY0529BS          | 1.5     | 0.5    | 2.0     | 0.5    | 3.0     | 0.5    | 3.5     | 0.5    | 40.0    | 0.5    |



**Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide**

Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats ( $11" + 5" = 16"$ ) and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

| Fabric Width | Plain Fabric | 3" - 14" Repeat | 15" - 19" Repeat | 20" - 27" Repeat | 28" - 36" Repeat | 37" - 45" Repeat | 46" - 54" Repeat |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 54"          | 0%           | 10%             | 15%              | 20%              | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              |
| 50" - 52"    | 10%          | 20%             | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              | 40%              | 45%              |

**Decorative Patterns**

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.

**Repeats and Striped Fabrics**

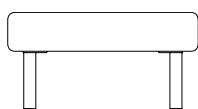
The geometry of curved products prevents repeats and stripes from matching at the seams.

**Linking Configurations**

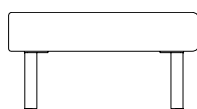
One, two and three seat units, benches and tables can be combined to create linking configurations for relaxation and collaboration.

When including a linking table in your configuration keep in mind it will need to link to an armless unit.

Elly offers two styles of backless benches: double sided and single sided. The single sided bench is not finished on the back and is intended for back-to-back application or to be placed against the wall.



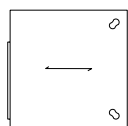
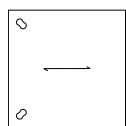
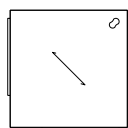
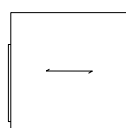
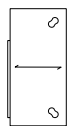
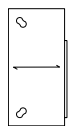
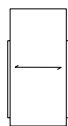
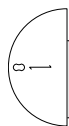
Double Sided (BE1)



Single Sided (BE2)

**Linking Tables**

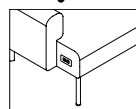
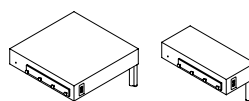
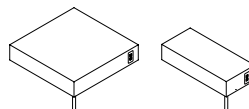
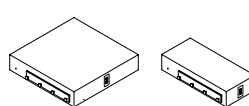
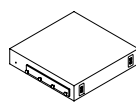
There are three shapes of linking tables: square, rectangle and half round. All three shapes may be specified for the end of the configuration run. The square and rectangle tables may also be specified in the middle of a configuration. The square corner table is the perfect fit for corner applications.

EY3232SQ 2L  
End (Left)EY3232SQ 2R  
End (Right)EY3232SQ 1  
CornerEY3232SQ  
MiddleEY1432RE 2L  
End (Left)EY1432RE 2R  
End (Right)EY1432RE  
MiddleEY1632HF 1  
End**Power**

It may be desirable to provide power access to your Elly configuration. The mini-tap is the perfect solution as it provides one outlet and one dual port USB charger. The unit is silver with white outlet trim.

On Elly seating, the mini-tap can be specified on either the lower right or left hand side of the seat cushion.

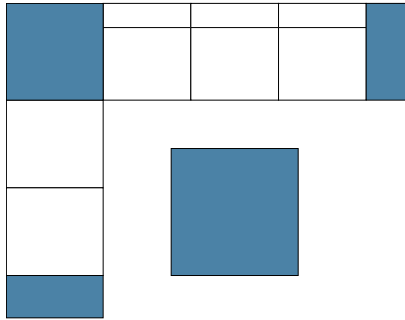
For linking tables the mini-tap is located opposite the leg on the front of square or rectangle end tables, and is centered on the front of rectangle middle tables. The mini-tap will be in the top surface when specified on corner and half round tables. For square middle tables there are two location options: one mini-tap centered on the front, or two mini-taps on either end of the front. See below for locations

**Seating****Tables**MTP-IP2US1  
Square & Rectangle End  
Opposite of legMTP-IP2USC  
Rectangle & Square Middle Table  
CenterMTP-IP2US2  
Square Middle Table  
Both endsMTP-IP2UT2  
Square Corner Table  
Two in Top SurfaceMTP-IP2UT1  
Half Round End Table  
One in Top Surface

If you have particular needs that have not been addressed in this price list, please call Versteel Customer Service for answers and recommendations. A drawing of your layout is required for all Elly purchase orders.

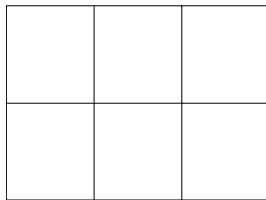
### Configuration Examples

Versteel will help with your configuration if you have concerns. Simply call Customer Service and provide the dimensions of your space and the type of configuration you desire. Like any other space planning, it is helpful to know where the power and data sources are, as well as windows, doors, any other obstructions and proposed traffic patterns.



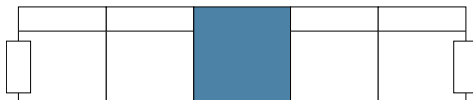
#### L Configuration

- (1) EY1432RE 2R
- (1) EY3258BE1
- (1) EY3232SQ 1
- (1) EY3287AN
- (1) OCEY16 42SQFX
- (1) EY1432RE 2L



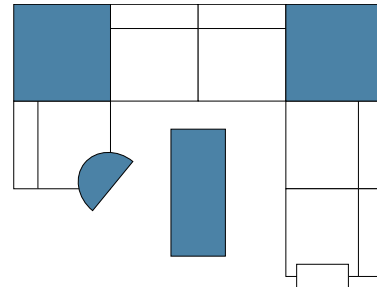
#### Double-Sided Bench Configuration

- (2) EY3287BE2



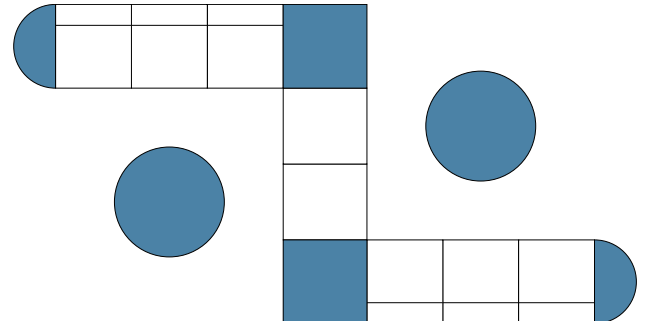
#### In-Line Configuration

- (1) EY3262AR
- (1) EY3232SQ
- (1) EY3262AL



#### U (Huddle) Configuration

- (1) EY3229AN
- (2) EY3232SQ 1
- (1) EY3258AN
- (1) EY3262AL
- (1) EY1221LT
- (1) OCEY16 18842REFX



#### Zig Zag Configuration

- (2) EY1632HF 1
- (2) EY3287AN
- (2) EY3232SQ 1
- (1) EY3258BE1
- (2) OCEY16 42RDFX

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Leg Color
- 3 Primary Upholstery Selection
- 4 Accent Upholstery Selection
- 5 Additional Options

| model number | finish selections |                              |                             | additional options |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| EY3295AB     | PSIL              | FSL Cadet                    | FFM Sapphire                | ----               |
| model number | leg color         | primary upholstery selection | accent upholstery selection | additional options |

A EY3295AB is an Elly series, three seat with backs and arms.

The codes PSIL / FSL Cadet / FFM Sapphire specify Silver legs with Grade 4 Faux Mo Cadet upholstery and Grade 3 Solitaire Sapphire accent fabric.

Model Number EY3295AB



NOTE SAMPLE ORDER DOES NOT MATCH ABOVE IMAGE FABRICS AND FINISHES

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address

Versteel  
2332 Cathy Lane  
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com  
Phone 800 876 2120  
812 634 2120

**Powder Coat Finishes**

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

|                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Powder Coat – Standard | .n/c             |
| Powder Coat – Premium  | .\$165 per chair |

**Elly Powder Coat Colors**

|                |       |                         |       |
|----------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|
| Alloy          | .PALY | Mint                    | .PMNT |
| Amethyst       | .PAME | Navy                    | .PNAV |
| Anthracite     | .PANT | Nimbus                  | .PNIM |
| Black Anodized | .PBLA | Nutmeg                  | .PNUT |
| Bronze         | .PBRO | ◆ Pacific               | .PPAC |
| Calypso        | .PCAL | Pearl                   | .PPEA |
| Carbon         | .PCAR | Pebble                  | .PPEB |
| Champagne      | .PCHA | ● Platinum              | .PPLA |
| Coconut        | .PCOC | Poppy                   | .PPOP |
| ◆ Copper       | .PCOP | ◆ Raven                 | .PRAV |
| Crimson        | .PCRI | Royal                   | .PROY |
| ◆ Crystal      | .PCRY | Seaside                 | .PSEA |
| Daffodil       | .PDAF | Shipyard                | .PSHI |
| Ebony          | .PEBO | Silver                  | .PSIL |
| Forest         | .PFOR | Snow                    | .PSNO |
| Fossil         | .PFOS | Stone                   | .PSTO |
| ◆ Garnet       | .PGAR | Storm                   | .PSTM |
| ◆ Gold         | .PGOL | Terra Cotta             | .PTEC |
| Graphite       | .PGRA | Whisper                 | .PWHI |
| ● Hope         | .PHOP | White Linen             | .PWHL |
| Kelly Green    | .PKEG | Powder Coat Alternative | .OPA  |
| ◆ Matte        | .PMAT |                         |       |
| Mica           | .PMIC |                         |       |

**Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)**

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

**Premium Powder Coats (indicated by ●)**

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

**Plated**

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

|        |       |
|--------|-------|
| Chrome | .ECHR |
| Nickel | .ENKL |

**Laminate**

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

**Veneer**

Elly tables are available with standard Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

**Standard Veneer Codes**

|        |       |
|--------|-------|
| Ash    | .AP01 |
| Cherry | .CP01 |
| Maple  | .MP01 |
| Walnut | .WP01 |

**Veneer Finish Codes**

|            |       |
|------------|-------|
| <b>Ash</b> |       |
| Beach      | .VBEA |
| Chestnut   | .VCHE |
| Drift      | .VDRI |
| Fawn       | .VFAW |
| Fog        | .VFOG |
| Pebble     | .VPEB |
| Whisper    | .VWHI |

**Cherry**

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| Blossom Cherry  | .VBLC |
| Cordovan Cherry | .VCNC |
| Golden Cherry   | .VGNC |
| Java Cherry     | .VJAC |
| Millwork Cherry | .VMWC |

**Maple**

|               |       |
|---------------|-------|
| Caramel Maple | .VCMM |
| Solar Maple   | .VSLM |
| Sugar Maple   | .VSUM |

**Walnut**

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| Brighton Walnut | .VBRW |
| Espresso Walnut | .VESW |
| Natural Walnut  | .VNAW |

**Finish Reference & Samples**

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

**Powder Coat Alternative****Call for quotation**

Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Special Laminate****Call for quotation**

Specify code **TSP** (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

**NOTE** LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

**CAUTION** LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

**Stain Finish Match**

**\$996 / one time charge per finish, per order**

Specify code **OSM** (Stain Finish Match), add \$996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Wood Finish Alternatives**

Versteel finish has a natural grain fill level finish appearance, contact Versteel Customer Service for alternative fill levels. Coarse grain will require additional application steps for a full-fill grain appearance and will require a quote.

**NOTE** WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

### Tablet Option

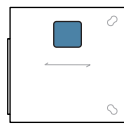
A tablet can be specified at the beginning or the end of a run. It can be specified on units with or without arms or backs and/or electrical. Tablet cannot be used next to a table or another upholstered unit. The swivel tablet is 10" x 14". Surface is black laminate with a clear coated exposed plywood edge.

Specify code **BTBR** (right) or **BTBL** (left) and add **\$324** list each.

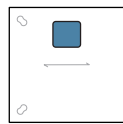
### Planter

A stainless steel planter box can be specified on any linking table without an electrical unit. Inside dimensions are 6" long x 5.4" wide x 5.9" deep. See below for planter locations.

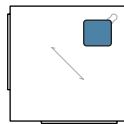
Specify code **EYPBY6** and add **\$198** list each



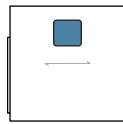
**EY3232SQ 2L**  
End (Left)



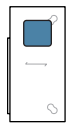
**EY3232SQ 2R**  
End (Right)



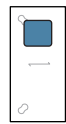
**EY3232SQ 1**  
Corner



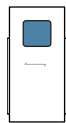
**EY3232SQ**  
Middle



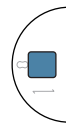
**EY1432RE 2L**  
End (Left)



**EY1432RE 2R**  
End (Right)



**EY1432RE**  
Middle



**EY1632HF 1**  
End



## Questions?

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

|                                                                                   | Description                                                                      | Model#          | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                                                                    | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|  | <b>Armless</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered                         | <b>EY2929AN</b> | 41         | Overall Height: 33½"<br>Overall Width: 28¾"<br>Overall Depth: 29"<br>Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 28¾"<br>Seat Depth: 21" | 2495  | 3038 | 3582 | 4124 | 4667 |
|  | <b>Arm - Right</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Arm: Upholstered | <b>EY2933AR</b> | 49         | Overall Height: 33½"<br>Overall Width: 33"<br>Overall Depth: 29"<br>Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 28¾"<br>Seat Depth: 21"  | 2959  | 3651 | 4348 | 5043 | 5736 |
|  | <b>Arm - Left</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Arm: Upholstered  | <b>EY2933AL</b> | 49         | Overall Height: 33½"<br>Overall Width: 33"<br>Overall Depth: 29"<br>Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 28¾"<br>Seat Depth: 21"  | 2959  | 3651 | 4348 | 5043 | 5736 |
|  | <b>Arms</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Arms: Upholstered       | <b>EY2937AB</b> | 57         | Overall Height: 33½"<br>Overall Width: 36¼"<br>Overall Depth: 29"<br>Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 28¾"<br>Seat Depth: 21" | 3420  | 4267 | 5113 | 5960 | 6807 |

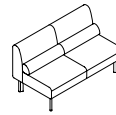
**Note:** Contact Customer Service for quote if accent fabric is higher than a grade 6.

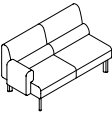
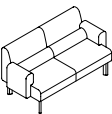
**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 94.

## To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Leg Color
- ③ Primary Upholstery Selection
- ④ Accent Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Additional Options





| material / fabric grade >                                                         |                                                                                  |          |            |                      |                   | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------|------|------|------|-------|
|                                                                                   | Description                                                                      | Model#   | Product Wt | Dimensions           |                   |       |      |      |      |       |
|  | <b>Armless</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered                         | EY2958AN | 78         | Overall Height: 33¾" | Seat Height: 17½" | 4581  | 5666 | 6751 | 7837 | 8924  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                  |          |            | Overall Width: 57½"  | Seat Width: 28¾"  |       |      |      |      |       |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                  |          |            | Overall Depth: 29"   | Seat Depth: 21"   |       |      |      |      |       |
|  | <b>Arm - Right</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Arm: Upholstered | EY2962AR | 86         | Overall Height: 33¾" | Seat Height: 17½" | 5043  | 6281 | 7517 | 8755 | 9993  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                  |          |            | Overall Width: 61¼"  | Seat Width: 28¾"  |       |      |      |      |       |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                  |          |            | Overall Depth: 29"   | Seat Depth: 21"   |       |      |      |      |       |
|  | <b>Arm - Left</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Arm: Upholstered  | EY2962AL | 86         | Overall Height: 33¾" | Seat Height: 17½" | 5043  | 6281 | 7517 | 8755 | 9993  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                  |          |            | Overall Width: 61¼"  | Seat Width: 28¾"  |       |      |      |      |       |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                  |          |            | Overall Depth: 29"   | Seat Depth: 21"   |       |      |      |      |       |
|  | <b>Arms</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Arms: Upholstered       | EY2966AB | 96         | Overall Height: 33¾" | Seat Height: 17½" | 5504  | 6894 | 8284 | 9674 | 11063 |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                  |          |            | Overall Width: 65"   | Seat Width: 28¾"  |       |      |      |      |       |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                  |          |            | Overall Depth: 29"   | Seat Depth: 21"   |       |      |      |      |       |

**Note:** Contact Customer Service for quote if accent fabric is higher than a grade 6.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 94.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

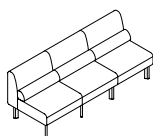
| Power + Data Options         | Code       | Price   |
|------------------------------|------------|---------|
| Mini-Tap (Right).....        | MTP-IP2USR | \$ 531  |
| Mini-Tap (Left).....         | MTP-IP2USL | \$ 531  |
| Mini-Tap (Right & Left)..... | MTP-IP2USB | \$ 1062 |

| Tablet Options      | Code | Price  |
|---------------------|------|--------|
| Tablet (Right)..... | BTBR | \$ 324 |
| Tablet (Left) ..... | BTBL | \$ 324 |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call  |

# Elly

## Three Seat



VERSTEEL

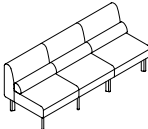
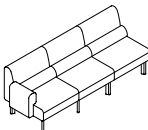
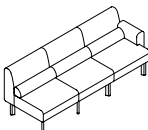
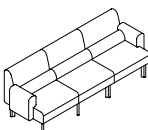
### Questions?

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

Questions?

800 876 2120

|                                                                                   |                                                                                  |          |            |                                                                   |                                                          | material / fabric grade > |      |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                                                   |                                                                                  |          |            |                                                                   |                                                          | 2/COM                     | 3    | 4     | 5     | 6     |
| Description                                                                       |                                                                                  | Model#   | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                        |                                                          |                           |      |       |       |       |
|  | <b>Armless</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered                         | EY2987AN | 115        | Overall Height: 33¾"<br>Overall Width: 86¼"<br>Overall Depth: 29" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 28¾"<br>Seat Depth: 21" | 6749                      | 8378 | 10006 | 11634 | 13265 |
|  | <b>Arm - Right</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Arm: Upholstered | EY2991AR | 123        | Overall Height: 33¾"<br>Overall Width: 90¼"<br>Overall Depth: 29" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 28¾"<br>Seat Depth: 21" | 7212                      | 8992 | 10773 | 12552 | 14334 |
|  | <b>Arm - Left</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Arm: Upholstered  | EY2991AL | 123        | Overall Height: 33¾"<br>Overall Width: 90¼"<br>Overall Depth: 29" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 28¾"<br>Seat Depth: 21" | 7212                      | 8992 | 10773 | 12552 | 14334 |
|  | <b>Arms</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Arms: Upholstered       | EY2995AB | 131        | Overall Height: 33¾"<br>Overall Width: 93¾"<br>Overall Depth: 29" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 28¾"<br>Seat Depth: 21" | 7673                      | 9606 | 11537 | 13471 | 15403 |

Note: Contact Customer Service for quote if accent fabric is higher than a grade 6.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 94.

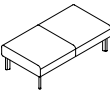
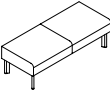
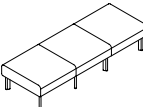
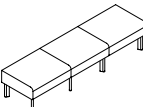
**Note:** Contact Customer Service for quote if accent fabric is higher than a grade 6.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 94.

### To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Leg Color
- ③ Primary Upholstery Selection
- ④ Accent Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Additional Options



| material / fabric grade >                                                           |                                                                                  |           |            |                      |                   | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                     | Description                                                                      | Model#    | Product Wt | Dimensions           |                   |       |      |      |      |      |
|    | <b>One Seat Bench</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>NOTE: Makes one double sided row   | EY2929BE1 | 15         | Overall Height: 17½" | Seat Height: 17½" | 1385  | 1556 | 1731 | 1904 | 2078 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                  |           |            | Overall Width: 28¾"  | Seat Width: 28¾"  |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                  |           |            | Overall Depth: 29"   | Seat Depth: 29"   |       |      |      |      |      |
|    | <b>One Seat Bench</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>NOTE: Back to back application     | EY2129BE2 | 15         | Overall Height: 17½" | Seat Height: 17½" | 1385  | 1556 | 1731 | 1904 | 2078 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                  |           |            | Overall Width: 28¾"  | Seat Width: 28¾"  |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                  |           |            | Overall Depth: 21"   | Seat Depth: 21"   |       |      |      |      |      |
|    | <b>Two Seat Bench</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>NOTE: Makes one double sided row   | EY2958BE1 | 44         | Overall Height: 17½" | Seat Height: 17½" | 2470  | 2808 | 3148 | 3488 | 3826 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                  |           |            | Overall Width: 57½"  | Seat Width: 28¾"  |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                  |           |            | Overall Depth: 29"   | Seat Depth: 29"   |       |      |      |      |      |
|    | <b>Two Seat Bench</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Note: back to back application     | EY2158BE2 | 35         | Overall Height: 17½" | Seat Height: 17½" | 2470  | 2808 | 3148 | 3488 | 3826 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                  |           |            | Overall Width: 57½"  | Seat Width: 28¾"  |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                  |           |            | Overall Depth: 21"   | Seat Depth: 21"   |       |      |      |      |      |
|   | <b>Three Seat Bench</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Note: Makes one double sided row | EY2987BE1 | 64         | Overall Height: 17½" | Seat Height: 17½" | 3614  | 4127 | 4639 | 5153 | 5665 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                  |           |            | Overall Width: 86¾"  | Seat Width: 28¾"  |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                  |           |            | Overall Depth: 29"   | Seat Depth: 29"   |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Three Seat Bench</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>NOTE: back to back application   | EY2187BE2 | 53         | Overall Height: 17½" | Seat Height: 17½" | 3614  | 4127 | 4639 | 5153 | 5665 |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                  |           |            | Overall Width: 86¾"  | Seat Width: 28¾"  |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                  |           |            | Overall Depth: 21"   | Seat Depth: 21"   |       |      |      |      |      |

**Note:** Contact Customer Service for quote if accent fabric is higher than a grade 6.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 94.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

| Power + Data Options          | Code       | Price   |
|-------------------------------|------------|---------|
| Mini-Tap (Right) .....        | MTP-IP2USR | \$ 531  |
| Mini-Tap (Left) .....         | MTP-IP2USL | \$ 531  |
| Mini-Tap (Right & Left) ..... | MTP-IP2USB | \$ 1062 |

| Tablet Options       | Code | Price  |
|----------------------|------|--------|
| Tablet (Right) ..... | BTBR | \$ 324 |
| Tablet (Left) .....  | BTBL | \$ 324 |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call  |



Questions?

800 876 2120

top >  
edge >

Laminate  
Self Edge

Veneer  
Self Edge



edge ordering code

LL9

VV9

|  | Description                                                | Model#      | Product<br>Wt | Dimensions                               |      |      |
|--|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------------------------------|------|------|
|  | <b>Square</b><br>Middle Table<br>No Legs                   | EY2929SQ    | 52            | Height: 16½"<br>Width: 29"<br>Depth: 29" | 2613 | 2769 |
|  | <b>Square</b><br>Corner Table<br>Diagonal Grain<br>One Leg | EY2929SQ 1  | 52            | Height: 16½"<br>Width: 29"<br>Depth: 29" | 2613 | 2769 |
|  | <b>Square</b><br>End Table (Right)<br>Two Legs             | EY2929SQ 2R | 52            | Height: 16½"<br>Width: 29"<br>Depth: 29" | 2613 | 2769 |
|  | <b>Square</b><br>End Table (Left)<br>Two Legs              | EY2929SQ 2L | 52            | Height: 16½"<br>Width: 29"<br>Depth: 29" | 2613 | 2769 |

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Top Material
- 3 Top Color
- 4 Edge Detail
- 5 Leg Color
- 6 Additional Options



|  |                                                   |             |    |                                           | top ><br>edge >      | Laminate<br>Self Edge | Veneer<br>Self Edge |
|--|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|----|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
|  |                                                   |             |    |                                           | edge ordering code > | LL9                   | VV9                 |
|  | <b>Rectangle</b><br>Middle Table<br>No Legs       | EY1429RE    | 29 | Height: 16½"<br>Width: 14"<br>Depth: 29"  |                      | 2380                  | 2392                |
|  | <b>Rectangle</b><br>End Table (Right)<br>Two Legs | EY1429RE 2R | 29 | Height: 16½"<br>Width: 14"<br>Depth: 29"  |                      | 2380                  | 2392                |
|  | <b>Rectangle</b><br>End Table (Left)<br>Two Legs  | EY1429RE 2L | 29 | Height: 16½"<br>Width: 14"<br>Depth: 29"  |                      | 2380                  | 2392                |
|  | <b>Half Round</b><br>End Table<br>One Leg         | EY1629HF 1  | 15 | Height: 16½"<br>Width: 15½"<br>Depth: 29" |                      | 2686                  | 2556                |

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

| Power + Data Options | Code        | Price   |
|----------------------|-------------|---------|
| Mini-Tap.....        | .MTP-IP2USC | \$ 531  |
| Mini-Tap.....        | .MTP-IP2UT2 | \$ 1062 |
| Mini-Tap.....        | .MTP-IP2US1 | \$ 531  |
| Mini-Tap.....        | .MTP-IP2US2 | \$ 1062 |
| Mini-Tap.....        | .MTP-IP2UT1 | \$ 531  |

Refer to page 106 for location information

| Planter Options |               |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Planter.....    | EYPBY6 \$ 198 |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish).....      | OSM  | \$ 996 |

Elly  
Pull Up Table



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

top >  
edge >

Laminate  
PVC

Veneer  
Wood



edge ordering code

LP1R

VW1R

top thickness >

7/8"

7/8"



Description

Model#

Product  
Wt

Dimensions

Pull Up Table

EY2929SQ

21

Height: 25"  
Width: 21"  
Depth: 12"

375

1206

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Top Material
- 3 Top Color
- 4 Edge Detail
- 5 Leg Color
- 6 Additional Options

| Finish Options              | Price  |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Powder Coat, Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....  | \$ 165 |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish).....      | OSM  | \$ 996 |



Immix is a modular bench system allowing creative configurations for any seating need. Combine curves and straight sections for unlimited configurations and spans. Mix and match seats with a variety of top shapes, materials and edge options. Add backs, arms and even power/data for maximum comfort.

#### **Frames**

Straight metal frames are available in 22", 33", 44", 55" and 66" lengths in varying combinations of seats and tops. Curved frames come in 30°, 45°, 60° and 90° radii with an inside or outside radius back, seat only or table. The rectangular steel tube frame has welded and brazed joints for a highly polished and exceptionally smooth appearance. Black adjustable nylon glides are semi-concealed and standard on all legs.

#### **Upholstered Seats and Backs**

Upholstered seats on straight units range from 20" to 64" in length with 22" and/or 33" backs. Larger units may have multiple small seats or a single, longer seat cushion. Curved seats have one continuous seat cushion and one continuous back. Optional cleanout cushions may be specified to provide space between seat and back.

#### **Arm Styles**

A partially upholstered arm with a metal trim is standard on straight units. The metal detail is on the front of the arm and mimics the polished, rectilinear style of the frame. Other arm styles are available, including a fully upholstered arm, a dual metal arm with trim on both sides and a tablet arm (22" and 33" frames only). Shorter frames are available with one arm (left or right), two arms or armless. Longer frames also have center arms available. Curved units are armless only.

#### **Tops and Tables**

Immix has tops and various freestanding or connecting tables. Tops are available as part of a bench unit in combinations with seats and are 11" or 22" wide, depending on the unit. Tables come in straight, curved or corner styles. Armless application is intended for in-line use adjacent to armless seats or for freestanding occasional use. Arm application tables are for in-line use and have a smaller top size to make room for adjacent benches with arm.

Tops and table tops are 1½" thick with a variety of material and edge options.

#### **Power + Data**

Specify electrical to keep outlets close at hand. Add grommets or power/data to top surfaces. Undermount units are compatible with Immix benches and frames. See planning pages or the Power + Data price list for more information.



**Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction**

The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or plain sliced veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the underside of the top.



**PVC Flat or Fluted Edge**

Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with 1/8" radius at the top and bottom.



Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.



**Wood Flat or Fluted Edge**

Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with 1/8" radius at the top and bottom.



Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



**Reverse Bevel Acrylic**

Edge of 2mm plywood-grained acrylic edge banding hot melt banded to MDF core. A reverse bevel is then cut into the edge exposing the MDF on the reverse bevel. The MDF is then clear coated.



**Wood Square or Fluted Edge**

Edge of 1 1/4" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.



Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



**Wood Reverse Bevel Edge - 2"**

Edge of 2" wide solid wood designed with a reverse sloped edge with mitered corners.

Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

**Shipping Schedule**

|                     |           |
|---------------------|-----------|
| Upholstered Items   | 4-5 WEEKS |
| Laminate, PVC Edge  | 4-5 WEEKS |
| Laminate, Wood Edge | 4-5 WEEKS |
| Veneer, Wood Edge   | 6-8 WEEKS |

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

**NOTE** ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

**BIFMA**

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

#### Standard Versteel Upholstery

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyl for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards, upholstery options pages in the All Seating price list, or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information.

#### Grade-In Upholstery

Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. They will supply you with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

#### Customer's Own Material

Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Immix. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

#### Receiving COM Approval

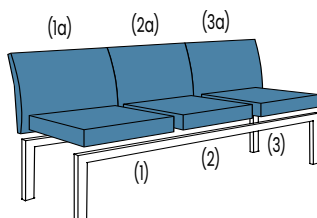
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Immix. A 12" X 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

#### Excess COM

Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledge ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

#### Fabric Positions

Each position of an Immix unit can have a different fabric. Within each position, the seat and back fabrics can also differ. Fabric positions are specified from left to right as you are facing the unit, going from seat to back within each position.



#### COM Requiring Application Test

If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following:

- Name and return address
- Chair model selected
- Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the material's pattern on the chair seat and chair back, if special considerations are required.

**NOTE** ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

#### Ship COM to:

Versteel  
 2332 Cathy Lane  
 Jasper, IN 47546

COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

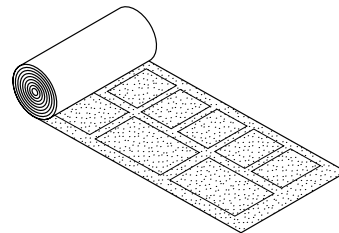
For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

#### Application of Directional Fabrics

Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

**EXAMPLE** PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

**Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide**

Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats ( $11" + 5" = 16"$ ) and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

| Fabric Width | Plain Fabric | 3" - 14" Repeat | 15" - 19" Repeat | 20" - 27" Repeat | 28" - 36" Repeat | 37" - 45" Repeat | 46" - 54" Repeat |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 54"          | 0%           | 10%             | 15%              | 20%              | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              |
| 50" - 52"    | 10%          | 20%             | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              | 40%              | 45%              |

**Decorative Patterns**

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.

**Repeats and Striped Fabrics**

The geometry of curved products prevents repeats and stripes from matching at the seams.

**Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements**

COM yardage requirements are calculated for benches based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 10 benches, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by bench model.

**NOTE** THIS CHART IS NOT APPLICABLE FOR MULTIPLE FABRICS ON ONE BENCH. CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS IF SPECIFYING MULTIPLE FABRICS.

| Quantity of Benches    | 1   | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   |
|------------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Immix 22" frame</b> |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| IM2022 01              | 1.5 | 2.5  | 3.5  | 4.5  | 5.0  | 6.0  | 7.0  | 8.0  | 9.0  | 10.0 |
| IM2022 02              | 2.5 | 4.5  | 6.0  | 8.0  | 10.0 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 15.0 | 16.5 | 18.5 |
| IM2022 03 R or L       | 3.0 | 5.5  | 7.5  | 9.5  | 12.5 | 14.0 | 16.5 | 18.5 | 20.5 | 23.0 |
| IM2022 04              | 4.0 | 6.0  | 8.5  | 10.5 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 17.0 | 19.5 | 22.0 | 24.5 |
| <b>Immix 33" frame</b> |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| IM2033 01              | 1.5 | 3.5  | 5.0  | 6.5  | 7.5  | 9.0  | 10.5 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 14.0 |
| IM2033 02              | 3.5 | 6.5  | 9.0  | 12.5 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 25.5 | 28.5 |
| IM2033 03 R or L       | 4.0 | 8.0  | 11.0 | 14.0 | 17.0 | 20.5 | 24.0 | 26.5 | 30.0 | 33.0 |
| IM2033 04              | 5.0 | 9.0  | 12.5 | 16.0 | 19.5 | 23.5 | 27.0 | 31.0 | 35.0 | 38.5 |
| IM2033 11 H            | 1.5 | 2.5  | 3.5  | 4.5  | 5.0  | 6.0  | 7.0  | 8.0  | 9.0  | 10.0 |
| IM2033 12 HR or HL     | 2.5 | 4.5  | 6.0  | 8.0  | 10.0 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 15.0 | 16.5 | 18.5 |
| IM2033 13 HR or HL     | 3.0 | 5.5  | 7.5  | 9.5  | 12.5 | 14.0 | 16.5 | 18.5 | 20.5 | 23.0 |
| IM2033 14 HR or HL     | 4.0 | 6.0  | 8.5  | 10.5 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 17.0 | 19.5 | 22.0 | 24.5 |
| <b>Immix 44" frame</b> |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| IM2044 D01             | 2.5 | 4.0  | 6.0  | 8.0  | 9.0  | 11.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 |
| IM2044 D02             | 4.5 | 7.5  | 11.5 | 14.5 | 18.5 | 22.5 | 25.5 | 28.5 | 31.5 | 34.5 |
| IM2044 D03 R or L      | 5.0 | 9.0  | 13.0 | 17.0 | 22.0 | 26.0 | 30.0 | 34.0 | 38.0 | 41.0 |
| IM2044 D04             | 5.5 | 9.0  | 14.0 | 19.5 | 24.0 | 28.0 | 32.0 | 36.0 | 40.0 | 45.0 |
| IM2044 D05             | 6.0 | 10.5 | 15.0 | 20.0 | 24.5 | 28.5 | 34.0 | 38.5 | 42.5 | 46.0 |
| IM2044 01              | 2.0 | 3.5  | 5.0  | 6.5  | 8.0  | 9.0  | 10.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 |
| IM2044 02              | 4.5 | 8.5  | 11.0 | 15.0 | 18.5 | 22.0 | 25.0 | 28.5 | 32.0 | 36.0 |
| IM2044 03 R or L       | 4.5 | 8.5  | 13.0 | 16.5 | 20.5 | 24.0 | 28.0 | 32.0 | 36.0 | 39.5 |
| IM2044 04              | 5.0 | 9.5  | 14.0 | 18.0 | 23.0 | 27.0 | 32.0 | 36.0 | 40.0 | 44.0 |
| IM2044 11 F            | 1.5 | 2.5  | 3.5  | 4.5  | 5.0  | 6.0  | 7.0  | 8.0  | 9.0  | 10.0 |
| IM2044 12 FR or FL     | 2.5 | 4.5  | 6.0  | 8.0  | 10.0 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 15.0 | 16.5 | 18.5 |
| IM2044 13 FR or FL     | 3.0 | 5.5  | 7.5  | 9.5  | 12.5 | 14.0 | 16.5 | 18.5 | 20.5 | 23.0 |
| IM2044 14 FR or FL     | 4.0 | 6.0  | 8.5  | 10.5 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 17.0 | 19.5 | 22.0 | 24.5 |
| IM2044 11 H            | 1.5 | 3.5  | 5.0  | 6.5  | 7.5  | 9.0  | 10.5 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 14.0 |
| IM2044 12 HR or HL     | 3.5 | 6.5  | 9.0  | 12.5 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 25.5 | 28.5 |
| IM2044 13 HR or HL     | 3.5 | 8.0  | 11.0 | 14.0 | 18.0 | 20.5 | 24.0 | 26.5 | 30.0 | 33.0 |
| IM2044 14 HR or HL     | 4.0 | 9.0  | 12.5 | 16.0 | 19.5 | 23.5 | 27.0 | 31.0 | 35.0 | 38.5 |
| <b>Immix 55" frame</b> |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| IM2055 D01             | 2.5 | 5.0  | 7.5  | 9.5  | 12.0 | 13.5 | 17.0 | 19.0 | 21.0 | 23.0 |
| IM2055 D02             | 5.0 | 10.5 | 15.0 | 19.5 | 24.5 | 29.0 | 33.0 | 38.0 | 42.5 | 47.0 |
| IM2055 D03 R or L      | 5.5 | 11.0 | 16.5 | 20.5 | 26.0 | 31.0 | 36.5 | 41.0 | 46.5 | 52.5 |
| IM2055 D04             | 6.0 | 12.0 | 17.0 | 23.0 | 28.0 | 34.0 | 39.0 | 44.0 | 50.0 | 55.0 |
| IM2055 D05             | 7.0 | 13.0 | 18.5 | 24.0 | 31.0 | 36.5 | 40.5 | 49.0 | 53.5 | 60.0 |
| IM2055 01              | 3.0 | 5.5  | 8.0  | 10.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 17.0 | 19.0 | 21.5 | 23.0 |
| IM2055 02              | 5.0 | 10.5 | 15.0 | 19.5 | 24.5 | 29.0 | 33.0 | 38.0 | 42.5 | 47.0 |
| IM2055 03 R or L       | 5.5 | 11.0 | 16.5 | 20.5 | 26.0 | 31.0 | 36.5 | 41.0 | 46.5 | 52.5 |
| IM2055 04              | 6.5 | 12.5 | 17.5 | 23.5 | 28.5 | 34.5 | 39.5 | 44.5 | 50.5 | 55.5 |
| IM2055 11 HC           | 2.5 | 4.0  | 6.0  | 8.0  | 9.0  | 11.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 |
| IM2055 12 HC           | 4.5 | 7.5  | 11.5 | 14.5 | 18.5 | 22.5 | 25.5 | 28.5 | 31.5 | 34.5 |
| IM2055 13 HC R or L    | 5.0 | 9.0  | 13.0 | 17.0 | 22.0 | 26.0 | 30.0 | 34.0 | 38.0 | 41.0 |
| IM2055 14 HC           | 6.0 | 9.0  | 14.0 | 19.5 | 22.0 | 27.0 | 32.0 | 36.0 | 40.0 | 45.0 |
| IM2055 15 HC           | 7.0 | 12.5 | 18.0 | 23.0 | 28.5 | 34.0 | 39.0 | 44.5 | 49.5 | 55.0 |

**Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements**

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

| Quantity of Benches    | 1   | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   |
|------------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Immix 66" frame</b> |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| IM2066 D01             | 3.0 | 6.5  | 9.5  | 12.5 | 14.0 | 17.0 | 20.0 | 22.0 | 24.0 | 27.0 |
| IM2066 D02             | 6.5 | 12.0 | 17.5 | 24.5 | 30.5 | 35.5 | 40.5 | 45.5 | 51.0 | 57.0 |
| IM2066 D03 R or L      | 7.5 | 13.5 | 21.0 | 26.5 | 33.0 | 38.5 | 44.0 | 50.0 | 55.5 | 61.5 |
| IM2066 D04             | 7.0 | 15.5 | 21.5 | 28.5 | 34.0 | 40.5 | 47.5 | 53.5 | 59.5 | 65.5 |
| IM2066 D05             | 8.0 | 14.5 | 22.0 | 30.0 | 35.0 | 42.0 | 46.0 | 55.0 | 61.5 | 68.5 |
| IM2066 T01             | 4.0 | 6.5  | 9.5  | 12.0 | 14.5 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 22.5 | 24.5 | 29.0 |
| IM2066 T02             | 7.0 | 12.5 | 18.0 | 23.5 | 28.5 | 33.5 | 38.5 | 43.5 | 49.0 | 54.0 |
| IM2066 T03 R or L      | 7.0 | 13.0 | 19.5 | 26.0 | 31.5 | 37.0 | 42.5 | 48.5 | 55.0 | 61.0 |
| IM2066 T04             | 7.5 | 15.5 | 21.5 | 27.5 | 34.0 | 40.0 | 45.5 | 52.5 | 58.0 | 65.5 |
| IM2066 T05             | 9.0 | 16.5 | 23.5 | 30.5 | 39.0 | 44.5 | 52.5 | 59.0 | 66.0 | 77.5 |
| IM2066 01              | 3.0 | 5.5  | 8.0  | 10.0 | 12.5 | 14.5 | 17.0 | 19.0 | 21.0 | 23.0 |
| IM2066 02              | 7.0 | 12.5 | 18.5 | 24.0 | 29.0 | 34.5 | 40.0 | 45.0 | 50.5 | 56.0 |
| IM2066 03 R or L       | 7.0 | 13.0 | 18.5 | 25.0 | 31.5 | 37.0 | 42.5 | 48.5 | 55.0 | 61.0 |
| IM2066 04              | 7.5 | 15.5 | 21.5 | 27.5 | 34.0 | 40.0 | 46.5 | 52.5 | 58.5 | 65.0 |
| IM2066 11 FC           | 2.5 | 4.0  | 6.0  | 8.0  | 9.0  | 11.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 |
| IM2066 12 FC           | 4.5 | 7.5  | 11.5 | 14.5 | 18.5 | 22.5 | 25.5 | 28.5 | 31.5 | 34.5 |
| IM2066 13 FC R or L    | 5.0 | 9.0  | 13.0 | 17.0 | 22.0 | 26.0 | 30.0 | 34.0 | 38.0 | 41.0 |
| IM2066 14 FC           | 5.5 | 9.0  | 14.0 | 19.5 | 24.0 | 28.0 | 32.0 | 36.0 | 40.0 | 45.0 |
| IM2066 15 FC           | 7.0 | 12.5 | 18.0 | 23.0 | 28.5 | 34.0 | 39.0 | 44.5 | 49.5 | 55.0 |
| IM2066 11 HC           | 3.0 | 5.0  | 7.5  | 9.5  | 12.0 | 13.5 | 17.0 | 19.0 | 21.0 | 23.0 |
| IM2066 12 HC           | 5.5 | 10.5 | 15.0 | 19.5 | 24.5 | 29.0 | 33.0 | 38.0 | 42.5 | 47.0 |
| IM2044 13 HC R or L    | 6.0 | 11.0 | 16.5 | 20.5 | 26.0 | 31.0 | 36.5 | 41.0 | 46.5 | 52.5 |
| IM2066 14 HC           | 6.5 | 12.0 | 17.0 | 23.0 | 28.0 | 34.0 | 39.0 | 44.0 | 50.0 | 55.0 |
| IM2066 15 HC           | 7.5 | 13.5 | 20.0 | 26.0 | 32.0 | 37.5 | 42.5 | 48.0 | 54.0 | 59.5 |
| <b>Immix 30°</b>       |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| IM2030CT 01            | 2.0 | 4.0  | 5.5  | 7.0  | 8.0  | 9.5  | 10.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 15.0 |
| <b>Immix 45°</b>       |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| IM2045CT 01            | 3.0 | 4.5  | 6.0  | 7.5  | 9.0  | 11.0 | 12.5 | 14.0 | 15.5 | 17.0 |
| <b>Immix 60°</b>       |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| IM2060CT 01            | 3.0 | 4.5  | 6.0  | 7.5  | 9.0  | 11.0 | 12.5 | 14.0 | 15.5 | 17.0 |
| <b>Immix 90°</b>       |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| IM2090CT 01            | 3.0 | 4.5  | 6.0  | 7.5  | 9.0  | 11.0 | 12.5 | 14.0 | 15.5 | 17.0 |
| <b>À la Carte</b>      |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Seats</b>           |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| IMAC 2020US            | 1.5 | 2.5  | 3.5  | 4.5  | 5.5  | 6.5  | 7.0  | 8.5  | 9.0  | 10.0 |
| IMAC 2031US            | 2.0 | 3.5  | 4.5  | 6.0  | 7.5  | 9.0  | 10.0 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 14.0 |
| IMAC 2042US            | 2.0 | 4.0  | 6.0  | 8.0  | 9.0  | 11.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 |
| IMAC 2053US            | 3.0 | 5.5  | 8.0  | 10.0 | 12.5 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 22.0 | 24.0 |
| IMAC 2064US            | 3.5 | 6.5  | 9.5  | 12.0 | 14.5 | 17.0 | 19.5 | 22.5 | 25.0 | 28.5 |
| <b>Backs</b>           |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| IMAC 2022UB            | 1.5 | 3.0  | 4.0  | 5.0  | 6.0  | 7.5  | 8.5  | 9.5  | 10.5 | 12.0 |
| IMAC 2033UB            | 2.0 | 3.5  | 5.0  | 6.0  | 7.5  | 9.0  | 10.5 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 14.0 |
| <b>Arm</b>             |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| IMAC 2011UA            | 1.5 | 1.5  | 2.0  | 2.5  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 4.0  | 4.5  | 4.5  | 5.0  |

**Immix Bench System**

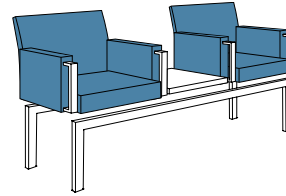
Combine curves and straight sections to create shapes and unlimited spans of seating and tables. A variety of seat and back widths can be mingled with tops of various shapes, materials and edges.

When planning a space with Immix, keep the same considerations in mind as you would when specifying product for any other space. How will the space be used? Do you need power and data? Will the product need to be moved or reconfigured in the future? Are there special user needs to be considered? Think about these and any other issues you may encounter when you plan your space.

If you are creating a configuration for a waiting room or lobby, feel secure that the Immix benches you choose have been designed and engineered for longevity with enduring finishes and high density foam. If you have particular needs that have not been addressed in this price list, please call Versteel Customer Service for answers and recommendations.

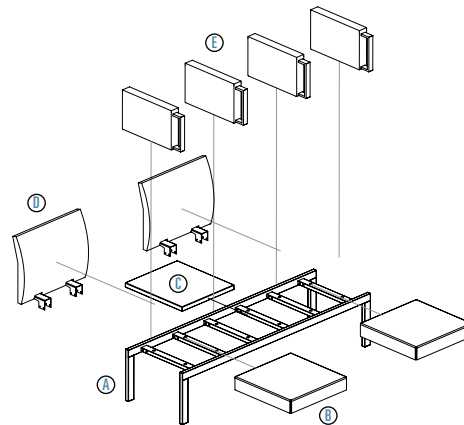
**Standard vs. À la Carte**

A wide range of 'standard' models have been established for easy ordering, but Immix benches are designed so that you can configure various combinations or styles using the A la Carte section starting on page 145.



Order the standard item found under the 66" Frame section of this price list.

(1) IM2066 15 FC

**OR...**


Build any bench from the A la Carte menu. Start with a frame, then add the elements you desire.

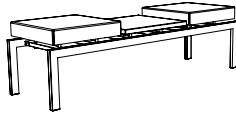
- A.** (1) IMAC 2066 (66" frame)
- B.** (2) IMAC 2020US (20" upholstered seats)
- C.** (1) IMAC 2019RE (19" top)
- D.** (2) IMAC 2022UB (22" upholstered backs)
- E.** (4) IMAC 2011UA (upholstered arms)

The À la Carte section was developed for many purposes.

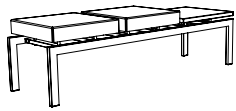
- Custom bench configurations
- Replacement parts
- New components to change color scheme
- New components to alter existing configuration

### Reconfigure A Standard Model

A standard configuration listed in this price list may have all the elements you desire, just not in the desired order. No problems. Simply call Versteel Customer Service and a representative will happily assist you with your order.



① IM2066 11 FC (standard model)

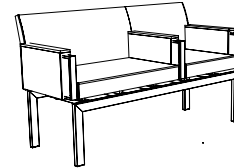


② IM2066 11 FC SST (reconfigured from standard model)

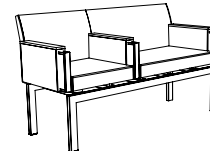
1. A standard Immix unit as found in this price list, with 20" upholstered seats and a 22" table in the middle. It has the elements you want, but not in the right order.
2. All the same elements but with the table positioned on the right, where you want it. Simply add SST at the end of your model number to indicate a seat-seat-table configuration. Contact Versteel Customer Service if you have any questions.

### Mirror A Standard Model

In this price list you will find many standard models, but not every configuration. All of the models listed can be mirrored to fit your needs with no additional charge. To specify a mirrored model just add the letter M to the standard model number when you order. Should you have any questions or concerns call Versteel Customer Service.



① IM2055 D05 (standard model)

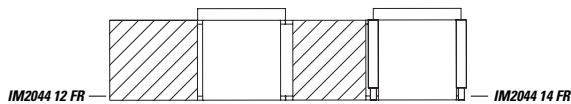


② IM2055 D05 M (mirrored model)

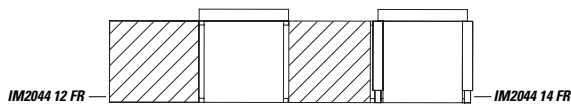
1. A standard Immix unit as found in this price list, with a 31" upholstered seat on the left and a 20" upholstered seat on the right. It has the elements you want, but you would like them flopped.
2. The mirror image of the standard model reverses the order and puts the seats where you want them. All that is required when specifying is to add M to the standard model number to achieve this configuration.

#### Arm to Armless & Armless to Arm

You may want to create a configuration where you will place a top between a seat with arms and a seat without arms on the same frame. Or even connect benches with arms to benches that are armless. In these cases it is possible to use standard tops, but Versteel has also designed tops just for this scenario. By using these tops, which have been specially sized, spacing will remain even throughout the configuration. Please indicate on your order or quote if the arm to armless top is desired.



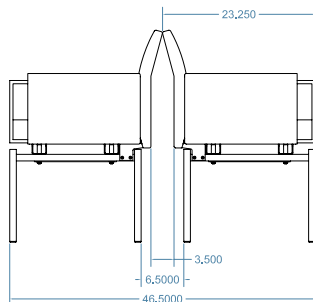
Arm to armless configuration with standard 19" top.  
Notice the uneven spacing.



Arm to armless configuration with special 21" top.  
The spacing is now consistent.

#### Back to Back Installations

When you are creating a space using Immix benches, don't forget that the benches with backs have a slightly deeper footprint. If you plan to place benches with backs in a 'back-to-back' configuration, use the dimensions provided here to insure you will have plenty of space for installation.



#### Power, Data and Wire Management

It may be desirable to provide power and data access to your Immix configuration depending on the end use application. If so, then plan for your power and data as you would any other specification, keeping in mind where the power will come from as well as the load that will be placed on the circuit.

Review the Power & Data Planning section that is found in the Versteel Power & Data Price List for more information. If there is any risk that the circuits may not be able to carry the load, contact a qualified electrician. Also, always consult any local codes or restrictions concerning power.

Use the drawings provided on the next page to determine the location(s) you want to place power and data or grommets in your configuration.

#### Power & Data

Immix tables and benches with tops can be individually powered with Henris or sequenced using Henri Nows. Use Henri and Henri Now to conveniently power laptops and other portable electronic devices. When power and data are not required, the units will conveniently store under the table leaving the top unobstructed for usage and cleaning.

#### Wire Management

Use grommets to route cords for lamps and other devices through a table top to an outlet.



### Locations For Henris and Grommets

#### Rectangular Frames

Henris, Henri Nows and grommets must be located between the cross rails on Immix frames. There are five locations for the rectangular frame that can be combined and cross-referenced for more than one application. The logic for positioning is that as the frame grows in length, from left to right, the position moves along with it. A 22" frame has one position (Location 1) as there is only one space between cross rails. A 44" frame has 3 positions (Locations 1, 2 & 3) as there are three spaces between cross rails. The drawings at right illustrate the positions for rectangular frames and how to indicate where you would like Henris, Henri Nows or grommets.

#### Arc Frames & Corner Connectors

There are four locations for the arc frame positions and one for corner connectors. The drawings below illustrate the positions for Henris, Henri Nows and grommets.

30, 45 & 60 Degree Arc



Location 1

30, 45, 60 & 90 Degree Arc



Location 2

30, 45, 60 & 90 Degree Arc



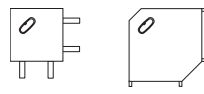
Location 3

30, 45, 60 & 90 Degree Arc



Location 4

Corner Connector



Location 1

22" Frame



Location 1

33" Frame



Location 2

44" Frame



Location 3

55" Frame



Location 4

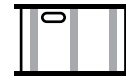
66" Frame



Location 5

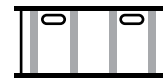
#### Rectangular Frame Location Examples

33" Frame



Location 1

44" Frame



Locations 1 & 3

44" Frame



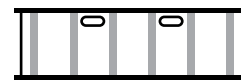
Location 2

55" Frame

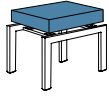


Locations 1 & 4

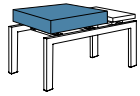
66" Frame

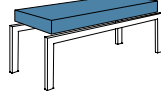
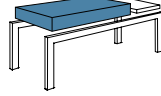
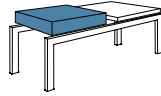
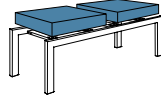


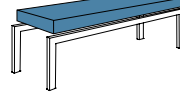
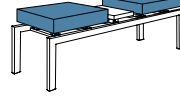
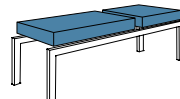
Locations 2 & 4

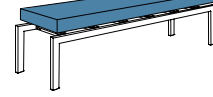
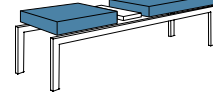
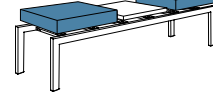
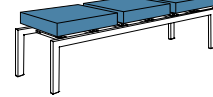
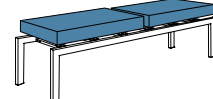
**22" Frame**

**IM2022 01**  
 (1) 20" upholstered seat

**33" Frame**

**IM2033 01**  
 (1) 31" upholstered seat

**IM2033 11 H**  
 (1) 20" upholstered seat  
 (1) 11" top

**44" Frame**

**IM2044 01**  
 (1) 42" upholstered seat

**IM2044 11 H**  
 (1) 31" upholstered seat  
 (1) 11" top

**IM2044 11 F**  
 (1) 20" upholstered seat  
 (1) 22" top

**IM2044 D01**  
 (2) 20" upholstered seats

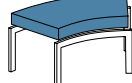
**55" Frame**

**IM2055 01**  
 (1) 53" upholstered seat

**IM2055 11 HC**  
 (2) 20" upholstered seats  
 (1) 11" top

**IM2055 D01**  
 (1) 31" upholstered seat  
 (1) 20" upholstered seat

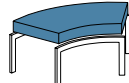
**66" Frame**

**IM2066 01**  
 (1) 64" upholstered seat

**IM2066 11 HC**  
 (1) 20" upholstered seat  
 (1) 31" upholstered seat  
 (1) 11" top

**IM2066 11 FC**  
 (2) 20" upholstered seats  
 (1) 22" top

**IM2066 T01**  
 (3) 20" upholstered seats

**IM2066 D01**  
 (2) 31" upholstered seats

All rectangular frames are available with or without arms and with or without backs. All arc frames are available with upholstered seats or tops.

**30 Degree Arc**

**IM2030CT 01**  
 (1) upholstered seat

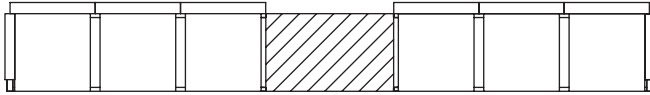
**45 Degree Arc**

**IM2045CT 01**  
 (1) upholstered seat

**60 Degree Arc**

**IM2060CT 01**  
 (1) upholstered seat

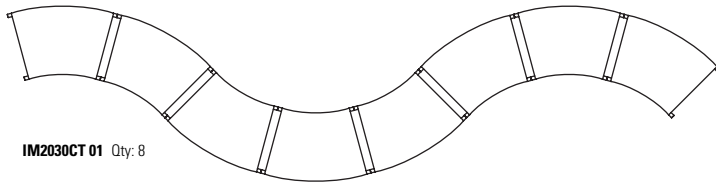
**90 Degree Arc**

**IM2090CT 01**  
 (1) upholstered seat

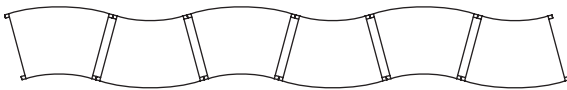
### Basic Configuration Examples



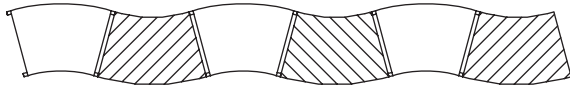
IM2066 T03R Qty: 1  
IMIL 2044REFX Qty: 1  
IM2066 T03L Qty: 1



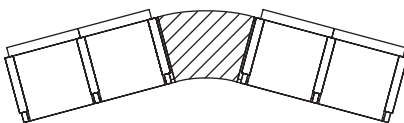
IM2030CT 01 Qty: 8



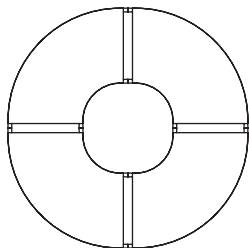
IM2030CT 01 Quantity: 6



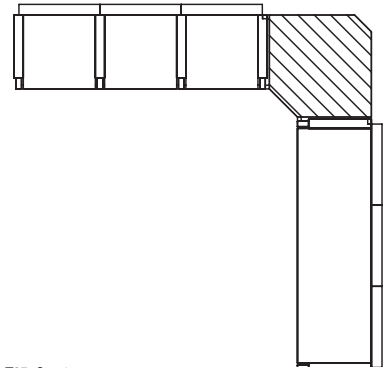
IM2030CT 01 Qty: 3  
IMIL 2030CTFX Qty: 3



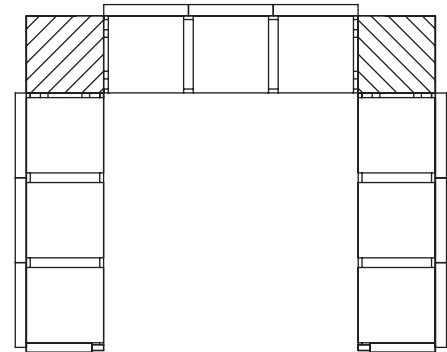
IM2044 D05 Qty: 2  
IMIL 2030ACTFX Qty: 1



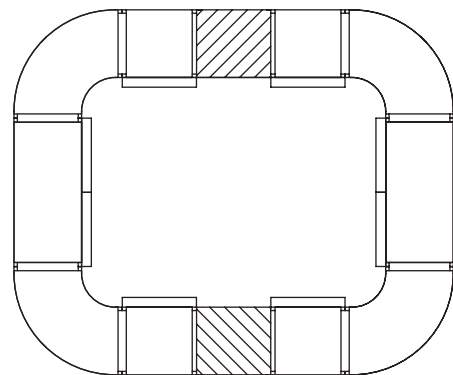
IM2090CT 01 Qty: 4



IM2066 T05 Qty: 1  
IMIL 2028CRFX Qty: 1  
IM2066 04 Qty: 1



IM2066 T03R Qty: 1  
IM2066 T03L Qty: 1  
IMIL 20SQFX Qty: 2  
IM2066 T02 Qty: 1

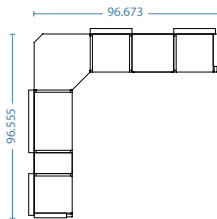


IM2066 12 FC Qty: 2  
IM2044 02 Qty: 2  
IM2090CT 01 Qty: 4

**Large Configurations**

Larger spaces may require a larger configuration, and these may be intimidating. If you are concerned that the curves and angles you are specifying may not be the correct ones, call Versteel Customer Service for input and advice.

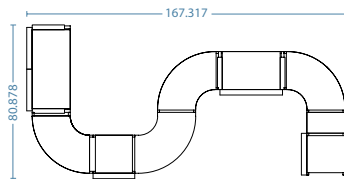
Versteel will also help you configure your Immix bench system if needed. Simply call Versteel Customer Service and provide the dimensions of your space and the type of configuration that you desire. Like any other space planning, it is helpful to know where power and data sources are, as well as windows, doors, and any other obstructions and proposed traffic patterns.

**L Unit**

- (1) IM2066 13R HC
- (1) IM2066 13L FC
- (1) IMIL 2030CRFX

Total List: \$10,030\*

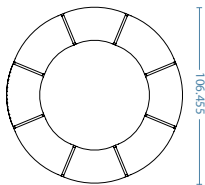
\*All benches are priced with powder coat frames and Grade 2/COM fabric. Tops and tables are priced with standard laminate tops and PVC edges.



**S Unit**

- (1) IM2033 12 HL
- (2) IM2090CT 01
- (1) IM2033 04
- (1) IMIL 2090CTFX
- (1) IM2022 02
- (1) Special 90 Degree Arm to Armless Table
- (1) IM2044 04

Total List: \$19,003\*



**Round Unit**

- (4) IM2045CT 01
- (4) IMIL 2045CTFX

Total List: \$12,952\*



\*All benches are priced with powder coat frames and Grade 2/COM fabric. Tops and tables are priced with standard laminate tops and PVC edges.

To Order, Specify...

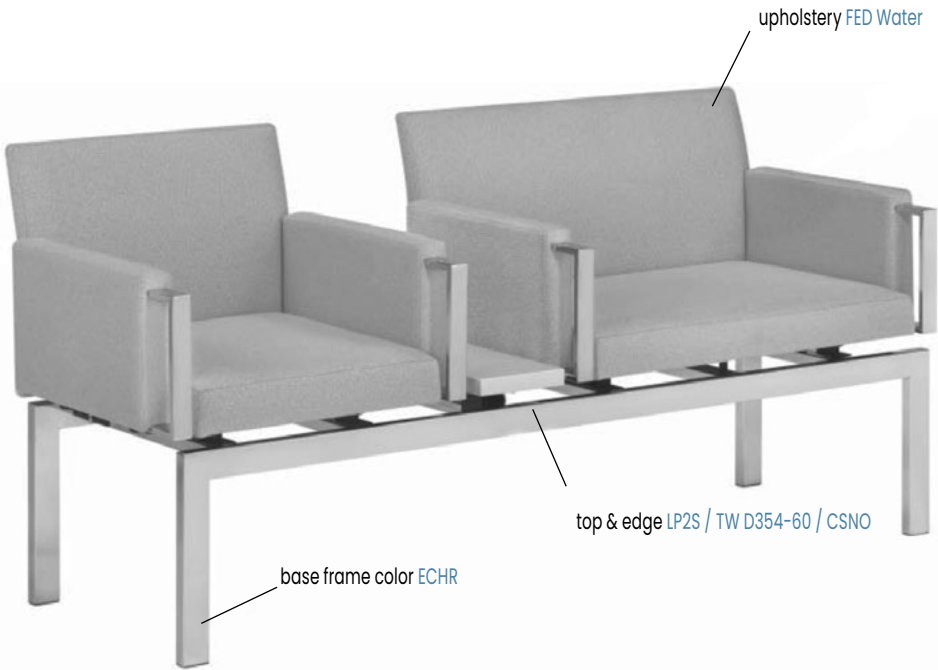
- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Top Material
  - a. Laminate manufacturer and color
  - b. Veneer species and finish color
- 5 Edge Style and Thickness
- 6 Edge Color
- 7 Bench Options

| model number        |                    | finish selections |                      |                                            |            | bench options |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| IM2066 15 HC / LP2S |                    | ECHR              | FED Water            | TW D354-60                                 | CSNO       | ----          |
| model number        | top, edge & corner | frame color       | upholstery selection | top laminate manufacturer & laminate color | edge color | bench options |

An IM2066 15 HC LP2S is an Immix series, 66" frame bench with 20" and 31" upholstered seats, 22" and 33" upholstered backs, four upholstered arms, 8" laminate top center, with a 1 1/4" thick top, PVC edge with square corners.

The codes ECHR / FED Water / TW D354-60 / CSNO specify a Chrome frame, Grade 4 Editor Water upholstery, Wilsonart D354-60 Designer White laminate and Snow PVC.

Model Number IM2066 15 HC



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address

Versteel  
2332 Cathy Lane  
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com  
Phone 800 876 2120  
812 634 2120

**Studio Steel®**

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process . . . . . \$165 per chair

**Powder Coat Finishes**

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c

Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . \$165 per chair

**Immix Powder Coat Colors**

|                          |      |                                   |      |
|--------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|------|
| Alloy . . . . .          | PALY | Mint . . . . .                    | PMNT |
| Amethyst . . . . .       | PAME | Navy . . . . .                    | PNAV |
| Anthracite . . . . .     | PANT | Nimbus . . . . .                  | PNIM |
| Black Anodized . . . . . | PBLA | Nutmeg . . . . .                  | PNUT |
| Bronze . . . . .         | PBRO | ◆ Pacific . . . . .               | PPAC |
| Calypso . . . . .        | PCAL | Pearl . . . . .                   | PPEA |
| Carbon . . . . .         | PCAR | Pebble . . . . .                  | PPEB |
| Champagne . . . . .      | PCHA | ◆ Platinum . . . . .              | PPLA |
| Coconut . . . . .        | PCOC | Poppy . . . . .                   | PPOP |
| ◆ Copper . . . . .       | PCOP | ◆ Raven . . . . .                 | PRAV |
| Crimson . . . . .        | PCRI | Royal . . . . .                   | PROY |
| ◆ Crystal . . . . .      | PCRY | Seaside . . . . .                 | PSEA |
| Daffodil . . . . .       | PDAF | Shipyard . . . . .                | PSHI |
| Ebony . . . . .          | PEBO | Silver . . . . .                  | PSIL |
| Forest . . . . .         | PFOR | Snow . . . . .                    | PSNO |
| Fossil . . . . .         | PFOS | Stone . . . . .                   | PSTO |
| ◆ Garnet . . . . .       | PGAR | Storm . . . . .                   | PSTM |
| ◆ Gold . . . . .         | PGOL | Terra Cotta . . . . .             | PTEC |
| Graphite . . . . .       | PGRA | Whisper . . . . .                 | PWHI |
| ◆ Hope . . . . .         | PHOP | White Linen . . . . .             | PWHL |
| Kelly Green . . . . .    | PKEG | Powder Coat Alternative . . . . . | OPA  |
| ◆ Matte . . . . .        | PMAT |                                   |      |
| Mica . . . . .           | PMIC |                                   |      |

**Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)**

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

**Premium Powder Coats (indicated by ●)**

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

An upcharge applies; see product pages.

**Plated**

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

**Veneer**

Immix tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

**Immix Veneer Species**

Ash . . . . . AP01 Maple . . . . . MP01

Cherry . . . . . CP01 Walnut . . . . . WP01

**Immix Veneer Finish****Ash**

Beach . . . . . VBEA Fog . . . . . VFOG

Chestnut . . . . . VCHE Pebble . . . . . VPEB

Drift . . . . . VDRI Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Fawn . . . . . VFAW

**Cherry**

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC Java Cherry . . . . . VJAC

Cordovan Cherry . . . . . VCNC Millwork Cherry . . . . . VMWC

Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC

**Maple**

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Solar Maple . . . . . VSLM

**Walnut**

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW Natural Walnut . . . . . VNAW

Espresso Walnut . . . . . VESW

Edges

Immix table edges are available in PVC and wood.

- PVC provides hot melt application in a continuous band around the surface.
- Wood banding is a multi-ply wood band or miter-cornered solid in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut.

Immix PVC Edge Colors

|                           |      |                            |      |
|---------------------------|------|----------------------------|------|
| Absolute Acajou . . . . . | CABA | Nimbus. . . . .            | CNIM |
| Alloy. . . . .            | CALY | Pearl . . . . .            | CPEA |
| Carbon. . . . .           | CCAR | Platinum . . . . .         | CPLA |
| Champagne . . . . .       | CCHA | Pralines & Cream . . . . . | CPRC |
| Coconut . . . . .         | CCOC | Shadow . . . . .           | CSHA |
| Ebony. . . . .            | CEBO | Snow . . . . .             | CSNO |
| Florence Walnut . . . . . | CFLW | Stone . . . . .            | CSTO |
| Fossil . . . . .          | CFOS | Storm. . . . .             | CSTM |
| Graphite . . . . .        | CGRA | Whisper . . . . .          | CWHI |
| Grey. . . . .             | CGRE | White Linen . . . . .      | CWHL |
| Kensington Maple. . . . . | CKEM |                            |      |

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Immix Wood Edge Species

|                  |     |                  |     |
|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|
| Ash . . . . .    | A01 | Maple. . . . .   | M01 |
| Cherry . . . . . | C01 | Walnut . . . . . | W01 |

Immix Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

|                   |      |                   |      |
|-------------------|------|-------------------|------|
| Beach. . . . .    | WBEA | Fog . . . . .     | WFOG |
| Chestnut. . . . . | WCHE | Pebble . . . . .  | WPEB |
| Drift . . . . .   | WDRI | Whisper . . . . . | WWHI |
| Fawn . . . . .    | WFAW |                   |      |

Cherry

|                           |      |                          |      |
|---------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|
| Blossom Cherry . . . . .  | WBLC | Java Cherry. . . . .     | WJAC |
| Cordovan Cherry . . . . . | WCNC | Millwork Cherry. . . . . | WMWC |
| Golden Cherry . . . . .   | WGNC |                          |      |

Maple

|                         |      |                       |      |
|-------------------------|------|-----------------------|------|
| Caramel Maple . . . . . | WCMM | Sugar Maple . . . . . | WSUM |
| Solar Maple. . . . .    | WSLM |                       |      |

Walnut

|                           |      |                         |      |
|---------------------------|------|-------------------------|------|
| Brighton Walnut . . . . . | WBRW | Natural Walnut. . . . . | WNAW |
| Espresso Walnut. . . . .  | WESW |                         |      |

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.



**Powder Coat Alternative****Call for quotation**

Specify code *OPA* (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Special Laminate****Call for quotation**

Specify code *TSP* (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

**NOTE** LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

**CAUTION** LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

**Custom PVC Color Match****Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order**

Specify code *OCP* (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Stain Finish Match****\$996 / one time charge per finish, per order**

Specify code *OSM* (Stain Finish Match), add \$996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives**

For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

**NOTE** VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVES APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Wood Finish Alternatives**

Versteel finish has a natural grain fill level finish appearance, contact Versteel Customer Service for alternative fill levels. Coarse grain will require additional application steps for a full-fill grain appearance and will require a quote.

**NOTE** WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**3form® Material**

3form is available for Immix tops. It incorporates raw materials made of renewable material from natural landscapes all over the globe. The manufacturing process produces no VOC's or other harmful gases. 3form material is GREENGUARD® CERTIFIED. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing.

**Table Top Alternatives**

Table tops can be produced in alternative top material if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

**Alternate Core Construction**

Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), honeycomb cores and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability

**Immix Adjustable Glides**
**no charge**

Standard on all Immix benches, these glides are semi-concealed in the leg and compensate to approximately  $\frac{3}{4}$ " for uneven floors.


**Immix Armless Plate**
**no charge**

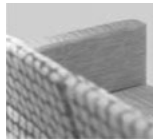
Armless plates can be used between cushions when no arms are specified. One plate for each of these applications is shipped with each bench. The plates can be used as an alternative to installing link brackets. Finish will be the same as the frame when powder coat is specified. For Chrome frames, the finish is Ebony.

**Immix Link Brackets**
**no charge**

Link brackets are shipped on the underside of all Immix benches. Finish will be the same as the frame when powder coat is specified. For Chrome frames, brackets will be Ebony.

**Fully Upholstered Arm**
**-\$71 / arm**

Specify code **ZFA** (Fully Upholstered Arm), subtract \$71 list per arm from price of bench



A fully upholstered arm is available as an alternative to the standard arm. These arms do not have any metal detail.

**Dual Metal Arm**
**\$129 / arm**

Specify code **ZMA** (Dual Metal Arm), add \$129 list per arm to price of bench



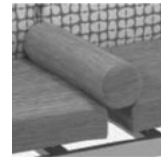
A dual metal arm is available as an alternative to the standard arm. These arms have metal detail on both ends. Benches specified with this option should not have a back.

**Tablet Arm**
**Call for quotation**

A tablet arm is available on 22" and 33" frame benches. Call Versteel Customer Service for more information.

**Bolster**
**Fabric Grade Dependent / Bolster**

Specify code according to fabric grade  
**AIB2** (Grade 2 Bolster), add \$253 list each  
**AIB3** (Grade 3 Bolster), add \$302 list each  
**AIB4** (Grade 4 Bolster), add \$353 list each  
**AIB5** (Grade 5 Bolster), add \$404 list each  
**AIB6** (Grade 6 Bolster), add \$453 list each



The bolster tethers to the bench frame using two 8 1/2" elastic straps. Call Versteel Customer Service for more information.

**Cleanout Cushion**
**\$23 / per seat**

Specify code **UCC** (Upholstery Cleanout Cushion), add \$23 list per seat

Cleanout Cushions replace standard seats, creating space at the back and both sides of the seat to allow dirt and debris to fall to the floor for easier cleaning.

**Top Custom Cutout**
**\$120 / cutout**

Specify code **TCC** (Top Custom Cutout), add \$120.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Henri Now linking systems require an **HNPU** power supply unit per each sequence. Specify code HNPU, \$450.00 list each.

- 120" cord length
- 15 amp circuit
- standard grounded plug
- surge protection



#### Henri - \$344 / unit

Specify code **PH\_** (Henri - Quantity\_),  
add \$344.00 list per Henri

The pop-up Henri electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- One 9' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit



**NOTE** WHEN SEQUENCING ELECTRICAL UNITS, HENRI NOW MUST BE USED

**NOTE** HENRI UNITS ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON 8", 10" OR 11" TOPS

#### Henri Now - \$332 / unit

Specify code **PHN\_** (Henri Now - Quantity\_),  
add \$332.00 list per Henri Now

Specify code **HNPU** (Power Infeed Cord),  
add \$450.00 list per Power Infeed Cord

The pop-up Henri Now electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit

**NOTE** HENRI NOW UNITS ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON 8", 10" OR 11" TOPS

#### 1 Henri

**\$344 / table**

Specify code **PH1** (1 Henri), add \$344 list per table

#### 1 Henri Now

**\$332 / table**

Specify code **PHN1** (1 Henri Now), add \$332 list per table

#### 2 Henris

**\$688 / table**

Specify code **PH2** (2 Henris), add \$688 list per table

#### 2 Henri Nows

**\$664 / table**

Specify code **PHN2** (2 Henri Nows), add \$644 list per table

#### Other Electrical

##### Call for quotation

Customer selected electrical units from ECA, Byrne, Altinex, Extron, etc. may be specified for Immix tops. Once a unit is selected, contact Versteel Customer Service for approval.

#### Round Grommet

**\$76 / each**

Specify code **WR\_** (Round Grommet - Location \_), add \$76 list per grommet

Round Grommets are 3" black grommets with an inside dimension of 2 1/4". Round grommets are factory installed in the specified location. Includes two-piece black insert.



#### Oval Brush Grommet

**\$97 / each**

Specify code **WO\_** (Oval Brush Grommet - Location \_), add \$97 list per grommet

Oval Brush Grommets are 3" x 7 1/2" black grommets with a brush insert cord access dimensions of 1 1/2" x 4". Oval brush grommets are factory installed in the specified location.



#### 1 Grommet - Provide Location Print

**Round Grommet** - Specify code **WRG**,  
add \$76.00 list per table

**Oval Brush Grommet** - Specify code **WOG**,  
add \$97.00 list per table

1 round or oval brush grommet is factory installed in the top location based on specifier's print.

Immix  
Bench - 22" Frame  
Powder Coat



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

Dimensions

|                                                                     |                                                 |                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Overall Height<br>w/o back: 18"<br>w/ back: 32"                     | Overall Depth<br>w/o back: 20"<br>w/ back: 23½" | Back Width: 22"<br>Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 20"<br>Seat Depth: 20"<br>Arm Height: 25½" |
| Overall Width<br>w/o arms: 22"<br>w/ 1 arm: 23¾"<br>w/ 2 arms: 24½" |                                                 |                                                                                               |

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |            |                | Standard Powder Coat |      |      |      |   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|----------------------|------|------|------|---|
|                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |            |                | 2/COM                | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6 |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                       | Model#     | Product Wt | fabric grade > |                      |      |      |      |   |
| <br><b>22" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seat                                                     | IM2022 01  | 22         | 1039           | 1139                 | 1238 | 1338 | 1439 |   |
| <br><b>Square</b><br>Armless application<br>20" x 20"<br>Seat: Upholstered                       | IM20SQ 01  | 22         | 1039           | 1139                 | 1238 | 1338 | 1439 |   |
| <br><b>22" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Back                            | IM2022 02  | 31         | 1818           | 2018                 | 2218 | 2415 | 2616 |   |
| <br><b>22" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Back<br>Upholstered Arm: Right | IM2022 03R | 39         | 2413           | 2663                 | 2911 | 3158 | 3408 |   |
| <br><b>22" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Back<br>Upholstered Arm: Left  | IM2022 03L | 39         | 2413           | 2663                 | 2911 | 3158 | 3408 |   |
| <br><b>22" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Back<br>Upholstered Arms       | IM2022 04  | 47         | 3004           | 3307                 | 3602 | 3903 | 4200 |   |

COM Yardage  
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bench Options


**Dimensions**

|                                                                     |                                                 |                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Overall Height<br>w/o back: 18"<br>w/ back: 32"                     | Overall Depth<br>w/o back: 20"<br>w/ back: 23½" | Back Width: 22"<br>Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 20"<br>Seat Depth: 20"<br>Arm Height: 25½" |
| Overall Width<br>w/o arms: 22"<br>w/ 1 arm: 23¼"<br>w/ 2 arms: 24½" |                                                 |                                                                                               |

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |            |  | Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |            |  | 2/COM                                      | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |            |  | fabric grade >                             |      |      |      |      |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                       | Model#     | Product Wt |  |                                            |      |      |      |      |
| <br><b>22" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seat                                                     | IM2022 01  | 22         |  | 1117                                       | 1213 | 1312 | 1413 | 1513 |
| <br><b>Square</b><br>Armless application<br>20" x 20"<br>Seat: Upholstered                       | IM20SQ 01  | 22         |  | 1117                                       | 1213 | 1312 | 1413 | 1513 |
| <br><b>22" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Back                            | IM2022 02  | 31         |  | 1895                                       | 2094 | 2294 | 2490 | 2692 |
| <br><b>22" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Back<br>Upholstered Arm: Right | IM2022 03R | 39         |  | 2583                                       | 2831 | 3081 | 3325 | 3577 |
| <br><b>22" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Back<br>Upholstered Arm: Left  | IM2022 03L | 39         |  | 2583                                       | 2831 | 3081 | 3325 | 3577 |
| <br><b>22" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Back<br>Upholstered Arms       | IM2022 04  | 47         |  | 3268                                       | 3568 | 3869 | 4165 | 4465 |
| <b>COM Yardage</b><br>Please refer to page 114.                                                                                                                                   |            |            |  |                                            |      |      |      |      |

**Finish Options**

Powder Coat - Premium..... \$ 165

**Price**
**Arm Options**

Fully Upholstered Arm (each) .....ZFA \$ -71

**Code Price**
**Custom Charges**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color) .....OPA call

**Code Price**
**Seat Options**

Cleanout Cushion (per seat).....UCC \$ 23

Immix  
Bench - 33" Frame  
Powder Coat



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

Dimensions

|                                                                      |                                                 |                                                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Overall Height<br>w/o back: 18"<br>w/ back: 32"                      | Overall Depth<br>w/o back: 20"<br>w/ back: 23½" | Back Width: 33"<br>Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 31"<br>Seat Depth: 20"<br>Arm Height: 25½" |
| Overall Width:<br>w/o arms: 33"<br>w/ 1 arm: 34¼"<br>w/ 2 arms: 35½" |                                                 |                                                                                               |

|                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |            |                | Standard Powder Coat |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |            |                | 2/COM                | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                      | Model#     | Product Wt | fabric grade > |                      |      |      |      |      |
| <br><b>33" Frame</b><br>31" Upholstered Seat                                                    | IM2033 01  | 33         |                | 1255                 | 1406 | 1552 | 1700 | 1853 |
| <br><b>33" Frame</b><br>31" Upholstered Seat<br>33" Upholstered Back                            | IM2033 02  | 41         |                | 2308                 | 2606 | 2905 | 3204 | 3504 |
| <br><b>33" Frame</b><br>31" Upholstered Seat<br>33" Upholstered Back<br>Upholstered Arm: Right | IM2033 03R | 49         |                | 2901                 | 3247 | 3597 | 3947 | 4295 |
| <br><b>33" Frame</b><br>31" Upholstered Seat<br>33" Upholstered Back<br>Upholstered Arm: Left | IM2033 03L | 49         |                | 2901                 | 3247 | 3597 | 3947 | 4295 |
| <br><b>33" Frame</b><br>31" Upholstered Seat<br>33" Upholstered Back<br>Upholstered Arms      | IM2033 04  | 57         |                | 3490                 | 3890 | 4289 | 4688 | 5086 |

COM Yardage  
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bench Options

**Dimensions**

|                                                                      |                                                 |                                                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Overall Height<br>w/o back: 18"<br>w/ back: 32"                      | Overall Depth<br>w/o back: 20"<br>w/ back: 23½" | Back Width: 33"<br>Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 31"<br>Seat Depth: 20"<br>Arm Height: 25½" |
| Overall Width:<br>w/o arms: 33"<br>w/ 1 arm: 34¼"<br>w/ 2 arms: 35½" |                                                 |                                                                                               |

|                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |            |                | Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |            |                | 2/COM                                      | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                      | Model#     | Product Wt | fabric grade > |                                            |      |      |      |      |
| <br><b>33" Frame</b><br>31" Upholstered Seat                                                    | IM2033 01  | 33         |                | 1403                                       | 1550 | 1698 | 1850 | 1997 |
| <br><b>33" Frame</b><br>31" Upholstered Seat<br>33" Upholstered Back                            | IM2033 02  | 41         |                | 2455                                       | 2750 | 3051 | 3349 | 3648 |
| <br><b>33" Frame</b><br>31" Upholstered Seat<br>33" Upholstered Back<br>Upholstered Arm: Right | IM2033 03R | 49         |                | 3140                                       | 3488 | 3837 | 4188 | 4534 |
| <br><b>33" Frame</b><br>31" Upholstered Seat<br>33" Upholstered Back<br>Upholstered Arm: Left | IM2033 03L | 49         |                | 3140                                       | 3488 | 3837 | 4188 | 4534 |
| <br><b>33" Frame</b><br>31" Upholstered Seat<br>33" Upholstered Back<br>Upholstered Arms      | IM2033 04  | 57         |                | 3829                                       | 4227 | 4625 | 5023 | 5421 |

**COM Yardage**  
 Please refer to page 114.

**Finish Options**

|                            | Price  |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Powder Coat - Premium..... | \$ 165 |

**Arm Options**

|                                    | Code | Price  |
|------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... | ZFA  | \$ -71 |

**Custom Charges**

|                                           | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call  |

**Seat Options**

|                                   |     |       |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|
| Cleanout Cushion (per seat) ..... | UCC | \$ 23 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|

**Immix**

33" Frame, Bench + Top  
Powder Coat

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

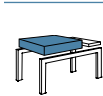
800 876 2120

**Dimensions**

|                                 |                  |                    |
|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Overall Height<br>w/o back: 18" | Back Width: 22"  | Top Height: 16½"   |
| w/ back: 32"                    | Seat Height: 18" | Top Width: 11"     |
| Overall Width: 33"              | Seat Width: 20"  | Top Depth: 20"     |
| Overall Depth<br>w/o back: 20"  | Seat Depth: 20"  | Top Thickness: 1¼" |
| w/ back: 23½"                   |                  |                    |

 top >  
edge >
**Standard Powder Coat**

| Laminate<br>PVC         | Laminate<br>Wood                       | Laminate<br>1 ¼" Wood            | Veneer<br>Wood          | Veneer<br>1 ¼" Wood              |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Flat <b>LP2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>LW2S</b><br>                   | Square <b>LWS2</b><br>           | Flat <b>VW2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>VWS2</b><br>             |
| Fluted <b>LPF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>LWF2S</b><br>                | Fluted <b>LWF2</b><br>           | Fluted <b>VWF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>VWF2</b><br>           |
|                         | Rev Bevel Acrylic<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> | Reverse Bevel<br><b>LWR2</b><br> |                         | Reverse Bevel<br><b>VWR2</b><br> |
|                         |                                        |                                  |                         |                                  |



| Description                                         | Model#             | Product Wt | Grade      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|
| <b>33" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seat<br>11" Top | <b>IM2033 11 H</b> | 35         | Gr 2 / COM |
|                                                     |                    |            | Gr 3       |
|                                                     |                    |            | Gr 4       |
|                                                     |                    |            | Gr 5       |
|                                                     |                    |            | Gr 6       |

|      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1269 | 1304 | 1371 | 1468 | 1468 |
| 1372 | 1406 | 1469 | 1568 | 1568 |
| 1470 | 1504 | 1569 | 1664 | 1664 |
| 1571 | 1604 | 1668 | 1768 | 1768 |
| 1669 | 1700 | 1770 | 1865 | 1865 |



|                                                                                    |                     |    |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----|------------|
| <b>33" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Back<br>11" Top: Right | <b>IM2033 12 HR</b> | 44 | Gr 2 / COM |
|                                                                                    |                     |    | Gr 3       |
|                                                                                    |                     |    | Gr 4       |
|                                                                                    |                     |    | Gr 5       |
|                                                                                    |                     |    | Gr 6       |

|      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2052 | 2086 | 2150 | 2250 | 2250 |
| 2253 | 2285 | 2350 | 2449 | 2449 |
| 2454 | 2484 | 2548 | 2648 | 2648 |
| 2649 | 2684 | 2746 | 2846 | 2846 |
| 2851 | 2881 | 2946 | 3041 | 3041 |



|                                                                                   |                     |    |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----|------------|
| <b>33" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Back<br>11" Top: Left | <b>IM2033 12 HL</b> | 44 | Gr 2 / COM |
|                                                                                   |                     |    | Gr 3       |
|                                                                                   |                     |    | Gr 4       |
|                                                                                   |                     |    | Gr 5       |
|                                                                                   |                     |    | Gr 6       |

|      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2052 | 2086 | 2150 | 2250 | 2250 |
| 2253 | 2285 | 2350 | 2449 | 2449 |
| 2454 | 2484 | 2548 | 2648 | 2648 |
| 2649 | 2684 | 2746 | 2846 | 2846 |
| 2851 | 2881 | 2946 | 3041 | 3041 |

**COM Yardage**

Please refer to page 114.

**To Order, Specify...**

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Top Material
  - a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
  - b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
- 5 Edge Style
- 6 Edge Color or Finish
- 7 Additional Options



| <div>top &gt;</div> <div>edge &gt;</div> <div>Dimensions</div> <div>Overall Height<br/>w/o back: 18"<br/>w/ back: 32"<br/>Overall Width<br/>w/o arms: 33"<br/>w/ 1 arm: 34½"<br/>w/ 2 arms: 35½"</div> <div>Overall Depth<br/>w/o back: 20"<br/>w/ back: 23½"</div> <div>Back Width: 22"<br/>Seat Height: 18"<br/>Seat Width: 20"<br/>Seat Depth: 20"<br/>Top Height: 16½"<br/>Top Width: 11"<br/>Top Depth: 20"<br/>Top Thickness: 1¼"</div> |                                                                                                             |               |       |            | Standard Powder Coat                                                                                      |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                             |               |       |            | Laminate<br>PVC                                                                                           | Laminate<br>Wood                                                                                                          | Laminate<br>1¼" Wood                                                                                                  | Veneer<br>Wood                                                                                             | Veneer<br>1¼" Wood                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                             |               |       |            | Flat <b>LP2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>LW2S</b><br>                   | Square <b>LW2S</b><br>             | Flat <b>VP2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>VW2S</b><br>               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                             |               |       |            | Fluted <b>LPF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>LWF2S</b><br>                | Fluted <b>LWF2S</b><br>            | Fluted <b>VPF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>VWF2S</b><br>            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                             |               |       |            |                                                                                                           | Rev Bevel Acrylic<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> | Reverse Bevel<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> |                                                                                                            | Reverse Bevel<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Model#                                                                                                      | Product Wt    | Grade |            |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>33" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Back<br>11" Top: Left<br>Upholstered Arm: Right | IM2033 13R HL | 52    | Gr 2 / COM | 2644                                                                                                      | 2677                                                                                                                      | 2744                                                                                                                  | 2842                                                                                                       | 2842                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                             |               |       | Gr 3       | 2894                                                                                                      | 2927                                                                                                                      | 2994                                                                                                                  | 3091                                                                                                       | 3091                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                             |               |       | Gr 4       | 3143                                                                                                      | 3178                                                                                                                      | 3240                                                                                                                  | 3342                                                                                                       | 3342                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                             |               |       | Gr 5       | 3393                                                                                                      | 3424                                                                                                                      | 3488                                                                                                                  | 3588                                                                                                       | 3588                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                             |               |       | Gr 6       | 3638                                                                                                      | 3675                                                                                                                      | 3741                                                                                                                  | 3836                                                                                                       | 3836                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>33" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Back<br>11" Top: Right<br>Upholstered Arm: Left | IM2033 13L HR | 52    | Gr 2 / COM | 2644                                                                                                      | 2677                                                                                                                      | 2744                                                                                                                  | 2842                                                                                                       | 2842                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                             |               |       | Gr 3       | 2894                                                                                                      | 2927                                                                                                                      | 2994                                                                                                                  | 3091                                                                                                       | 3091                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                             |               |       | Gr 4       | 3143                                                                                                      | 3178                                                                                                                      | 3240                                                                                                                  | 3342                                                                                                       | 3342                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                             |               |       | Gr 5       | 3393                                                                                                      | 3424                                                                                                                      | 3488                                                                                                                  | 3588                                                                                                       | 3588                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                             |               |       | Gr 6       | 3638                                                                                                      | 3675                                                                                                                      | 3741                                                                                                                  | 3836                                                                                                       | 3836                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>33" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Back<br>8" Top: Right<br>Upholstered Arms       | IM2033 14 HR  | 58    | Gr 2 / COM | 3238                                                                                                      | 3271                                                                                                                      | 3337                                                                                                                  | 3432                                                                                                       | 3432                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                             |               |       | Gr 3       | 3539                                                                                                      | 3570                                                                                                                      | 3634                                                                                                                  | 3733                                                                                                       | 3733                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                             |               |       | Gr 4       | 3836                                                                                                      | 3870                                                                                                                      | 3934                                                                                                                  | 4032                                                                                                       | 4032                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                             |               |       | Gr 5       | 4133                                                                                                      | 4167                                                                                                                      | 4233                                                                                                                  | 4330                                                                                                       | 4330                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                             |               |       | Gr 6       | 4432                                                                                                      | 4469                                                                                                                      | 4530                                                                                                                  | 4631                                                                                                       | 4631                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>33" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Back<br>8" Top: Left<br>Upholstered Arms        | IM2033 14 HL  | 58    | Gr 2 / COM | 3238                                                                                                      | 3271                                                                                                                      | 3337                                                                                                                  | 3432                                                                                                       | 3432                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                             |               |       | Gr 3       | 3539                                                                                                      | 3570                                                                                                                      | 3634                                                                                                                  | 3733                                                                                                       | 3733                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                             |               |       | Gr 4       | 3836                                                                                                      | 3870                                                                                                                      | 3934                                                                                                                  | 4032                                                                                                       | 4032                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                             |               |       | Gr 5       | 4133                                                                                                      | 4167                                                                                                                      | 4233                                                                                                                  | 4330                                                                                                       | 4330                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                             |               |       | Gr 6       | 4432                                                                                                      | 4469                                                                                                                      | 4530                                                                                                                  | 4631                                                                                                       | 4631                                                                                                                  |

COM Yardage

Please refer to page 114.

|                                     |     |        |
|-------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) | OPA | call   |
| Custom PVC Color Match              | OCP | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish)     | OSM | \$ 996 |



## Questions?

800 876 2120

### Dimensions

|                    |                  |                    |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Overall Height     | Back Width: 22"  | Top Height: 16½"   |
| w/o back: 18"      | Seat Height: 18" | Top Width: 11"     |
| w/ back: 32"       | Seat Width: 20"  | Top Depth: 20"     |
| Overall Width: 33" | Seat Depth: 20"  | Top Thickness: 1¼" |
| Overall Depth      |                  |                    |
| w/o back: 20"      |                  |                    |
| w/ back: 23½"      |                  |                    |

|                                                                                     | Description                                                                        | Model#              | Product Wt | Grade      |      |  |  |      |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | <b>33" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seat<br>11" Top                                | <b>IM2033 11 H</b>  | 35         | Gr 2 / COM | 1418 | 1452                                                                               | 1515                                                                                | 1614 | 1614                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                    |                     |            | Gr 3       | 1519 | 1550                                                                               | 1616                                                                                | 1714 | 1714                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                    |                     |            | Gr 4       | 1617 | 1649                                                                               | 1715                                                                                | 1812 | 1812                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                    |                     |            | Gr 5       | 1716 | 1748                                                                               | 1814                                                                                | 1913 | 1913                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                    |                     |            | Gr 6       | 1815 | 1850                                                                               | 1915                                                                                | 2014 | 2014                                                                                |
|    | <b>33" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Back<br>11" Top: Right | <b>IM2033 12 HR</b> | 44         | Gr 2 / COM | 2199 | 2232                                                                               | 2297                                                                                | 2395 | 2395                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                    |                     |            | Gr 3       | 2398 | 2430                                                                               | 2495                                                                                | 2593 | 2593                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                    |                     |            | Gr 4       | 2595 | 2632                                                                               | 2696                                                                                | 2794 | 2794                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                    |                     |            | Gr 5       | 2795 | 2827                                                                               | 2893                                                                                | 2990 | 2990                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                    |                     |            | Gr 6       | 2996 | 3027                                                                               | 3092                                                                                | 3190 | 3190                                                                                |
|  | <b>33" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Back<br>11" Top: Left  | <b>IM2033 12 HL</b> | 44         | Gr 2 / COM | 2199 | 2232                                                                               | 2297                                                                                | 2395 | 2395                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                    |                     |            | Gr 3       | 2398 | 2430                                                                               | 2495                                                                                | 2593 | 2593                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                    |                     |            | Gr 4       | 2595 | 2632                                                                               | 2696                                                                                | 2794 | 2794                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                    |                     |            | Gr 5       | 2795 | 2827                                                                               | 2893                                                                                | 2990 | 2990                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                    |                     |            | Gr 6       | 2996 | 3027                                                                               | 3092                                                                                | 3190 | 3190                                                                                |

COM Yardage

Please refer to page 114.

### COM Yardage

Please refer to page 114.

### To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Top Material
  - a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
  - b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
- 5 Edge Style
- 6 Edge Color or Finish
- 7 Additional Options



## Dimensions

|                 |               |                    |
|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Overall Height  | Overall Depth | Back Width: 22"    |
| w/o back: 18"   | w/o back: 20" | Seat Height: 18"   |
| w/ back: 32"    | w/ back: 23½" | Seat Width: 20"    |
| Overall Width   |               | Seat Depth: 20"    |
| w/o arms: 33"   |               | Top Height: 16½"   |
| w/ 1 arm: 34¼"  |               | Top Width: 11"     |
| w/ 2 arms: 35½" |               | Top Depth: 20"     |
|                 |               | Top Thickness: 1¼" |

|                                                                                     | Description            | Model#               | Product Wt | Grade      |      |  |  |      |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | <b>33" Frame</b>       | <b>IM2033 13R HL</b> | 52         | Gr 2 / COM | 2885 | 2919                                                                                | 2983                                                                                | 3112 | 3112                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | 20" Upholstered Seat   |                      |            | Gr 3       | 3135 | 3169                                                                                | 3235                                                                                | 3334 | 3334                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | 22" Upholstered Back   |                      |            | Gr 4       | 3388 | 3420                                                                                | 3481                                                                                | 3580 | 3580                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | 11" Top: Left          |                      |            | Gr 5       | 3632 | 3666                                                                                | 3730                                                                                | 3829 | 3829                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | Upholstered Arm: Right |                      |            | Gr 6       | 3881 | 3914                                                                                | 3980                                                                                | 4078 | 4078                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                        |                      |            |            |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |
|    | <b>33" Frame</b>       | <b>IM2033 13L HR</b> | 52         | Gr 2 / COM | 2885 | 2919                                                                                | 2983                                                                                | 3112 | 3112                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | 20" Upholstered Seat   |                      |            | Gr 3       | 3135 | 3169                                                                                | 3235                                                                                | 3334 | 3334                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | 22" Upholstered Back   |                      |            | Gr 4       | 3388 | 3420                                                                                | 3481                                                                                | 3580 | 3580                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | 11" Top: Right         |                      |            | Gr 5       | 3632 | 3666                                                                                | 3730                                                                                | 3829 | 3829                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | Upholstered Arm: Left  |                      |            | Gr 6       | 3881 | 3914                                                                                | 3980                                                                                | 4078 | 4078                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                        |                      |            |            |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |
|  | <b>33" Frame</b>       | <b>IM2033 14 HR</b>  | 58         | Gr 2 / COM | 3575 | 3606                                                                                | 3672                                                                                | 3770 | 3770                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | 20" Upholstered Seat   |                      |            | Gr 3       | 3873 | 3907                                                                                | 3969                                                                                | 4069 | 4069                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | 22" Upholstered Back   |                      |            | Gr 4       | 4172 | 4205                                                                                | 4272                                                                                | 4367 | 4367                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | 8" Top: Right          |                      |            | Gr 5       | 4471 | 4505                                                                                | 4567                                                                                | 4668 | 4668                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | Upholstered Arms       |                      |            | Gr 6       | 4768 | 4800                                                                                | 4868                                                                                | 4964 | 4964                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                        |                      |            |            |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |
|  | <b>33" Frame</b>       | <b>IM2033 14 HL</b>  | 58         | Gr 2 / COM | 3575 | 3606                                                                                | 3672                                                                                | 3770 | 3770                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | 20" Upholstered Seat   |                      |            | Gr 3       | 3873 | 3907                                                                                | 3969                                                                                | 4069 | 4069                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | 22" Upholstered Back   |                      |            | Gr 4       | 4172 | 4205                                                                                | 4272                                                                                | 4367 | 4367                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | 8" Top: Left           |                      |            | Gr 5       | 4471 | 4505                                                                                | 4567                                                                                | 4668 | 4668                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | Upholstered Arms       |                      |            | Gr 6       | 4768 | 4800                                                                                | 4868                                                                                | 4964 | 4964                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                        |                      |            |            |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |
| <div>COM Yardage</div> <div>Please refer to page 114.</div>                         |                        |                      |            |            |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |      |                                                                                     |

**COM Yardage**  
Please refer to page 114.

### Arm Options

| Arm Options                        | Code | Price  |
|------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... | ZFA  | \$ -71 |

### Top Options

|                                  |     |        |
|----------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Special Laminate.....            | TSP | call   |
| Custom Cutout (per cutout) ..... | TCC | \$ 120 |

### Seat Options

|                                  |     |    |    |
|----------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| Cleanout Cushion (per seat)..... | UCC | \$ | 23 |
|----------------------------------|-----|----|----|

### Custom Charges

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Custom PVC Color Match .....              | OCP  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | QSM  | \$ 996 |

Immix  
Bench - 44" Frame  
Powder Coat



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

Dimensions

|                                                                     |                                                 |                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Overall Height<br>w/o back: 18"<br>w/ back: 32"                     | Overall Depth<br>w/o back: 20"<br>w/ back: 23½" | Back Width: 22"<br>Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 42"<br>Seat Depth: 20"<br>Arm Height: 25½" |
| Overall Width<br>w/o arms: 44"<br>w/ 1 arm: 45¼"<br>w/ 2 arms: 46½" |                                                 |                                                                                               |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |            |            | Standard Powder Coat |       |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |            |            | fabric grade >       | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|                                                                                     | Description                                                                                     | Model#     | Product Wt |                      |       |      |      |      |      |
|    | <b>44" Frame</b><br>42" Upholstered Seat                                                        | IM2044 01  | 42         |                      | 1493  | 1694 | 1894 | 2091 | 2290 |
|    | <b>44" Frame</b><br>42" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Backs (2)                           | IM2044 02  | 60         |                      | 3057  | 3454 | 3854 | 4247 | 4645 |
|   | <b>44" Frame</b><br>42" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Backs (2)<br>Upholstered Arm: Right | IM2044 03R | 68         |                      | 3648  | 4097 | 4545 | 4989 | 5441 |
|  | <b>44" Frame</b><br>42" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Backs (2)<br>Upholstered Arm: Left  | IM2044 03L | 68         |                      | 3648  | 4097 | 4545 | 4989 | 5441 |
|  | <b>44" Frame</b><br>42" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Backs (2)<br>Upholstered Arms       | IM2044 04  | 76         |                      | 4243  | 4740 | 5239 | 5732 | 6230 |

COM Yardage

Please refer to page 114.

COM Yardage  
Please refer to page 114.

- To Order, Specify...
- 1 Model Number
  - 2 Frame Color
  - 3 Upholstery Selection
  - 4 Bench Options

**Dimensions**

|                                                                     |                                                 |                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Overall Height<br>w/o back: 18"<br>w/ back: 32"                     | Overall Depth<br>w/o back: 20"<br>w/ back: 23½" | Back Width: 22"<br>Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 42"<br>Seat Depth: 20"<br>Arm Height: 25½" |
| Overall Width<br>w/o arms: 44"<br>w/ 1 arm: 45¼"<br>w/ 2 arms: 46½" |                                                 |                                                                                               |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                   |            | Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                   |            | fabric grade >                             |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                     | Description                                                                                     | Model#            | Product Wt | 2/COM                                      | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|    | <b>44" Frame</b><br>42" Upholstered Seat                                                        | <b>IM2044 01</b>  | 42         | 1721                                       | 1919 | 2119 | 2316 | 2516 |
|    | <b>44" Frame</b><br>42" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Backs (2)                           | <b>IM2044 02</b>  | 60         | 3283                                       | 3680 | 4079 | 4474 | 4871 |
|   | <b>44" Frame</b><br>42" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Backs (2)<br>Upholstered Arm: Right | <b>IM2044 03R</b> | 68         | 3968                                       | 4416 | 4868 | 5309 | 5758 |
|  | <b>44" Frame</b><br>42" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Backs (2)<br>Upholstered Arm: Left  | <b>IM2044 03L</b> | 68         | 3968                                       | 4416 | 4868 | 5309 | 5758 |
|  | <b>44" Frame</b><br>42" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Backs (2)<br>Upholstered Arms       | <b>IM2044 04</b>  | 76         | 4653                                       | 5155 | 5653 | 6147 | 6645 |

**COM Yardage**  
Please refer to page 114.

**Finish Options**

|                            | Price  |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Powder Coat - Premium..... | \$ 165 |

**Arm Options**

|                                    | Code | Price  |
|------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... | ZFA  | \$ -71 |

**Seat Options**

|                                   |     |       |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|
| Cleanout Cushion (per seat) ..... | UCC | \$ 23 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|

**Accessories**

|                             | Code | Price  |
|-----------------------------|------|--------|
| Bolster (Grade 2/COM) ..... | AIB2 | \$ 253 |
| Bolster (Grade 3) .....     | AIB3 | \$ 302 |
| Bolster (Grade 4) .....     | AIB4 | \$ 353 |
| Bolster (Grade 5) .....     | AIB5 | \$ 404 |
| Bolster (Grade 6) .....     | AIB6 | \$ 453 |

**Custom Charges**

|                                           | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call  |

Immix  
Bench - 44" Frame  
Powder Coat



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

Dimensions

|                                                                     |                                                 |                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Overall Height<br>w/o back: 18"<br>w/ back: 32"                     | Overall Depth<br>w/o back: 20"<br>w/ back: 23½" | Back Width: 22"<br>Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 20"<br>Seat Depth: 20"<br>Arm Height: 25½" |
| Overall Width<br>w/o arms: 44"<br>w/ 1 arm: 45¼"<br>w/ 2 arms: 46½" |                                                 |                                                                                               |

|                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |            |                | Standard Powder Coat |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|----------------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |            |                | 2/COM                | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                | Model#      | Product Wt | fabric grade > |                      |      |      |      |      |
| <br><b>44" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seats (2)                                                         | IM2044 D01  | 40         |                | 1721                 | 1919 | 2119 | 2317 | 2517 |
| <br><b>44" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seats (2)<br>22" Upholstered Backs (2)                            | IM2044 D02  | 58         |                | 3283                 | 3680 | 4079 | 4475 | 4875 |
| <br><b>44" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seats (2)<br>22" Upholstered Backs (2)<br>Upholstered Arm: Right | IM2044 D03R | 66         |                | 3874                 | 4323 | 4772 | 5217 | 5665 |
| <br><b>44" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seats (2)<br>22" Upholstered Backs (2)<br>Upholstered Arm: Left | IM2044 D03L | 66         |                | 3874                 | 4323 | 4772 | 5217 | 5665 |
| <br><b>44" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seats (2)<br>22" Upholstered Backs (2)<br>Upholstered Arms      | IM2044 D04  | 74         |                | 4470                 | 4965 | 5464 | 5960 | 6459 |
| <br><b>44" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seats (2)<br>22" Upholstered Backs (2)<br>Upholstered Arms      | IM2044 D05  | 82         |                | 5061                 | 5609 | 6158 | 6700 | 7249 |

COM Yardage  
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bench Options

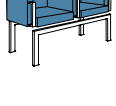


**Dimensions**

|                                                                     |                                                 |                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Overall Height<br>w/o back: 18"<br>w/ back: 32"                     | Overall Depth<br>w/o back: 20"<br>w/ back: 23½" | Back Width: 22"<br>Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 20"<br>Seat Depth: 20"<br>Arm Height: 25½" |
| Overall Width<br>w/o arms: 44"<br>w/ 1 arm: 45¼"<br>w/ 2 arms: 46½" |                                                 |                                                                                               |

**Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat**

fabric grade >

| Description                                                                                                                                                                                | Model#      | Product Wt | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| <br><b>44" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seats (2)                                                         | IM2044 D01  | 40         | 1947  | 2146 | 2345 | 2543 | 2744 |
| <br><b>44" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seats (2)<br>22" Upholstered Backs (2)                            | IM2044 D02  | 58         | 3509  | 3907 | 4306 | 4700 | 5098 |
| <br><b>44" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seats (2)<br>22" Upholstered Backs (2)<br>Upholstered Arm: Right | IM2044 D03R | 66         | 4195  | 4644 | 5093 | 5536 | 5986 |
| <br><b>44" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seats (2)<br>22" Upholstered Backs (2)<br>Upholstered Arm: Left | IM2044 D03L | 66         | 4195  | 4644 | 5093 | 5536 | 5986 |
| <br><b>44" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seats (2)<br>22" Upholstered Backs (2)<br>Upholstered Arms      | IM2044 D04  | 74         | 4883  | 5381 | 5882 | 6377 | 6874 |
| <br><b>44" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seats (2)<br>22" Upholstered Backs (2)<br>Upholstered Arms      | IM2044 D05  | 82         | 5571  | 6121 | 6667 | 7212 | 7763 |

**COM Yardage**  
Please refer to page 114.

**Finish Options**

| Price                             |
|-----------------------------------|
| Powder Coat - Premium..... \$ 165 |

**Arm Options**

| Code                                 | Price  |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Fully Upholstered Arm (each).....ZFA | \$ -71 |

**Seat Options**

| Code                                | Price |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Cleanout Cushion (per seat).....UCC | \$ 23 |

**Accessories**

| Code                           | Price  |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Bolster (Grade 2/COM).....AIB2 | \$ 253 |
| Bolster (Grade 3).....AIB3     | \$ 302 |
| Bolster (Grade 4).....AIB4     | \$ 353 |
| Bolster (Grade 5).....AIB5     | \$ 404 |
| Bolster (Grade 6).....AIB6     | \$ 453 |

**Custom Charges**

| Code                                        | Price |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color).....OPA | call  |

**Immix**

44" Frame, Bench + Top  
Powder Coat

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

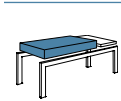
800 876 2120

**Dimensions**

|                                 |                  |                    |
|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Overall Height<br>w/o back: 18" | Back Width: 33"  | Top Height: 16½"   |
| w/ back: 32"                    | Seat Height: 18" | Top Width: 11"     |
| Overall Width: 44"              | Seat Width: 31"  | Top Depth: 20"     |
| Overall Depth<br>w/o back: 20"  | Seat Depth: 20"  | Top Thickness: 1¼" |
| w/ back: 23½"                   |                  |                    |

 top >  
edge >
**Standard Powder Coat**

| Laminate<br>PVC         | Laminate<br>Wood                       | Laminate<br>1 ¼" Wood            | Veneer<br>Wood          | Veneer<br>1 ¼" Wood              |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Flat <b>LP2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>LW2S</b><br>                   | Square <b>LWS2</b><br>           | Flat <b>VW2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>VWS2</b><br>             |
| Fluted <b>LPF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>LWF2S</b><br>                | Fluted <b>LWF2</b><br>           | Fluted <b>VWF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>VWF2</b><br>           |
|                         | Rev Bevel Acrylic<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> | Reverse Bevel<br><b>LWR2</b><br> |                         | Reverse Bevel<br><b>VWR2</b><br> |
|                         |                                        |                                  |                         |                                  |



| Description          | Model#             | Product Wt | Grade      |
|----------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|
| <b>44" Frame</b>     | <b>IM2044 11 H</b> | 45         | Gr 2 / COM |
| 31" Upholstered Seat |                    |            | Gr 3       |
| 11" Top              |                    |            | Gr 4       |
|                      |                    |            | Gr 5       |
|                      |                    |            | Gr 6       |

|      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1506 | 1540 | 1607 | 1700 | 1700 |
| 1658 | 1692 | 1754 | 1853 | 1853 |
| 1807 | 1840 | 1903 | 2004 | 2004 |
| 1956 | 1990 | 2053 | 2151 | 2151 |
| 2104 | 2139 | 2203 | 2302 | 2302 |



|                      |                     |    |            |
|----------------------|---------------------|----|------------|
| <b>44" Frame</b>     | <b>IM2044 12 HR</b> | 59 | Gr 2 / COM |
| 31" Upholstered Seat |                     |    | Gr 3       |
| 33" Upholstered Back |                     |    | Gr 4       |
| 11" Top: Right       |                     |    | Gr 5       |
|                      |                     |    | Gr 6       |

|      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2558 | 2591 | 2658 | 2753 | 2753 |
| 2857 | 2892 | 2955 | 3056 | 3056 |
| 3156 | 3190 | 3255 | 3353 | 3353 |
| 3457 | 3488 | 3555 | 3651 | 3651 |
| 3755 | 3788 | 3854 | 3950 | 3950 |



|                      |                     |    |            |
|----------------------|---------------------|----|------------|
| <b>44" Frame</b>     | <b>IM2044 12 HL</b> | 59 | Gr 2 / COM |
| 31" Upholstered Seat |                     |    | Gr 3       |
| 33" Upholstered Back |                     |    | Gr 4       |
| 11" Top: Left        |                     |    | Gr 5       |
|                      |                     |    | Gr 6       |

|      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2558 | 2591 | 2658 | 2753 | 2753 |
| 2857 | 2892 | 2955 | 3056 | 3056 |
| 3156 | 3190 | 3255 | 3353 | 3353 |
| 3457 | 3488 | 3555 | 3651 | 3651 |
| 3755 | 3788 | 3854 | 3950 | 3950 |

**COM Yardage**

Please refer to page 114.

**To Order, Specify...**

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Upholstery Selection
- ④ Top Material
  - a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
  - b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
- ⑤ Edge Style
- ⑥ Edge Color or Finish
- ⑦ Additional Options



**Dimensions**

|                                                                      |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Overall Height<br>w/o back: 18"<br>w/ back: 32"                      | Overall Depth<br>w/o back: 20"<br>w/ back: 23½" | Back Width: 33"<br>Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 31"<br>Seat Depth: 20"<br>Top Height: 16½"<br>Top Width: 11"<br>Top Depth: 20"<br>Top Thickness: 1¼" |
| Overall Width:<br>w/o arms: 44"<br>w/ 1 arm: 45¼"<br>w/ 2 arms: 46½" | Arm Height: 25 ½"                               |                                                                                                                                                         |

 top >  
 edge >
**Standard Powder Coat**

| Laminate<br>PVC         | Laminate<br>Wood                       | Laminate<br>1 ¼" Wood              | Veneer<br>Wood          | Veneer<br>1 ¼" Wood                |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Flat <b>LP2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>LW2S</b><br>                   | Square <b>LW2S</b><br>             | Flat <b>VP2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>VW2S</b><br>               |
| Fluted <b>LPF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>LWF2S</b><br>                | Fluted <b>LWF2S</b><br>            | Fluted <b>VPF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>VWF2S</b><br>            |
|                         | Rev Bevel Acrylic<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> | Reverse Bevel<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> |                         | Reverse Bevel<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> |
|                         |                                        |                                    |                         |                                    |

| Description                                                                                                     | Model#               | Product Wt | Grade      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <br><b>44" Frame</b><br>31" Upholstered Seat<br>33" Upholstered Back<br>11" Top: Left<br>Upholstered Arm: Right | <b>IM2044 13R HL</b> | 67         | Gr 2 / COM | 3153 | 3187 | 3248 | 3348 | 3348 |
|                                                                                                                 |                      |            | Gr 3       | 3503 | 3536 | 3598 | 3698 | 3698 |
|                                                                                                                 |                      |            | Gr 4       | 3851 | 3885 | 3948 | 4045 | 4045 |
|                                                                                                                 |                      |            | Gr 5       | 4199 | 4233 | 4296 | 4397 | 4397 |
|                                                                                                                 |                      |            | Gr 6       | 4552 | 4581 | 4665 | 4745 | 4745 |
| <br><b>44" Frame</b><br>31" Upholstered Seat<br>33" Upholstered Back<br>11" Top: Right<br>Upholstered Arm: Left | <b>IM2044 13L HR</b> | 67         | Gr 2 / COM | 3153 | 3187 | 3248 | 3348 | 3348 |
|                                                                                                                 |                      |            | Gr 3       | 3503 | 3536 | 3598 | 3698 | 3698 |
|                                                                                                                 |                      |            | Gr 4       | 3851 | 3885 | 3948 | 4045 | 4045 |
|                                                                                                                 |                      |            | Gr 5       | 4199 | 4233 | 4296 | 4397 | 4397 |
|                                                                                                                 |                      |            | Gr 6       | 4552 | 4581 | 4665 | 4745 | 4745 |
| <br><b>44" Frame</b><br>31" Upholstered Seat<br>33" Upholstered Back<br>8" Top: Right<br>Upholstered Arms       | <b>IM2044 14 HR</b>  | 75         | Gr 2 / COM | 3746 | 3779 | 3842 | 3942 | 3942 |
|                                                                                                                 |                      |            | Gr 3       | 4144 | 4175 | 4243 | 4340 | 4340 |
|                                                                                                                 |                      |            | Gr 4       | 4543 | 4574 | 4641 | 4738 | 4738 |
|                                                                                                                 |                      |            | Gr 5       | 4940 | 4973 | 5038 | 5138 | 5138 |
|                                                                                                                 |                      |            | Gr 6       | 5339 | 5148 | 5441 | 5535 | 5535 |
| <br><b>44" Frame</b><br>31" Upholstered Seat<br>33" Upholstered Back<br>8" Top: Left<br>Upholstered Arms        | <b>IM2044 14 HL</b>  | 75         | Gr 2 / COM | 3746 | 3779 | 3842 | 3942 | 3942 |
|                                                                                                                 |                      |            | Gr 3       | 4144 | 4175 | 4243 | 4340 | 4340 |
|                                                                                                                 |                      |            | Gr 4       | 4543 | 4574 | 4641 | 4738 | 4738 |
|                                                                                                                 |                      |            | Gr 5       | 4940 | 4973 | 5038 | 5138 | 5138 |
|                                                                                                                 |                      |            | Gr 6       | 5339 | 5148 | 5441 | 5535 | 5535 |

**COM Yardage**  
 Please refer to page 114.
**Finish Options**

| Price                             |
|-----------------------------------|
| Powder Coat - Premium..... \$ 165 |

**Arm Options**

| Code                                 | Price  |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Fully Upholstered Arm (each).....ZFA | \$ -71 |

**Top Options**

|                                    |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| Special Laminate.....TSP           | call   |
| Custom Cutout (per cutout).....TCC | \$ 120 |

**Seat Options**

|                                     |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Cleanout Cushion (per seat).....UCC | \$ 23 |
|-------------------------------------|-------|

**Custom Charges**

| Code                                        | Price  |
|---------------------------------------------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color).....OPA | call   |
| Custom PVC Color Match.....OCP              | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish).....OSM     | \$ 996 |

**Immix**

44" Frame, Bench + Top  
Chrome, Nickel + Transparent

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

**Dimensions**

|                                 |                  |                    |
|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Overall Height<br>w/o back: 18" | Back Width: 33"  | Top Height: 16½"   |
| w/ back: 32"                    | Seat Height: 18" | Top Width: 11"     |
| Overall Width: 44"              | Seat Width: 31"  | Top Depth: 20"     |
| Overall Depth<br>w/o back: 20"  | Seat Depth: 20"  | Top Thickness: 1¼" |
| w/ back: 23½"                   |                  |                    |

 top >  
edge >
**Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat**

| Laminate<br>PVC         | Laminate<br>Wood                       | Laminate<br>1 ¼" Wood              | Veneer<br>Wood          | Veneer<br>1 ¼" Wood                |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Flat <b>LP2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>LW2S</b><br>                   | Square <b>LW2S</b><br>             | Flat <b>VP2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>VW2S</b><br>               |
| Fluted <b>LPF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>LWF2S</b><br>                | Fluted <b>LWF2S</b><br>            | Fluted <b>VPF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>VWF2S</b><br>            |
|                         | Rev Bevel Acrylic<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> | Reverse Bevel<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> |                         | Reverse Bevel<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> |
|                         |                                        |                                    |                         |                                    |

| Description | Model# | Product Wt | Grade |
|-------------|--------|------------|-------|
|-------------|--------|------------|-------|



|                                                     |                    |    |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----|------------|
| <b>44" Frame</b><br>31" Upholstered Seat<br>11" Top | <b>IM2044 11 H</b> | 45 | Gr 2 / COM |
|                                                     |                    |    | Gr 3       |
|                                                     |                    |    | Gr 4       |
|                                                     |                    |    | Gr 5       |
|                                                     |                    |    | Gr 6       |



|                                                                                    |                     |    |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----|------------|
| <b>44" Frame</b><br>31" Upholstered Seat<br>33" Upholstered Back<br>11" Top: Right | <b>IM2044 12 HR</b> | 59 | Gr 2 / COM |
|                                                                                    |                     |    | Gr 3       |
|                                                                                    |                     |    | Gr 4       |
|                                                                                    |                     |    | Gr 5       |
|                                                                                    |                     |    | Gr 6       |



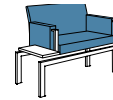
|                                                                                   |                     |    |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----|------------|
| <b>44" Frame</b><br>31" Upholstered Seat<br>33" Upholstered Back<br>11" Top: Left | <b>IM2044 12 HL</b> | 59 | Gr 2 / COM |
|                                                                                   |                     |    | Gr 3       |
|                                                                                   |                     |    | Gr 4       |
|                                                                                   |                     |    | Gr 5       |
|                                                                                   |                     |    | Gr 6       |

**COM Yardage**

Please refer to page 114.

**To Order, Specify...**

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Top Material
  - a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
  - b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
- 5 Edge Style
- 6 Edge Color or Finish
- 7 Additional Options

**Dimensions**

|                                                                      |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Overall Height<br>w/o back: 18"<br>w/ back: 32"                      | Overall Depth<br>w/o back: 20"<br>w/ back: 23½" | Back Width: 33"<br>Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 31"<br>Seat Depth: 20"<br>Top Height: 16½"<br>Top Width: 11"<br>Top Depth: 20"<br>Top Thickness: 1¼" |
| Overall Width:<br>w/o arms: 44"<br>w/ 1 arm: 45¼"<br>w/ 2 arms: 46½" | Arm Height: 25 ½"                               |                                                                                                                                                         |

 top >  
 edge >
**Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat**

| Laminate<br>PVC         | Laminate<br>Wood                       | Laminate<br>1 ¼" Wood              | Veneer<br>Wood          | Veneer<br>1 ¼" Wood                |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Flat <b>LP2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>LW2S</b><br>                   | Square <b>LW2S</b><br>             | Flat <b>VP2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>VW2S</b><br>               |
| Fluted <b>LPF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>LWF2S</b><br>                | Fluted <b>LWF2S</b><br>            | Fluted <b>VPF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>VWF2S</b><br>            |
|                         | Rev Bevel Acrylic<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> | Reverse Bevel<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> |                         | Reverse Bevel<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> |
|                         |                                        |                                    |                         |                                    |

| Description                                                                                                     | Model#               | Product Wt | Grade                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <br><b>44" Frame</b><br>31" Upholstered Seat<br>33" Upholstered Back<br>11" Top: Left<br>Upholstered Arm: Right | <b>IM2044 13R HL</b> | 67         | Gr 2 / COM<br>Gr 3<br>Gr 4<br>Gr 5<br>Gr 6 |
| <br><b>44" Frame</b><br>31" Upholstered Seat<br>33" Upholstered Back<br>11" Top: Right<br>Upholstered Arm: Left | <b>IM2044 13L HR</b> | 67         | Gr 2 / COM<br>Gr 3<br>Gr 4<br>Gr 5<br>Gr 6 |
| <br><b>44" Frame</b><br>31" Upholstered Seat<br>33" Upholstered Back<br>8" Top: Right<br>Upholstered Arms       | <b>IM2044 14 HR</b>  | 75         | Gr 2 / COM<br>Gr 3<br>Gr 4<br>Gr 5<br>Gr 6 |
| <br><b>44" Frame</b><br>31" Upholstered Seat<br>33" Upholstered Back<br>8" Top: Left<br>Upholstered Arms        | <b>IM2044 14 HL</b>  | 75         | Gr 2 / COM<br>Gr 3<br>Gr 4<br>Gr 5<br>Gr 6 |

**COM Yardage**  
 Please refer to page 114.
**Arm Options**
 Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... **ZFA** \$ -71
**Top Options**
 Special Laminate..... **TSP** call  
 Custom Cutout (per cutout) ..... **TCC** \$ 120
**Seat Options**
 Cleanout Cushion (per seat)..... **UCC** \$ 23
**Custom Charges**
 Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... **OPA** call  
 Custom PVC Color Match ..... **OCF** call  
 Stain Finish Match (per finish)..... **OSM** \$ 996

**Immix**

44" Frame, Bench + Top  
Powder Coat

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

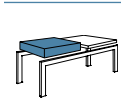
800 876 2120

**Dimensions**

|                                 |                  |                    |
|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Overall Height<br>w/o back: 18" | Back Width: 22"  | Top Height: 16½"   |
| w/ back: 32"                    | Seat Height: 18" | Top Width: 22"     |
| Overall Width: 44"              | Seat Width: 20"  | Top Depth: 20"     |
| Overall Depth<br>w/o back: 20"  | Seat Depth: 20"  | Top Thickness: 1¼" |
| w/ back: 23½"                   |                  |                    |

 top >  
edge >
**Standard Powder Coat**

| Laminate<br>PVC         | Laminate<br>Wood                       | Laminate<br>1 ¼" Wood            | Veneer<br>Wood          | Veneer<br>1 ¼" Wood              |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Flat <b>LP2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>LW2S</b><br>                   | Square <b>LWS2</b><br>           | Flat <b>VW2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>VWS2</b><br>             |
| Fluted <b>LPF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>LWF2S</b><br>                | Fluted <b>LWF2</b><br>           | Fluted <b>VWF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>VWF2</b><br>           |
|                         | Rev Bevel Acrylic<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> | Reverse Bevel<br><b>LWR2</b><br> |                         | Reverse Bevel<br><b>VWR2</b><br> |
|                         |                                        |                                  |                         |                                  |



| Description                                         | Model#             | Product Wt | Grade      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|
| <b>44" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Top | <b>IM2044 11 F</b> | 47         | Gr 2 / COM |
|                                                     |                    |            | Gr 3       |
|                                                     |                    |            | Gr 4       |
|                                                     |                    |            | Gr 5       |
|                                                     |                    |            | Gr 6       |

|      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1449 | 1460 | 1617 | 1657 | 1657 |
| 1547 | 1563 | 1716 | 1754 | 1754 |
| 1647 | 1660 | 1815 | 1855 | 1855 |
| 1746 | 1759 | 1917 | 1955 | 1955 |
| 1848 | 1860 | 2016 | 2053 | 2053 |



|                                                                                    |                     |    |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----|------------|
| <b>44" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Back<br>22" Top: Right | <b>IM2044 12 FR</b> | 56 | Gr 2 / COM |
|                                                                                    |                     |    | Gr 3       |
|                                                                                    |                     |    | Gr 4       |
|                                                                                    |                     |    | Gr 5       |
|                                                                                    |                     |    | Gr 6       |

|      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2230 | 2239 | 2398 | 2435 | 2435 |
| 2428 | 2439 | 2595 | 2636 | 2636 |
| 2626 | 2639 | 2796 | 2833 | 2833 |
| 2824 | 2840 | 2996 | 3032 | 3032 |
| 3025 | 3036 | 3192 | 3233 | 3233 |



|                                                                                   |                     |    |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----|------------|
| <b>44" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Back<br>22" Top: Left | <b>IM2044 12 FL</b> | 56 | Gr 2 / COM |
|                                                                                   |                     |    | Gr 3       |
|                                                                                   |                     |    | Gr 4       |
|                                                                                   |                     |    | Gr 5       |
|                                                                                   |                     |    | Gr 6       |

|      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2230 | 2239 | 2398 | 2435 | 2435 |
| 2428 | 2439 | 2595 | 2636 | 2636 |
| 2626 | 2639 | 2796 | 2833 | 2833 |
| 2824 | 2840 | 2996 | 3032 | 3032 |
| 3025 | 3036 | 3192 | 3233 | 3233 |

**COM Yardage**

Please refer to page 114.

**To Order, Specify...**

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Upholstery Selection
- ④ Top Material
  - a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
  - b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
- ⑤ Edge Style
- ⑥ Edge Color or Finish
- ⑦ Additional Options

**COM Yardage**  
Please refer to page 114.

|                            |              |                                    |             |              |                                              |             |              |
|----------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| <b>Finish Options</b>      | <b>Price</b> | <b>Arm Options</b>                 | <b>Code</b> | <b>Price</b> | <b>Wire Management Options</b>               | <b>Code</b> | <b>Price</b> |
| Powder Coat - Premium..... | \$ 165       | Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... | ZFA         | \$ -71       | 1 Oval Brush Grommet.....                    | WOG         | \$ 97        |
|                            |              |                                    |             |              | 1 Round Grommet .....                        | WRG         | \$ 76        |
|                            |              | <b>Top Options</b>                 |             |              | <b>Custom Charges</b>                        |             |              |
|                            |              | Special Laminat.....               | TSP         | call         | Powder Coat Alternative (per color) .....    | OPA         | call         |
|                            |              | Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....   | TCC         | \$ 120       | Custom PVC Color Match .....                 | OCP         | call         |
|                            |              | <b>Seat Options</b>                |             |              | Stain Finish Match (per finish).....         | OSM         | \$ 996       |
|                            |              | Cleanout Cushion (per seat).....   | UCC         | \$ 23        | <b>Power + Data Options</b>                  |             |              |
|                            |              |                                    |             |              | Please reference the Power + Data Price List |             |              |

**Immix**

44" Frame, Bench + Top  
Chrome, Nickel + Transparent

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

**Dimensions**

|                                 |                  |                    |
|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Overall Height<br>w/o back: 18" | Back Width: 22"  | Top Height: 16½"   |
| w/ back: 32"                    | Seat Height: 18" | Top Width: 22"     |
| Overall Width: 44"              | Seat Width: 20"  | Top Depth: 20"     |
| Overall Depth<br>w/o back: 20"  | Seat Depth: 20"  | Top Thickness: 1¼" |
| w/ back: 23½"                   |                  |                    |

 top >  
edge >
**Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat**

| Laminate<br>PVC         | Laminate<br>Wood                       | Laminate<br>1 ¼" Wood              | Veneer<br>Wood          | Veneer<br>1 ¼" Wood                |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Flat <b>LP2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>LW2S</b><br>                   | Square <b>LW2S</b><br>             | Flat <b>VP2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>VW2S</b><br>               |
| Fluted <b>LPF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>LWF2S</b><br>                | Fluted <b>LWF2S</b><br>            | Fluted <b>VPF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>VWF2S</b><br>            |
|                         | Rev Bevel Acrylic<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> | Reverse Bevel<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> |                         | Reverse Bevel<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> |

|  | Description                                                                        | Model#              | Product Wt | Grade      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|  | <b>44" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Top                                | <b>IM2044 11 F</b>  | 47         | Gr 2 / COM | 1673 | 1688 | 1843 | 1882 | 1882 |
|  |                                                                                    |                     |            | Gr 3       | 1774 | 1786 | 1942 | 1981 | 1981 |
|  |                                                                                    |                     |            | Gr 4       | 1872 | 1887 | 2043 | 2079 | 2079 |
|  |                                                                                    |                     |            | Gr 5       | 1971 | 1985 | 2143 | 2181 | 2181 |
|  |                                                                                    |                     |            | Gr 6       | 2073 | 2086 | 2239 | 2281 | 2281 |
|  | <b>44" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Back<br>22" Top: Right | <b>IM2044 12 FR</b> | 56         | Gr 2 / COM | 2457 | 2468 | 2623 | 2663 | 2663 |
|  |                                                                                    |                     |            | Gr 3       | 2652 | 2667 | 2823 | 2859 | 2859 |
|  |                                                                                    |                     |            | Gr 4       | 2854 | 2866 | 3024 | 3061 | 3061 |
|  |                                                                                    |                     |            | Gr 5       | 3051 | 3063 | 3219 | 3259 | 3259 |
|  |                                                                                    |                     |            | Gr 6       | 3248 | 3264 | 3421 | 3458 | 3458 |
|  | <b>44" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Back<br>22" Top: Left  | <b>IM2044 12 FL</b> | 56         | Gr 2 / COM | 2457 | 2468 | 2623 | 2663 | 2663 |
|  |                                                                                    |                     |            | Gr 3       | 2652 | 2667 | 2823 | 2859 | 2859 |
|  |                                                                                    |                     |            | Gr 4       | 2854 | 2866 | 3024 | 3061 | 3061 |
|  |                                                                                    |                     |            | Gr 5       | 3051 | 3063 | 3219 | 3259 | 3259 |
|  |                                                                                    |                     |            | Gr 6       | 3248 | 3264 | 3421 | 3458 | 3458 |

**COM Yardage**

Please refer to page 114.

**To Order, Specify...**

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Top Material
  - a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
  - b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
- 5 Edge Style
- 6 Edge Color or Finish
- 7 Additional Options

**Dimensions**

|                                                                      |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Overall Height<br>w/o back: 18"<br>w/ back: 32"                      | Overall Depth<br>w/o back: 20"<br>w/ back: 23½" | Back Width: 22"<br>Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 20"<br>Seat Depth: 20"<br>Top Height: 16½"<br>Top Width: 22"<br>Top Depth: 20"<br>Top Thickness: 1¼" |
| Overall Width:<br>w/o arms: 44"<br>w/ 1 arm: 45¼"<br>w/ 2 arms: 46½" | Arm Height: 25 ½"                               |                                                                                                                                                         |

 top >  
 edge >
**Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat**

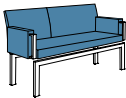
| Laminate<br>PVC         | Laminate<br>Wood                       | Laminate<br>1 ¼" Wood              | Veneer<br>Wood          | Veneer<br>1 ¼" Wood                |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Flat <b>LP2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>LW2S</b><br>                   | Square <b>LW2S</b><br>             | Flat <b>VP2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>VW2S</b><br>               |
| Fluted <b>LPF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>LWF2S</b><br>                | Fluted <b>LWF2S</b><br>            | Fluted <b>VPF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>VWF2S</b><br>            |
|                         | Rev Bevel Acrylic<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> | Reverse Bevel<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> |                         | Reverse Bevel<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> |

| Description                                                                                                     | Model#               | Product Wt | Grade      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|
| <br><b>44" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Back<br>22" Top: Left<br>Upholstered Arm: Right | <b>IM2044 13R FL</b> | 64         | Gr 2 / COM |
|                                                                                                                 |                      |            | Gr 3       |
|                                                                                                                 |                      |            | Gr 4       |
|                                                                                                                 |                      |            | Gr 5       |
|                                                                                                                 |                      |            | Gr 6       |
| <br><b>44" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Back<br>22" Top: Right<br>Upholstered Arm: Left | <b>IM2044 13L FR</b> | 64         | Gr 2 / COM |
|                                                                                                                 |                      |            | Gr 3       |
|                                                                                                                 |                      |            | Gr 4       |
|                                                                                                                 |                      |            | Gr 5       |
|                                                                                                                 |                      |            | Gr 6       |
| <br><b>44" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Back<br>19" Top: Right<br>Upholstered Arms      | <b>IM2044 14 FR</b>  | 72         | Gr 2 / COM |
|                                                                                                                 |                      |            | Gr 3       |
|                                                                                                                 |                      |            | Gr 4       |
|                                                                                                                 |                      |            | Gr 5       |
|                                                                                                                 |                      |            | Gr 6       |
| <br>20" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Back<br>19" Top: Left<br>Upholstered Arms                           | <b>IM2044 14 FL</b>  | 72         | Gr 2 / COM |
|                                                                                                                 |                      |            | Gr 3       |
|                                                                                                                 |                      |            | Gr 4       |
|                                                                                                                 |                      |            | Gr 5       |
|                                                                                                                 |                      |            | Gr 6       |

**COM Yardage**  
 Please refer to page 114.
**Arm Options**
 Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... **ZFA** \$ -71
**Top Options**
 Special Laminate..... **TSP** call  
 Custom Cutout (per cutout) ..... **TCC** \$ 120
**Seat Options**
 Cleanout Cushion (per seat)..... **UCC** \$ 23
**Wire Management Options**
 1 Oval Brush Grommet..... **WOG** \$ 97  
 1 Round Grommet..... **WRG** \$ 76
**Custom Charges**
 Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... **OPA** call  
 Custom PVC Color Match ..... **OCPC** call  
 Stain Finish Match (per finish)..... **OSM** \$ 996
**Power + Data Options**

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Immix  
Bench - 55" Frame  
Powder Coat



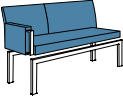
VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

Dimensions

|                                                                     |                                                 |                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Overall Height<br>w/o back: 18"<br>w/ back: 32"                     | Overall Depth<br>w/o back: 20"<br>w/ back: 23½" | Back Width: 22" and 33"<br>Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 53"<br>Seat Depth: 20"<br>Arm Height: 25½" |
| Overall Width<br>w/o arms: 55"<br>w/ 1 arm: 56¼"<br>w/ 2 arms: 57½" |                                                 |                                                                                                       |

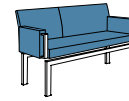
|                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |            |                | Standard Powder Coat |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |            |                | 2/COM                | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                             | Model#     | Product Wt | fabric grade > |                      |      |      |      |      |
| <br><b>55" Frame</b><br>53" Upholstered Seat                                                           | IM2055 01  | 51         |                | 1772                 | 2019 | 2268 | 2518 | 2768 |
| <br><b>55" Frame</b><br>53" Upholstered Seat<br>22" & 33" Upholstered Backs                            | IM2055 02  | 74         |                | 3602                 | 4103 | 4600 | 5096 | 5595 |
| <br><b>55" Frame</b><br>53" Upholstered Seat<br>22" & 33" Upholstered Backs<br>Upholstered Arm: Right | IM2055 03R | 82         |                | 4197                 | 4746 | 5294 | 5840 | 6385 |
| <br><b>55" Frame</b><br>53" Upholstered Seat<br>22" & 33" Upholstered Backs<br>Upholstered Arm: Left | IM2055 03L | 82         |                | 4197                 | 4746 | 5294 | 5840 | 6385 |
| <br><b>55" Frame</b><br>53" Upholstered Seat<br>22" & 33" Upholstered Backs<br>Upholstered Arms      | IM2055 04  | 90         |                | 4791                 | 5391 | 5986 | 6582 | 7180 |

COM Yardage  
Please refer to page 114.

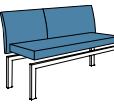
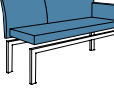
To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bench Options



**Dimensions**

|                                                                     |                                                 |                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Overall Height<br>w/o back: 18"<br>w/ back: 32"                     | Overall Depth<br>w/o back: 20"<br>w/ back: 23½" | Back Width: 22" and 33"<br>Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 53"<br>Seat Depth: 20"<br>Arm Height: 25½" |
| Overall Width<br>w/o arms: 55"<br>w/ 1 arm: 56¼"<br>w/ 2 arms: 57½" |                                                 |                                                                                                       |

|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |            |                | Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                      |                   |            |                | 2/COM                                      | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                          | Model#            | Product Wt | fabric grade > |                                            |      |      |      |      |
|  <b>55" Frame</b><br>53" Upholstered Seat                                                           | <b>IM2055 01</b>  | 51         |                | 2083                                       | 2336 | 2583 | 2831 | 3080 |
|  <b>55" Frame</b><br>53" Upholstered Seat<br>22" & 33" Upholstered Backs                            | <b>IM2055 02</b>  | 74         |                | 3915                                       | 4414 | 4912 | 5410 | 5907 |
|  <b>55" Frame</b><br>53" Upholstered Seat<br>22" & 33" Upholstered Backs<br>Upholstered Arm: Right | <b>IM2055 03R</b> | 82         |                | 4605                                       | 5153 | 5700 | 6246 | 6795 |
|  <b>55" Frame</b><br>53" Upholstered Seat<br>22" & 33" Upholstered Backs<br>Upholstered Arm: Left | <b>IM2055 03L</b> | 82         |                | 4605                                       | 5153 | 5700 | 6246 | 6795 |
|  <b>55" Frame</b><br>53" Upholstered Seat<br>22" & 33" Upholstered Backs<br>Upholstered Arms      | <b>IM2055 04</b>  | 90         |                | 5293                                       | 5890 | 6490 | 7084 | 7679 |

**COM Yardage**  
 Please refer to page 114.

**Finish Options**

|                            | Price  |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Powder Coat - Premium..... | \$ 165 |

**Arm Options**

|                                    | Code | Price  |
|------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... | ZFA  | \$ -71 |

**Seat Options**

|                                   |     |       |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|
| Cleanout Cushion (per seat) ..... | UCC | \$ 23 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|

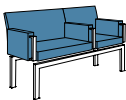
**Accessories**

|                             | Code | Price  |
|-----------------------------|------|--------|
| Bolster (Grade 2/COM) ..... | AIB2 | \$ 253 |
| Bolster (Grade 3) .....     | AIB3 | \$ 302 |
| Bolster (Grade 4) .....     | AIB4 | \$ 353 |
| Bolster (Grade 5) .....     | AIB5 | \$ 404 |
| Bolster (Grade 6) .....     | AIB6 | \$ 453 |

**Custom Charges**

|                                           | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call  |

Immix  
Bench - 55" Frame  
Powder Coat



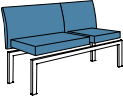
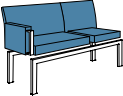
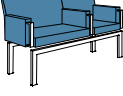
VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

Dimensions

|                                                                     |                                                 |                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Overall Height<br>w/o back: 18"<br>w/ back: 32"                     | Overall Depth<br>w/o back: 20"<br>w/ back: 23½" | Back Width: 22" and 33"<br>Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 20" and 31"<br>Seat Depth: 20"<br>Arm Height: 25½" |
| Overall Width<br>w/o arms: 55"<br>w/ 1 arm: 56¼"<br>w/ 2 arms: 57½" |                                                 |                                                                                                               |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |            |                | Standard Powder Coat |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|----------------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |            |                | 2/COM                | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                    | Model#      | Product Wt | fabric grade > |                      |      |      |      |      |
| <br><b>55" Frame</b><br>20" & 31" Upholstered Seats                                                           | IM2055 D01  | 49         |                | 2007                 | 2254 | 2503 | 2750 | 3001 |
| <br><b>55" Frame</b><br>20" & 31" Upholstered Seats<br>22" & 33" Upholstered Backs                            | IM2055 D02  | 72         |                | 3836                 | 4336 | 4834 | 5330 | 5830 |
| <br><b>55" Frame</b><br>20" & 31" Upholstered Seats<br>22" & 33" Upholstered Backs<br>Upholstered Arm: Right | IM2055 D03R | 80         |                | 4429                 | 4978 | 5527 | 6072 | 6619 |
| <br><b>55" Frame</b><br>20" & 31" Upholstered Seats<br>22" & 33" Upholstered Backs<br>Upholstered Arm: Left | IM2055 D03L | 80         |                | 4429                 | 4978 | 5527 | 6072 | 6619 |
| <br><b>55" Frame</b><br>20" & 31" Upholstered Seats<br>22" & 33" Upholstered Backs<br>Upholstered Arms      | IM2055 D04  | 88         |                | 5022                 | 5621 | 6220 | 6815 | 7414 |
| <br><b>55" Frame</b><br>20" & 31" Upholstered Seats<br>22" & 33" Upholstered Backs<br>Upholstered Arms      | IM2055 D05  | 96         |                | 5616                 | 6265 | 6912 | 7558 | 8206 |

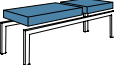
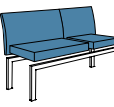
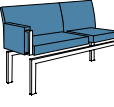
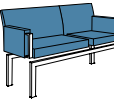
COM Yardage  
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bench Options

**Dimensions**

|                                                                     |                                                 |                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Overall Height<br>w/o back: 18"<br>w/ back: 32"                     | Overall Depth<br>w/o back: 20"<br>w/ back: 23½" | Back Width: 22" and 33"<br>Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 20" and 31"<br>Seat Depth: 20"<br>Arm Height: 25½" |
| Overall Width<br>w/o arms: 55"<br>w/ 1 arm: 56¼"<br>w/ 2 arms: 57½" |                                                 |                                                                                                               |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                                          |             |            | Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                          |             |            | fabric grade >                             |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                     | Description                                                                                              | Model#      | Product Wt | 2/COM                                      | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|    | <b>55" Frame</b><br>20" & 31" Upholstered Seats                                                          | IM2055 D01  | 49         | 2316                                       | 2567 | 2816 | 3063 | 3313 |
|    | <b>55" Frame</b><br>20" & 31" Upholstered Seats<br>22" & 33" Upholstered Backs                           | IM2055 D02  | 72         | 4147                                       | 4647 | 5144 | 5642 | 6141 |
|   | <b>55" Frame</b><br>20" & 31" Upholstered Seats<br>22" & 33" Upholstered Backs<br>Upholstered Arm: Right | IM2055 D03R | 80         | 4839                                       | 5384 | 5934 | 6480 | 7029 |
|  | <b>55" Frame</b><br>20" & 31" Upholstered Seats<br>22" & 33" Upholstered Backs<br>Upholstered Arm: Left  | IM2055 D03L | 80         | 4839                                       | 5384 | 5934 | 6480 | 7029 |
|  | <b>55" Frame</b><br>20" & 31" Upholstered Seats<br>22" & 33" Upholstered Backs<br>Upholstered Arms       | IM2055 D04  | 88         | 5526                                       | 6124 | 6722 | 7318 | 7915 |
|  | <b>55" Frame</b><br>20" & 31" Upholstered Seats<br>22" & 33" Upholstered Backs<br>Upholstered Arms       | IM2055 D05  | 96         | 6214                                       | 6859 | 7509 | 8155 | 8801 |

**COM Yardage**  
Please refer to page 114.

**Finish Options**

|                            | Price  |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Powder Coat - Premium..... | \$ 165 |

**Arm Options**

|                                    | Code | Price  |
|------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... | ZFA  | \$ -71 |

**Seat Options**

|                                   |     |       |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|
| Cleanout Cushion (per seat) ..... | UCC | \$ 23 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|

**Accessories**

|                             | Code | Price  |
|-----------------------------|------|--------|
| Bolster (Grade 2/COM) ..... | AIB2 | \$ 253 |
| Bolster (Grade 3) .....     | AIB3 | \$ 302 |
| Bolster (Grade 4) .....     | AIB4 | \$ 353 |
| Bolster (Grade 5) .....     | AIB5 | \$ 404 |
| Bolster (Grade 6) .....     | AIB6 | \$ 453 |

**Custom Charges**

|                                           | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call  |

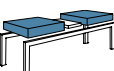


## Questions?

800 876 2120

### Dimensions

|                    |                  |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height     | Back Width: 22"  | Top Height: 16½" |
| w/o back: 18"      | Seat Height: 18" | Top Width: 11"   |
| w/ back: 32"       | Seat Width: 20"  | Top Depth: 20"   |
| Overall Width: 55" | Seat Depth: 20"  | Thickness: 1 ¼"  |
| Overall Depth      |                  |                  |
| w/o back: 20"      |                  |                  |
| w/ back: 23½"      |                  |                  |

|                                                                                   | Description               | Model#              | Product Wt | Grade      |      |  |  |      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------|------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <b>55" Frame</b>          | <b>IM2055 11 HC</b> | 53         | Gr 2 / COM | 2019 | 2053                                                                               | 2119                                                                                | 2217 | 2217                                                                                |
|                                                                                   | 20" Upholstered Seats (2) |                     |            | Gr 3       | 2221 | 2254                                                                               | 2317                                                                                | 2415 | 2415                                                                                |
|                                                                                   | 11" Top: Center           |                     |            | Gr 4       | 2421 | 2455                                                                               | 2517                                                                                | 2616 | 2616                                                                                |
|                                                                                   |                           |                     |            | Gr 5       | 2619 | 2651                                                                               | 2715                                                                                | 2816 | 2816                                                                                |
|                                                                                   |                           |                     |            | Gr 6       | 2820 | 2875                                                                               | 2917                                                                                | 3013 | 3013                                                                                |
|  | <b>55" Frame</b>          | <b>IM2055 12 HC</b> | 71         | Gr 2 / COM | 3582 | 3619                                                                               | 3680                                                                                | 3779 | 3779                                                                                |
|                                                                                   | 20" Upholstered Seats (2) |                     |            | Gr 3       | 3983 | 4015                                                                               | 4079                                                                                | 4175 | 4175                                                                                |
|                                                                                   | 22" Upholstered Backs (2) |                     |            | Gr 4       | 4377 | 4412                                                                               | 4477                                                                                | 4574 | 4574                                                                                |
|                                                                                   | 11" Top: Center           |                     |            | Gr 5       | 4775 | 4808                                                                               | 4875                                                                                | 4971 | 4971                                                                                |
|                                                                                   |                           |                     |            | Gr 6       | 5176 | 5209                                                                               | 5272                                                                                | 5369 | 5369                                                                                |

**COM Yardage**  
Please refer to page 114.

**To Order, Specify...**

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Top Material
  - a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
  - b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
- 5 Edge Style
- 6 Edge Color or Finish
- 7 Additional Options

**Dimensions**

|                                                                       |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Overall Height<br>w/o back: 18"<br>w/ back: 32"                       | Overall Depth<br>w/o back: 20"<br>w/ back: 23½" | Back Width: 22"<br>Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 20"<br>Seat Depth: 20"<br>Top Height: 16½"<br>Top Width: 11"<br>Top Depth: 20"<br>Thickness: 1 ¼" |
| Overall Width:<br>w/o arms: 55"<br>w/ 1 arm: 56¼"<br>w/ 2 arms: 57 ½" | Arm Height: 25 ½"                               |                                                                                                                                                      |

 top >  
 edge >
**Standard Powder Coat**

| Laminate<br>PVC         | Laminate<br>Wood                       | Laminate<br>1 ¼" Wood              | Veneer<br>Wood          | Veneer<br>1 ¼" Wood                |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Flat <b>LP2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>LW2S</b><br>                   | Square <b>LW2S</b><br>             | Flat <b>VP2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>VW2S</b><br>               |
| Fluted <b>LPF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>LWF2S</b><br>                | Fluted <b>LWF2S</b><br>            | Fluted <b>VPF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>VWF2S</b><br>            |
|                         | Rev Bevel Acrylic<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> | Reverse Bevel<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> |                         | Reverse Bevel<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> |

|  | Description                                                                                                             | Model#               | Product Wt | Grade                                      |                                      |                                      |                                      |                                      |                                      |
|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|  | <b>55" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seats (2)<br>22" Upholstered Backs (2)<br>11" Top: Center<br>Upholstered Arm: Right | <b>IM2055 I3R HC</b> | 79         | Gr 2 / COM<br>Gr 3<br>Gr 4<br>Gr 5<br>Gr 6 | 4174<br>4624<br>5072<br>5519<br>5966 | 4207<br>4653<br>5108<br>5554<br>6001 | 4275<br>4724<br>5171<br>5616<br>6066 | 4371<br>4820<br>5270<br>5716<br>6162 | 4371<br>4820<br>5270<br>5716<br>6162 |
|  | <b>55" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seats (2)<br>22" Upholstered Backs (2)<br>11" Top: Center<br>Upholstered Arm: Left  | <b>IM2055 I3L HC</b> | 79         | Gr 2 / COM<br>Gr 3<br>Gr 4<br>Gr 5<br>Gr 6 | 4174<br>4624<br>5072<br>5519<br>5966 | 4207<br>4653<br>5108<br>5554<br>6001 | 4275<br>4724<br>5171<br>5616<br>6066 | 4371<br>4820<br>5270<br>5716<br>6162 | 4371<br>4820<br>5270<br>5716<br>6162 |
|  | <b>55" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seats (2)<br>22" Upholstered Backs (2)<br>11" Top: Center<br>Upholstered Arms       | <b>IM2055 I4 HC</b>  | 87         | Gr 2 / COM<br>Gr 3<br>Gr 4<br>Gr 5<br>Gr 6 | 4768<br>5269<br>5766<br>6259<br>6758 | 4800<br>5299<br>5801<br>6294<br>6792 | 4868<br>5366<br>5863<br>6358<br>6857 | 4964<br>5462<br>5961<br>6458<br>6954 | 4964<br>5462<br>5961<br>6458<br>6954 |
|  | <b>55" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seats (2)<br>22" Upholstered Backs (2)<br>8" Top: Center<br>Upholstered Arms        | <b>IM2055 I5 HC</b>  | 101        | Gr 2 / COM<br>Gr 3<br>Gr 4<br>Gr 5<br>Gr 6 | 5957<br>6554<br>7152<br>7745<br>8343 | 5989<br>6586<br>7184<br>7779<br>8377 | 6051<br>6649<br>7248<br>7843<br>8441 | 6150<br>6748<br>7348<br>7943<br>8542 | 6150<br>6748<br>7348<br>7943<br>8542 |

**COM Yardage**  
 Please refer to page 114.
**Finish Options**

|                            | Price  |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Powder Coat - Premium..... | \$ 165 |

**Arm Options**

|                                    | Code | Price  |
|------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... | ZFA  | \$ -71 |

**Top Options**

|                                  |     |        |
|----------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Special Laminate.....            | TSP | call   |
| Custom Cutout (per cutout) ..... | TCC | \$ 120 |

**Seat Options**

|                                  |     |       |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|
| Cleanout Cushion (per seat)..... | UCC | \$ 23 |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|

**Wire Management Options**

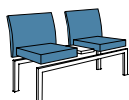
|                           | Code | Price |
|---------------------------|------|-------|
| 1 Oval Brush Grommet..... | WOG  | \$ 97 |
| 1 Round Grommet .....     | WRG  | \$ 76 |

**Custom Charges**

|                                           |      |        |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Custom PVC Color Match .....              | OCPC | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish).....      | OSM  | \$ 996 |

**Power + Data Options**

Please reference the Power + Data Price List



## Questions?

800 876 2120

### Dimensions

|                    |                  |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height     | Back Width: 22"  | Top Height: 16½" |
| w/o back: 18"      | Seat Height: 18" | Top Width: 11"   |
| w/ back: 32"       | Seat Width: 20"  | Top Depth: 20"   |
| Overall Width: 55" | Seat Depth: 20"  | Thickness: 1 ¼"  |
| Overall Depth      |                  |                  |
| w/o back: 20"      |                  |                  |
| w/ back: 23½"      |                  |                  |

|                                                                                   | Description                                                                                   | Model#              | Product Wt | Grade      |      |  |  |      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <b>55" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seats (2)<br>11" Top: Center                              | <b>IM2055 11 HC</b> | 53         | Gr 2 / COM | 2336 | 2366                                                                               | 2430                                                                                | 2531 | 2531                                                                                |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                     |            | Gr 3       | 2534 | 2567                                                                               | 2632                                                                                | 2728 | 2728                                                                                |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                     |            | Gr 4       | 2733 | 2765                                                                               | 2828                                                                                | 2927 | 2927                                                                                |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                     |            | Gr 5       | 2932 | 2964                                                                               | 3028                                                                                | 3127 | 3127                                                                                |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                     |            | Gr 6       | 3131 | 3163                                                                               | 3231                                                                                | 3324 | 3324                                                                                |
|  | <b>55" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seats (2)<br>22" Upholstered Backs (2)<br>11" Top: Center | <b>IM2055 12 HC</b> | 71         | Gr 2 / COM | 3894 | 3930                                                                               | 3992                                                                                | 4090 | 4090                                                                                |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                     |            | Gr 3       | 4292 | 4327                                                                               | 4393                                                                                | 4488 | 4488                                                                                |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                     |            | Gr 4       | 4693 | 4726                                                                               | 4791                                                                                | 4887 | 4887                                                                                |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                     |            | Gr 5       | 5086 | 5121                                                                               | 5186                                                                                | 5286 | 5286                                                                                |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                               |                     |            | Gr 6       | 5484 | 5521                                                                               | 5584                                                                                | 5682 | 5682                                                                                |

COM Yardage

Please refer to page 114.

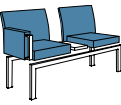
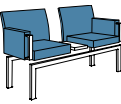
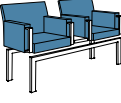
**To Order, Specify...**

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Top Material
  - a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
  - b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
- 5 Edge Style
- 6 Edge Color or Finish
- 7 Additional Options



### Dimensions

|                  |                   |                  |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Overall Height   | Overall Depth     | Back Width: 22"  |
| w/o back: 18"    | w/o back: 20"     | Seat Height: 18" |
| w/ back: 32"     | w/ back: 23½"     | Seat Width: 20"  |
| Overall Width:   | Arm Height: 25 ½" | Seat Depth: 20"  |
| w/o arms: 55"    |                   | Top Height: 16½" |
| w/ 1 arm: 56¼"   |                   | Top Width: 11"   |
| w/ 2 arms: 57 ½" |                   | Top Depth: 20"   |
|                  |                   | Thickness: 1 ¼"  |

|                                                                                     | Description               | Model#               | Product Wt | Grade      |      |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | <b>55" Frame</b>          | <b>IM2055 13R HC</b> | 79         | Gr 2 / COM | 4584 | 4616                                                                                | 4679                                                                                | 4780                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | 20" Upholstered Seats (2) |                      |            | Gr 3       | 5031 | 5065                                                                                | 5129                                                                                | 5228                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | 22" Upholstered Backs (2) |                      |            | Gr 4       | 5479 | 5512                                                                                | 5577                                                                                | 5678                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | 11" Top: Center           |                      |            | Gr 5       | 5923 | 5959                                                                                | 6021                                                                                | 6123                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | Upholstered Arm: Right    |                      |            | Gr 6       | 6374 | 6407                                                                                | 6470                                                                                | 6570                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                           |                      |            |            |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|    | <b>55" Frame</b>          | <b>IM2055 13L HC</b> | 79         | Gr 2 / COM | 4584 | 4616                                                                                | 4679                                                                                | 4780                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | 20" Upholstered Seats (2) |                      |            | Gr 3       | 5031 | 5065                                                                                | 5129                                                                                | 5228                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | 22" Upholstered Backs (2) |                      |            | Gr 4       | 5479 | 5512                                                                                | 5577                                                                                | 5678                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | 11" Top: Center           |                      |            | Gr 5       | 5923 | 5959                                                                                | 6021                                                                                | 6123                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | Upholstered Arm: Left     |                      |            | Gr 6       | 6374 | 6407                                                                                | 6470                                                                                | 6570                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                           |                      |            |            |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|  | <b>55" Frame</b>          | <b>IM2055 14 HC</b>  | 87         | Gr 2 / COM | 5271 | 5301                                                                                | 5368                                                                                | 5466                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | 20" Upholstered Seats (2) |                      |            | Gr 3       | 5768 | 5803                                                                                | 5865                                                                                | 5965                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | 22" Upholstered Backs (2) |                      |            | Gr 4       | 6268 | 6301                                                                                | 6365                                                                                | 6462                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | 11" Top: Center           |                      |            | Gr 5       | 6763 | 6796                                                                                | 6859                                                                                | 6958                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | Upholstered Arms          |                      |            | Gr 6       | 7262 | 7293                                                                                | 7356                                                                                | 7456                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                           |                      |            |            |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|  | <b>55" Frame</b>          | <b>IM2055 15 HC</b>  | 101        | Gr 2 / COM | 6645 | 6681                                                                                | 6744                                                                                | 6843                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | 20" Upholstered Seats (2) |                      |            | Gr 3       | 7244 | 7276                                                                                | 7343                                                                                | 7439                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | 22" Upholstered Backs (2) |                      |            | Gr 4       | 7841 | 7874                                                                                | 7942                                                                                | 8039                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | 8" Top: Center            |                      |            | Gr 5       | 8436 | 8469                                                                                | 8539                                                                                | 8630                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | Upholstered Arms          |                      |            | Gr 6       | 9034 | 9068                                                                                | 9133                                                                                | 9232                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                           |                      |            |            |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

COM Yardage

Please refer to page 114.

**COM Yardage**  
Please refer to page 114.

### Arm Options

| Arm Options                        | Code | Price  |
|------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... | ZFA  | \$ -71 |

## Top Options

|                                  |     |        |
|----------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Special Laminate.....            | TSP | call   |
| Custom Cutout (per cutout) ..... | TCC | \$ 120 |

### Segt Options

|                                  |     |    |    |
|----------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| Cleanout Cushion (per seat)..... | UCC | \$ | 23 |
|----------------------------------|-----|----|----|

## Wire Management Options

| Wire Management Options   | Code | Price |
|---------------------------|------|-------|
| 1 Oval Brush Grommet..... | WOG  | \$ 97 |
| 1 Round Grommet.....      | WRG  | \$ 76 |

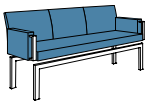
### Custom Charges

|                                           |     |        |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA | call   |
| Custom PVC Color Match .....              | OCP | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM | \$ 996 |

## Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Immix  
Bench - 66" Frame  
Powder Coat



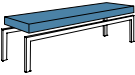
VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

Dimensions

|                                                                     |                                                 |                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Overall Height<br>w/o back: 18"<br>w/ back: 32"                     | Overall Depth<br>w/o back: 20"<br>w/ back: 23½" | Back Width: 22"<br>Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 64"<br>Seat Depth: 20"<br>Arm Height: 25½" |
| Overall Width<br>w/o arms: 66"<br>w/ 1 arm: 67¼"<br>w/ 2 arms: 68½" |                                                 |                                                                                               |

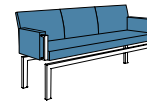
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |            |                | Standard Powder Coat |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |            |                | 2/COM                | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                           | Model#     | Product Wt | fabric grade > |                      |      |      |      |      |
| <br><b>66" Frame</b><br>64" Upholstered Seat                                                         | IM2066 01  | 61         |                | 1952                 | 2251 | 2548 | 2848 | 3144 |
| <br><b>66" Frame</b><br>64" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Backs (3)                            | IM2066 02  | 88         |                | 4292                 | 4892 | 5490 | 6079 | 6681 |
| <br><b>66" Frame</b><br>64" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Backs (3)<br>Upholstered Arm: Right | IM2066 03R | 96         |                | 4886                 | 5534 | 6182 | 6825 | 7471 |
| <br><b>66" Frame</b><br>64" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Backs (3)<br>Upholstered Arm: Left | IM2066 03L | 96         |                | 4886                 | 5534 | 6182 | 6825 | 7471 |
| <br><b>66" Frame</b><br>64" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Backs (3)<br>Upholstered Arms      | IM2066 04  | 104        |                | 5479                 | 6177 | 6876 | 7568 | 8264 |

COM Yardage  
Please refer to page 114.

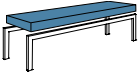
To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bench Options



**Dimensions**

|                                                                     |                                                 |                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Overall Height<br>w/o back: 18"<br>w/ back: 32"                     | Overall Depth<br>w/o back: 20"<br>w/ back: 23½" | Back Width: 22"<br>Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 64"<br>Seat Depth: 20"<br>Arm Height: 25½" |
| Overall Width<br>w/o arms: 66"<br>w/ 1 arm: 67¼"<br>w/ 2 arms: 68½" |                                                 |                                                                                               |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                   |            | Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                   |            | fabric grade >                             |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                     | Description                                                                                     | Model#            | Product Wt | 2/COM                                      | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|    | <b>66" Frame</b><br>64" Upholstered Seat                                                        | <b>IM2066 01</b>  | 61         | 2520                                       | 2821 | 3119 | 3417 | 3715 |
|    | <b>66" Frame</b><br>64" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Backs (3)                           | <b>IM2066 02</b>  | 88         | 4862                                       | 5460 | 6062 | 6649 | 7248 |
|   | <b>66" Frame</b><br>64" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Backs (3)<br>Upholstered Arm: Right | <b>IM2066 03R</b> | 96         | 5554                                       | 6199 | 6846 | 7490 | 8135 |
|  | <b>66" Frame</b><br>64" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Backs (3)<br>Upholstered Arm: Left  | <b>IM2066 03L</b> | 96         | 5554                                       | 6199 | 6846 | 7490 | 8135 |
|  | <b>66" Frame</b><br>64" Upholstered Seat<br>22" Upholstered Backs (3)<br>Upholstered Arms       | <b>IM2066 04</b>  | 104        | 6240                                       | 6938 | 7634 | 8324 | 9024 |
| <b>COM Yardage</b><br>Please refer to page 114.                                     |                                                                                                 |                   |            |                                            |      |      |      |      |

**Finish Options**

|                            | Price  |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Powder Coat - Premium..... | \$ 165 |

**Arm Options**

|                                    | Code | Price  |
|------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... | ZFA  | \$ -71 |

**Seat Options**

|                                   |     |       |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|
| Cleanout Cushion (per seat) ..... | UCC | \$ 23 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|

**Accessories**

|                             | Code | Price  |
|-----------------------------|------|--------|
| Bolster (Grade 2/COM) ..... | AIB2 | \$ 253 |
| Bolster (Grade 3) .....     | AIB3 | \$ 302 |
| Bolster (Grade 4) .....     | AIB4 | \$ 353 |
| Bolster (Grade 5) .....     | AIB5 | \$ 404 |
| Bolster (Grade 6) .....     | AIB6 | \$ 453 |

**Custom Charges**

|                                           | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call  |

Immix  
Bench - 66" Frame  
Powder Coat



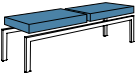
VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

Dimensions

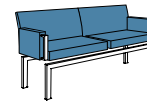
|                                                                      |                                                 |                                                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Overall Height<br>w/o back: 18"<br>w/ back: 32"                      | Overall Depth<br>w/o back: 20"<br>w/ back: 23½" | Back Width: 33"<br>Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 31"<br>Seat Depth: 20"<br>Arm Height: 25½" |
| Overall Width<br>w/o arms: 66"<br>w/ 1 arm: 67¼"<br>w/ 2 arms: 68 ½" |                                                 |                                                                                               |

|                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |            |                | Standard Powder Coat |      |      |      |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|----------------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |            |                | 2/COM                | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                | Model#      | Product Wt | fabric grade > |                      |      |      |      |      |
| <br><b>66" Frame</b><br>31" Upholstered Seats (2)                                                         | IM2066 D01  | 59         |                | 2173                 | 2470 | 2771 | 3071 | 3367 |
| <br><b>66" Frame</b><br>31" Upholstered Seats (2)<br>33" Upholstered Backs (2)                            | IM2066 D02  | 87         |                | 4276                 | 4875 | 5473 | 6069 | 6667 |
| <br><b>66" Frame</b><br>31" Upholstered Seats (2)<br>33" Upholstered Backs (2)<br>Upholstered Arm: Right | IM2066 D03R | 95         |                | 4869                 | 5517 | 6164 | 6811 | 7460 |
| <br><b>66" Frame</b><br>31" Upholstered Seats (2)<br>33" Upholstered Backs (2)<br>Upholstered Arm: Left | IM2066 D03L | 95         |                | 4869                 | 5517 | 6164 | 6811 | 7460 |
| <br><b>66" Frame</b><br>31" Upholstered Seats (2)<br>33" Upholstered Backs (2)<br>Upholstered Arms      | IM2066 D04  | 103        |                | 5460                 | 6159 | 6857 | 7556 | 8253 |
| <br><b>66" Frame</b><br>31" Upholstered Seats (2)<br>33" Upholstered Backs (2)<br>Upholstered Arms      | IM2066 D05  | 111        |                | 6054                 | 6802 | 7548 | 8297 | 9047 |

COM Yardage  
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bench Options

**Dimensions**

|                                                                      |                                                 |                                                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Overall Height<br>w/o back: 18"<br>w/ back: 32"                      | Overall Depth<br>w/o back: 20"<br>w/ back: 23½" | Back Width: 33"<br>Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 31"<br>Seat Depth: 20"<br>Arm Height: 25½" |
| Overall Width<br>w/o arms: 66"<br>w/ 1 arm: 67¼"<br>w/ 2 arms: 68 ½" |                                                 |                                                                                               |

|  |                                                                                                      |             |            | Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat |      |      |      |      |
|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|  |                                                                                                      |             |            | fabric grade >                             |      |      |      |      |
|  | Description                                                                                          | Model#      | Product Wt | 2/COM                                      | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|  | <b>66" Frame</b><br>31" Upholstered Seats (2)                                                        | IM2066 D01  | 59         | 2742                                       | 3039 | 3342 | 3637 | 3938 |
|  | <b>66" Frame</b><br>31" Upholstered Seats (2)<br>33" Upholstered Backs (2)                           | IM2066 D02  | 87         | 4844                                       | 5445 | 6041 | 6640 | 7237 |
|  | <b>66" Frame</b><br>31" Upholstered Seats (2)<br>33" Upholstered Backs (2)<br>Upholstered Arm: Right | IM2066 D03R | 95         | 5532                                       | 6181 | 6828 | 7477 | 8124 |
|  | <b>66" Frame</b><br>31" Upholstered Seats (2)<br>33" Upholstered Backs (2)<br>Upholstered Arm: Left  | IM2066 D03L | 95         | 5532                                       | 6181 | 6828 | 7477 | 8124 |
|  | <b>66" Frame</b><br>31" Upholstered Seats (2)<br>33" Upholstered Backs (2)<br>Upholstered Arms       | IM2066 D04  | 103        | 6221                                       | 6918 | 7618 | 8314 | 9010 |
|  | <b>66" Frame</b><br>31" Upholstered Seats (2)<br>33" Upholstered Backs (2)<br>Upholstered Arms       | IM2066 D05  | 111        | 6910                                       | 7657 | 8403 | 9152 | 9898 |

**COM Yardage**  
 Please refer to page 114.

**Finish Options**

|                            | Price  |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Powder Coat - Premium..... | \$ 165 |

**Arm Options**

|                                    | Code | Price  |
|------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... | ZFA  | \$ -71 |

**Seat Options**

|                                   |     |       |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|
| Cleanout Cushion (per seat) ..... | UCC | \$ 23 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|

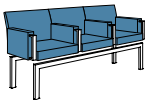
**Accessories**

|                             | Code | Price  |
|-----------------------------|------|--------|
| Bolster (Grade 2/COM) ..... | AIB2 | \$ 253 |
| Bolster (Grade 3) .....     | AIB3 | \$ 302 |
| Bolster (Grade 4) .....     | AIB4 | \$ 353 |
| Bolster (Grade 5) .....     | AIB5 | \$ 404 |
| Bolster (Grade 6) .....     | AIB6 | \$ 453 |

**Custom Charges**

|                                           | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call  |

Immix  
Bench - 66" Frame  
Powder Coat



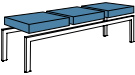
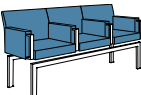
VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

Dimensions

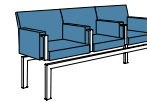
|                                                                     |                                                 |                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Overall Height<br>w/o back: 18"<br>w/ back: 32"                     | Overall Depth<br>w/o back: 20"<br>w/ back: 23½" | Back Width: 22"<br>Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 20"<br>Seat Depth: 20"<br>Arm Height: 25½" |
| Overall Width<br>w/o arms: 66"<br>w/ 1 arm: 67¼"<br>w/ 2 arms: 68½" |                                                 |                                                                                               |

|                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |            |                | Standard Powder Coat |      |      |      |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|----------------|----------------------|------|------|------|-------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |            |                | 2/COM                | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6     |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                             | Model#      | Product Wt | fabric grade > |                      |      |      |      |       |
|  <b>66" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seats (3)                                                         | IM2066 T01  | 57         |                | 2401                 | 2699 | 3000 | 3297 | 3597  |
|  <b>66" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seats (3)<br>22" Upholstered Backs (3)                            | IM2066 T02  | 87         |                | 4745                 | 5341 | 5942 | 6532 | 7130  |
|  <b>66" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seats (3)<br>22" Upholstered Backs (3)<br>Upholstered Arm: Right | IM2066 T03R | 95         |                | 5337                 | 5985 | 6634 | 7274 | 7922  |
|  <b>66" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seats (3)<br>22" Upholstered Backs (3)<br>Upholstered Arm: Left | IM2066 T03L | 95         |                | 5337                 | 5985 | 6634 | 7274 | 7922  |
|  <b>66" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seats (3)<br>22" Upholstered Backs (3)<br>Upholstered Arms      | IM2066 T04  | 103        |                | 5930                 | 6627 | 7325 | 8019 | 8718  |
|  <b>66" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seats (3)<br>22" Upholstered Backs (3)<br>Upholstered Arms      | IM2066 T05  | 119        |                | 7116                 | 7914 | 8709 | 9503 | 10300 |

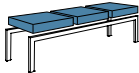
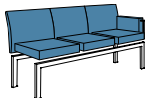
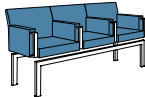
COM Yardage  
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bench Options

**Dimensions**

|                                                                     |                                                 |                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Overall Height<br>w/o back: 18"<br>w/ back: 32"                     | Overall Depth<br>w/o back: 20"<br>w/ back: 23½" | Back Width: 22"<br>Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 20"<br>Seat Depth: 20"<br>Arm Height: 25½" |
| Overall Width<br>w/o arms: 66"<br>w/ 1 arm: 67¼"<br>w/ 2 arms: 68½" |                                                 |                                                                                               |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                    |            | Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat |       |      |      |       |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |                    |            | fabric grade >                             | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5     | 6     |
|                                                                                     | Description                                                                                          | Model#             | Product Wt |                                            |       |      |      |       |       |
|    | <b>66" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seats (3)                                                        | <b>IM2066 T01</b>  | 57         |                                            | 2972  | 3268 | 3568 | 3869  | 4167  |
|    | <b>66" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seats (3)<br>22" Upholstered Backs (3)                           | <b>IM2066 T02</b>  | 87         |                                            | 5313  | 5911 | 6510 | 7104  | 7701  |
|   | <b>66" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seats (3)<br>22" Upholstered Backs (3)<br>Upholstered Arm: Right | <b>IM2066 T03R</b> | 95         |                                            | 6002  | 6648 | 7297 | 7942  | 8589  |
|  | <b>66" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seats (3)<br>22" Upholstered Backs (3)<br>Upholstered Arm: Left  | <b>IM2066 T03L</b> | 95         |                                            | 6002  | 6648 | 7297 | 7942  | 8589  |
|  | <b>66" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seats (3)<br>22" Upholstered Backs (3)<br>Upholstered Arms       | <b>IM2066 T04</b>  | 103        |                                            | 6690  | 7386 | 8083 | 8779  | 9477  |
|  | <b>66" Frame</b><br>20" Upholstered Seats (3)<br>22" Upholstered Backs (3)<br>Upholstered Arms       | <b>IM2066 T05</b>  | 119        |                                            | 8064  | 8861 | 9657 | 10452 | 11250 |

COM Yardage

Please refer to page 114.

**COM Yardage**  
 Please refer to page 114.

**Finish Options**

|                            | Price  |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Powder Coat - Premium..... | \$ 165 |

**Arm Options**

|                                    | Code | Price  |
|------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... | ZFA  | \$ -71 |

**Seat Options**

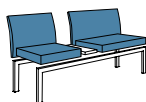
|                                   |     |       |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|
| Cleanout Cushion (per seat) ..... | UCC | \$ 23 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|

**Accessories**

|                             | Code | Price  |
|-----------------------------|------|--------|
| Bolster (Grade 2/COM) ..... | AIB2 | \$ 253 |
| Bolster (Grade 3) .....     | AIB3 | \$ 302 |
| Bolster (Grade 4) .....     | AIB4 | \$ 353 |
| Bolster (Grade 5) .....     | AIB5 | \$ 404 |
| Bolster (Grade 6) .....     | AIB6 | \$ 453 |

**Custom Charges**

|                                           | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call  |

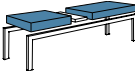


## Questions?

800 876 2120

### Dimensions

|                    |                         |                     |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Overall Height     | Back Width: 22" and 33" | Top Height: 16½"    |
| w/o back: 18"      | Seat Height: 18"        | Top Width: 11"      |
| w/ back: 32"       | Seat Width: 20" and 31" | Top Depth: 20"      |
| Overall Width: 66" | Seat Depth: 20"         | Top Thickness: 1 ¼" |
| Overall Depth      |                         |                     |
| w/o back: 20"      |                         |                     |
| w/ back: 23½"      |                         |                     |

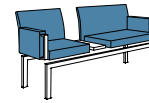
|                                                                                   | Description                                                                                       | Model#              | Product Wt | Grade      |      |  |  |      |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <b>66" Frame</b><br>20" & 31" Upholstered Seat<br>11" Top: Center                                 | <b>IM2066 11 HC</b> | 62         | Gr 2 / COM | 2188 | 2224                                                                               | 2286                                                                                | 2382 | 2382                                                                                |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                     |            | Gr 3       | 2436 | 2470                                                                               | 2536                                                                                | 2634 | 2634                                                                                |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                     |            | Gr 4       | 2689 | 2722                                                                               | 2785                                                                                | 2882 | 2882                                                                                |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                     |            | Gr 5       | 2936 | 2971                                                                               | 3034                                                                                | 3132 | 3132                                                                                |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                     |            | Gr 6       | 3187 | 3218                                                                               | 3284                                                                                | 3382 | 3382                                                                                |
|  | <b>66" Frame</b><br>20" & 31" Upholstered Seats<br>22" & 33" Upholstered Backs<br>11" Top: Center | <b>IM2066 12 HC</b> | 85         | Gr 2 / COM | 4020 | 4053                                                                               | 4118                                                                                | 4218 | 4218                                                                                |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                     |            | Gr 3       | 4519 | 4555                                                                               | 4617                                                                                | 4715 | 4715                                                                                |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                     |            | Gr 4       | 5018 | 5051                                                                               | 5115                                                                                | 5214 | 5214                                                                                |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                     |            | Gr 5       | 5515 | 5547                                                                               | 5613                                                                                | 5713 | 5713                                                                                |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                   |                     |            | Gr 6       | 6014 | 6047                                                                               | 6110                                                                                | 6210 | 6210                                                                                |

COM Yardage

Please refer to page 114.

### To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Top Material
  - a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
  - b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
- 5 Edge Style
- 6 Edge Color or Finish
- 7 Additional Options

**Dimensions**

|                                                                      |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Overall Height<br>w/o back: 18"<br>w/ back: 32"                      | Overall Depth<br>w/o back: 20"<br>w/ back: 23½" | Back Width: 22" and 33"<br>Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 20" and 31"<br>Seat Depth: 20"<br>Top Height: 16½"<br>Top Width: 11"<br>Top Depth: 20"<br>Top Thickness: 1 ¼" |
| Overall Width:<br>w/o arms: 66"<br>w/ 1 arm: 67¼"<br>w/ 2 arms: 68½" | Arm Height: 25½"                                |                                                                                                                                                                          |

 top >  
 edge >
**Standard Powder Coat**

| Laminate<br>PVC         | Laminate<br>Wood                       | Laminate<br>1 ¼" Wood              | Veneer<br>Wood          | Veneer<br>1 ¼" Wood                |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Flat <b>LP2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>LW2S</b><br>                   | Square <b>LW2S</b><br>             | Flat <b>VP2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>VW2S</b><br>               |
| Fluted <b>LPF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>LWF2S</b><br>                | Fluted <b>LWF2S</b><br>            | Fluted <b>VPF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>VWF2S</b><br>            |
|                         | Rev Bevel Acrylic<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> | Reverse Bevel<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> |                         | Reverse Bevel<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> |

|  | Description                                                                                                                 | Model#               | Product Wt | Grade      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|  | <b>66" Frame</b><br>20" & 31" Upholstered Seats<br>22" & 33" Upholstered Backs<br>11" Top: Center<br>Upholstered Arm: Right | <b>IM2066 13R HC</b> | 93         | Gr 2 / COM | 4614 | 4647 | 4712 | 4809 | 4809 |
|  |                                                                                                                             |                      |            | Gr 3       | 5163 | 5194 | 5261 | 5358 | 5358 |
|  |                                                                                                                             |                      |            | Gr 4       | 5713 | 5743 | 5809 | 5907 | 5907 |
|  |                                                                                                                             |                      |            | Gr 5       | 6257 | 6291 | 6353 | 6455 | 6455 |
|  |                                                                                                                             |                      |            | Gr 6       | 6807 | 6840 | 6903 | 7002 | 7002 |
|  | <b>66" Frame</b><br>20" & 31" Upholstered Seats<br>22" & 33" Upholstered Backs<br>11" Top: Center<br>Upholstered Arm: Left  | <b>IM2066 13L HC</b> | 93         | Gr 2 / COM | 4614 | 4647 | 4712 | 4809 | 4809 |
|  |                                                                                                                             |                      |            | Gr 3       | 5163 | 5194 | 5261 | 5358 | 5358 |
|  |                                                                                                                             |                      |            | Gr 4       | 5713 | 5743 | 5809 | 5907 | 5907 |
|  |                                                                                                                             |                      |            | Gr 5       | 6257 | 6291 | 6353 | 6455 | 6455 |
|  |                                                                                                                             |                      |            | Gr 6       | 6807 | 6840 | 6903 | 7002 | 7002 |
|  | <b>66" Frame</b><br>20" & 31" Upholstered Seats<br>22" & 33" Upholstered Backs<br>11" Top: Center<br>Upholstered Arms       | <b>IM2066 14 HC</b>  | 101        | Gr 2 / COM | 5209 | 5241 | 5302 | 5404 | 5404 |
|  |                                                                                                                             |                      |            | Gr 3       | 5806 | 5839 | 5905 | 6002 | 6002 |
|  |                                                                                                                             |                      |            | Gr 4       | 6404 | 6436 | 6502 | 6602 | 6602 |
|  |                                                                                                                             |                      |            | Gr 5       | 7000 | 7032 | 7097 | 7196 | 7196 |
|  |                                                                                                                             |                      |            | Gr 6       | 7597 | 7630 | 7694 | 7793 | 7793 |
|  | <b>66" Frame</b><br>20" & 31" Upholstered Seats<br>22" & 33" Upholstered Backs<br>8" Top: Center<br>Upholstered Arms        | <b>IM2066 15 HC</b>  | 117        | Gr 2 / COM | 6394 | 6427 | 6492 | 6588 | 6588 |
|  |                                                                                                                             |                      |            | Gr 3       | 7090 | 7126 | 7188 | 7288 | 7288 |
|  |                                                                                                                             |                      |            | Gr 4       | 7788 | 7824 | 7888 | 7985 | 7985 |
|  |                                                                                                                             |                      |            | Gr 5       | 8485 | 8517 | 8585 | 8678 | 8678 |
|  |                                                                                                                             |                      |            | Gr 6       | 9184 | 9215 | 9281 | 9378 | 9378 |

**COM Yardage**  
 Please refer to page 114.
**Finish Options**

|                            | Price  |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Powder Coat - Premium..... | \$ 165 |

**Arm Options**

|                                    | Code | Price  |
|------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... | ZFA  | \$ -71 |

**Top Options**

|                                  |     |        |
|----------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Special Laminate.....            | TSP | call   |
| Custom Cutout (per cutout) ..... | TCC | \$ 120 |

**Seat Options**

|                                  |     |       |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|
| Cleanout Cushion (per seat)..... | UCC | \$ 23 |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------|

**Wire Management Options**

|                           | Code | Price |
|---------------------------|------|-------|
| 1 Oval Brush Grommet..... | WOG  | \$ 97 |
| 1 Round Grommet .....     | WRG  | \$ 76 |

**Custom Charges**

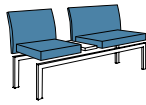
|                                           |      |        |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Custom PVC Color Match .....              | OCPC | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish).....      | OSM  | \$ 996 |

**Power + Data Options**

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

**Immix**

66" Frame, Bench + Top  
Powder Coat

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

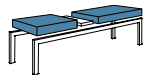
**Dimensions**

|                                 |                         |                     |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Overall Height<br>w/o back: 18" | Back Width: 22" and 33" | Top Height: 16½"    |
| w/ back: 32"                    | Seat Height: 18"        | Top Width: 11"      |
| Overall Width: 66"              | Seat Width: 20" and 31" | Top Depth: 20"      |
| Overall Depth<br>w/o back: 20"  | Seat Depth: 20"         | Top Thickness: 1 ¼" |
| w/ back: 23½"                   |                         |                     |

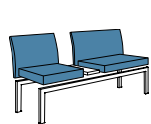
 top >  
edge >
**Standard Powder Coat**

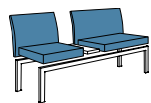
| Laminate<br>PVC                                                                                          | Laminate<br>Wood                                                                                                         | Laminate<br>1 ¼" Wood                                                                                               | Veneer<br>Wood                                                                                             | Veneer<br>1 ¼" Wood                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Flat <b>LP2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>LW2S</b><br>                   | Square <b>LWS2</b><br>           | Flat <b>VW2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>VWS2</b><br>             |
| Fluted <b>LPF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>LWF2S</b><br>                | Fluted <b>LWF2</b><br>           | Fluted <b>VWF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>VWF2</b><br>           |
|                                                                                                          | Rev Bevel Acrylic<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> | Reverse Bevel<br><b>LWR2</b><br> |                                                                                                            | Reverse Bevel<br><b>VWR2</b><br> |

| Description | Model# | Product Wt | Grade |
|-------------|--------|------------|-------|
|-------------|--------|------------|-------|

|                                                                                  |                  |                     |    |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|----|------------|
|  | <b>66" Frame</b> | <b>IM2066 11 HC</b> | 62 | Gr 2 / COM |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|----|------------|

|                            |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 20" & 31" Upholstered Seat | Gr 3 | 2756 | 2793 | 2856 | 2954 | 2954 |
| 11" Top: Center            | Gr 4 | 3008 | 3039 | 3105 | 3204 | 3204 |
|                            | Gr 5 | 3258 | 3289 | 3354 | 3453 | 3453 |
|                            | Gr 6 | 3507 | 3540 | 3602 | 3702 | 3702 |
|                            |      | 3755 | 3788 | 3854 | 3950 | 3950 |



|                                                                                  |                  |                     |    |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|----|------------|
|  | <b>66" Frame</b> | <b>IM2066 12 HC</b> | 85 | Gr 2 / COM |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|----|------------|

|                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 20" & 31" Upholstered Seats | Gr 3 | 4591 | 4624 | 4688 | 4788 | 4788 |
| 22" & 33" Upholstered Backs | Gr 4 | 5091 | 5122 | 5188 | 5287 | 5287 |
| 11" Top: Center             | Gr 5 | 5586 | 5621 | 5686 | 5784 | 5784 |
|                             | Gr 6 | 6084 | 6119 | 6182 | 6281 | 6281 |
|                             |      | 6582 | 6616 | 6682 | 6780 | 6780 |

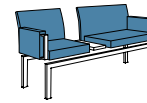
**COM Yardage**

Please refer to page 114.

**To Order, Specify...**

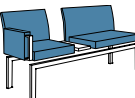
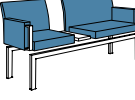
- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Top Material
  - a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
  - b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
- 5 Edge Style
- 6 Edge Color or Finish
- 7 Additional Options





### Dimensions

|                 |                  |                         |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Overall Height  | Overall Depth    | Back Width: 22" and 33" |
| w/o back: 18"   | w/o back: 20"    | Seat Height: 18"        |
| w/ back: 32"    | w/ back: 23½"    | Seat Width: 20" and 31" |
| Overall Width:  | Arm Height: 25½" | Seat Depth: 20"         |
| w/o arms: 66"   |                  | Top Height: 16½"        |
| w/ 1 arm: 67¼"  |                  | Top Width: 11"          |
| w/ 2 arms: 68½" |                  | Top Depth: 20"          |
|                 |                  | Top Thickness: 1 ¼"     |

|                                                                                     | Description                                                                                                                 | Model#               | Product Wt | Grade      |       |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | <b>66" Frame</b><br>20" & 31" Upholstered Seats<br>22" & 33" Upholstered Backs<br>11" Top: Center<br>Upholstered Arm: Right | <b>IM2066 13R HC</b> | 93         | Gr 2 / COM | 5280  | 5312                                                                                | 5377                                                                                | 5476                                                                                | 5476                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                             |                      |            | Gr 3       | 5829  | 5860                                                                                | 5923                                                                                | 6021                                                                                | 6021                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                             |                      |            | Gr 4       | 6377  | 6409                                                                                | 6472                                                                                | 6571                                                                                | 6571                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                             |                      |            | Gr 5       | 6922  | 6954                                                                                | 7019                                                                                | 7117                                                                                | 7117                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                             |                      |            | Gr 6       | 7468  | 7505                                                                                | 7570                                                                                | 7666                                                                                | 7666                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                             |                      |            |            |       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|    | <b>66" Frame</b><br>20" & 31" Upholstered Seats<br>22" & 33" Upholstered Backs<br>11" Top: Center<br>Upholstered Arm: Left  | <b>IM2066 13L HC</b> | 93         | Gr 2 / COM | 5280  | 5312                                                                                | 5377                                                                                | 5476                                                                                | 5476                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                             |                      |            | Gr 3       | 5829  | 5860                                                                                | 5923                                                                                | 6021                                                                                | 6021                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                             |                      |            | Gr 4       | 6377  | 6409                                                                                | 6472                                                                                | 6571                                                                                | 6571                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                             |                      |            | Gr 5       | 6922  | 6954                                                                                | 7019                                                                                | 7117                                                                                | 7117                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                             |                      |            | Gr 6       | 7468  | 7505                                                                                | 7570                                                                                | 7666                                                                                | 7666                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                             |                      |            |            |       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|  | <b>66" Frame</b><br>20" & 31" Upholstered Seats<br>22" & 33" Upholstered Backs<br>11" Top: Center<br>Upholstered Arms       | <b>IM2066 14 HC</b>  | 101        | Gr 2 / COM | 5966  | 6564                                                                                | 7164                                                                                | 7756                                                                                | 8358                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                             |                      |            | Gr 3       | 6001  | 6601                                                                                | 7196                                                                                | 7792                                                                                | 8391                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                             |                      |            | Gr 4       | 6066  | 6664                                                                                | 7262                                                                                | 7858                                                                                | 8456                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                             |                      |            | Gr 5       | 6162  | 6760                                                                                | 7356                                                                                | 7954                                                                                | 8552                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                             |                      |            | Gr 6       | 6162  | 6760                                                                                | 7356                                                                                | 7954                                                                                | 8552                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                             |                      |            |            |       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|  | <b>66" Frame</b><br>20" & 31" Upholstered Seats<br>22" & 33" Upholstered Backs<br>8" Top: Center<br>Upholstered Arms        | <b>IM2066 15 HC</b>  | 117        | Gr 2 / COM | 7343  | 7378                                                                                | 7439                                                                                | 7539                                                                                | 7539                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                             |                      |            | Gr 3       | 8040  | 8074                                                                                | 8136                                                                                | 8234                                                                                | 8234                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                             |                      |            | Gr 4       | 8738  | 8771                                                                                | 8834                                                                                | 8934                                                                                | 8934                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                             |                      |            | Gr 5       | 9436  | 9468                                                                                | 9554                                                                                | 9629                                                                                | 9629                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                             |                      |            | Gr 6       | 10132 | 10165                                                                               | 10228                                                                               | 10328                                                                               | 10328                                                                               |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                             |                      |            |            |       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

**COM Yardage**  
Please refer to page 114.

**COM Yardage**  
Please refer to page 114.

| Finish Options             | Price  |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Powder Coat - Premium..... | \$ 165 |

| Arm Options                        | Code | Price  |
|------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... | ZFA  | \$ -71 |

|                                  |     |      |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|------|-----|
| <b>Top Options</b>               |     |      |     |
| Special Laminate.....            | TSP | call |     |
| Custom Cutout (per cutout) ..... | TCC | \$   | 120 |

|                                  |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Seat Options</b>              |           |
| Cleanout Cushion (per seat)..... | UCC \$ 23 |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Custom PVC Color Match .....              | OCB  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish).....      | OSM  | \$ 996 |

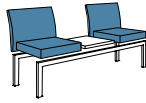


**COM Yardage**  
Please refer to page 114.

| Finish Options        |  | Price  | Arm Options                  |     | Code | Price  | Wire Management Options                      |     | Code | Price  |
|-----------------------|--|--------|------------------------------|-----|------|--------|----------------------------------------------|-----|------|--------|
| Powder Coat - Premium |  | \$ 165 | Fully Upholstered Arm (each) | ZFA |      | \$ -71 | 1 Oval Brush Grommet                         | WOG |      | \$ 97  |
|                       |  |        |                              |     |      |        | 1 Round Grommet                              | WRG |      | \$ 76  |
|                       |  |        | Top Options                  |     |      |        | Custom Charges                               |     |      |        |
|                       |  |        | Special Laminate             | TSP |      | call   | Powder Coat Alternative (per color)          | OPA |      | call   |
|                       |  |        | Custom Cutout (per cutout)   | TCC |      | \$ 120 | Custom PVC Color Match                       | OCP |      | call   |
|                       |  |        | Seat Options                 |     |      |        | Stain Finish Match (per finish)              | OSM |      | \$ 996 |
|                       |  |        | Cleanout Cushion (per seat)  | UCC |      | \$ 23  | Power + Data Options                         |     |      |        |
|                       |  |        |                              |     |      |        | Please reference the Power + Data Price List |     |      |        |

**Immix**

66" Frame, Bench + Top  
Chrome, Nickel + Transparent

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

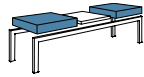
**Dimensions**

|                                 |                  |                    |
|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Overall Height<br>w/o back: 18" | Back Width: 22"  | Top Height: 16½"   |
| w/ back: 32"                    | Seat Height: 18" | Top Width: 22"     |
| Overall Width: 66"              | Seat Width: 20"  | Top Depth: 20"     |
| Overall Depth<br>w/o back: 20"  | Seat Depth: 20"  | Top Thickness: 1¼" |
| w/ back: 23½"                   |                  |                    |

 top >  
edge >
**Chrome, Nickel + Transparent Powder Coat**

| Laminate<br>PVC                                                                                          | Laminate<br>Wood                                                                                                         | Laminate<br>1 ¼" Wood                                                                                                 | Veneer<br>Wood                                                                                             | Veneer<br>1 ¼" Wood                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Flat <b>LP2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>LW2S</b><br>                   | Square <b>LW2S</b><br>             | Flat <b>VP2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>VW2S</b><br>               |
| Fluted <b>LPF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>LWF2S</b><br>                | Fluted <b>LWF2S</b><br>            | Fluted <b>VPF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>VWF2S</b><br>            |
|                                                                                                          | Rev Bevel Acrylic<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> | Reverse Bevel<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> |                                                                                                            | Reverse Bevel<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> |

| Description | Model# | Product Wt | Grade |
|-------------|--------|------------|-------|
|-------------|--------|------------|-------|



|                  |                     |    |            |
|------------------|---------------------|----|------------|
| <b>66" Frame</b> | <b>IM2066 11 FC</b> | 61 | Gr 2 / COM |
|------------------|---------------------|----|------------|

20" Upholstered Seats (2)  
22" Top: Center

|      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| 2698 | 2712 | 2867 | 2906 | 2906 |
| 2900 | 2911 | 3066 | 3105 | 3105 |
| 3097 | 3111 | 3266 | 3307 | 3307 |
| 3296 | 3311 | 3468 | 3505 | 3505 |
| 3500 | 3510 | 3666 | 3704 | 3704 |



|                  |                     |    |            |
|------------------|---------------------|----|------------|
| <b>66" Frame</b> | <b>IM2066 12 FC</b> | 79 | Gr 2 / COM |
|------------------|---------------------|----|------------|

20" Upholstered Seats (2)  
22" Upholstered Backs (2)  
22" Top: Center

|      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| 4259 | 4275 | 4429 | 4470 | 4470 |
| 4661 | 4673 | 4829 | 4868 | 4868 |
| 5058 | 5070 | 5228 | 5265 | 5265 |
| 5452 | 5466 | 5622 | 5661 | 5661 |
| 5853 | 5864 | 6020 | 6062 | 6062 |

**COM Yardage**

Please refer to page 114.

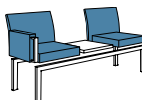
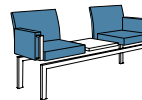
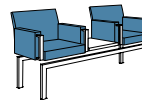
**To Order, Specify...**

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Top Material
  - a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
  - b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
- 5 Edge Style
- 6 Edge Color or Finish
- 7 Additional Options



### Dimensions

|                 |                  |                    |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Overall Height  | Overall Depth    | Back Width: 22"    |
| w/o back: 18"   | w/o back: 20"    | Seat Height: 18"   |
| w/ back: 32"    | w/ back: 23½"    | Seat Width: 20"    |
| Overall Width:  | Arm Height: 25½" | Seat Depth: 20"    |
| w/o arms: 66"   |                  | Top Height: 16½"   |
| w/ 1 arm: 67¼"  |                  | Top Width: 22"     |
| w/ 2 arms: 68½" |                  | Top Depth: 20"     |
|                 |                  | Top Thickness: 1½" |

|                                                                                     | Description               | Model#               | Product Wt | Grade      |      |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | <b>66" Frame</b>          | <b>IM2066 13R FC</b> | 87         | Gr 2 / COM | 4949 | 4962                                                                                | 5118                                                                                | 5155                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | 20" Upholstered Seats (2) |                      |            | Gr 3       | 5397 | 5410                                                                                | 5564                                                                                | 5606                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | 22" Upholstered Backs (2) |                      |            | Gr 4       | 5844 | 5859                                                                                | 6015                                                                                | 6051                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | 22" Top: Center           |                      |            | Gr 5       | 6291 | 6303                                                                                | 6460                                                                                | 6498                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | Upholstered Arm: Right    |                      |            | Gr 6       | 6738 | 6750                                                                                | 6910                                                                                | 6947                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                           |                      |            |            |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|    | <b>66" Frame</b>          | <b>IM2066 13L FC</b> | 87         | Gr 2 / COM | 4949 | 4962                                                                                | 5118                                                                                | 5155                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | 20" Upholstered Seats (2) |                      |            | Gr 3       | 5397 | 5410                                                                                | 5564                                                                                | 5606                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | 22" Upholstered Backs (2) |                      |            | Gr 4       | 5844 | 5859                                                                                | 6015                                                                                | 6051                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | 22" Top: Center           |                      |            | Gr 5       | 6291 | 6303                                                                                | 6460                                                                                | 6498                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | Upholstered Arm: Left     |                      |            | Gr 6       | 6738 | 6750                                                                                | 6910                                                                                | 6947                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                           |                      |            |            |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|  | <b>66" Frame</b>          | <b>IM2066 14 FC</b>  | 95         | Gr 2 / COM | 5636 | 5649                                                                                | 5806                                                                                | 5843                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | 20" Upholstered Seats (2) |                      |            | Gr 3       | 6133 | 6147                                                                                | 6303                                                                                | 6342                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | 22" Upholstered Backs (2) |                      |            | Gr 4       | 6634 | 6645                                                                                | 6802                                                                                | 6842                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | 22" Top: Center           |                      |            | Gr 5       | 7128 | 7142                                                                                | 7297                                                                                | 7337                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | Upholstered Arms          |                      |            | Gr 6       | 7625 | 7637                                                                                | 7796                                                                                | 7833                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                           |                      |            |            |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|  | <b>66" Frame</b>          | <b>IM2066 15FC</b>   | 110        | Gr 2 / COM | 7011 | 7025                                                                                | 7181                                                                                | 7221                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | 20" Upholstered Seats (2) |                      |            | Gr 3       | 7611 | 7623                                                                                | 7779                                                                                | 7818                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | 22" Upholstered Backs (2) |                      |            | Gr 4       | 8208 | 8221                                                                                | 8377                                                                                | 8414                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | 22" Top: Center           |                      |            | Gr 5       | 8801 | 8818                                                                                | 8972                                                                                | 9009                                                                                |
|                                                                                     | Upholstered Arms          |                      |            | Gr 6       | 9401 | 9414                                                                                | 9568                                                                                | 9608                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                           |                      |            |            |      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

**COM Yardage**

Please refer to page 114.

**COM Yardage**  
Please refer to page 114.

### Arm Options

| Arm Options                        | Code | Price  |
|------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... | ZFA  | \$ -71 |

### Top Options

|                                  |     |        |
|----------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Special Laminate.....            | TSP | call   |
| Custom Cutout (per cutout) ..... | TCC | \$ 120 |

### Seat Options

|                                  |     |    |    |
|----------------------------------|-----|----|----|
| Cleanout Cushion (per seat)..... | UCC | \$ | 23 |
|----------------------------------|-----|----|----|

## Wire Management Options

| Wire Management Options   | Code | Price |
|---------------------------|------|-------|
| 1 Oval Brush Grommet..... | WOG  | \$ 97 |
| 1 Round Grommet .....     | WRG  | \$ 76 |

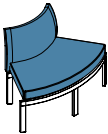
### Custom Charges

|                                           |     |        |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA | call   |
| Custom PVC Color Match .....              | OCP | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish).....      | OSM | \$ 996 |

## Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

Immix  
Bench - Curved, Inside Radius Back  
Powder Coat



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

Dimensions

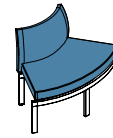
Overall Height: 32"  
Seat Height: 18"

|  |  |  |  | Standard Powder Coat |   |   |   |   |
|--|--|--|--|----------------------|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  | 2/COM                | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|  |  |  |  | fabric grade >       |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |

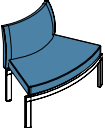
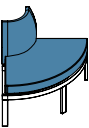
COM Yardage  
Please refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bench Options


**Dimensions**

 Overall Height: 32"  
 Seat Height: 18"

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |                       |    | Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |                       |    | fabric grade > 2/COM                       | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Model#                                                   | Product Wt            |    |                                            |      |      |      |      |
| <br><br><br> | <b>30 Degree</b><br>Upholstered Seat<br>Upholstered Back | <b>IM2030CT 02 IS</b> | 38 | 2671                                       | 2900 | 3125 | 3353 | 3577 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>45 Degree</b><br>Upholstered Seat<br>Upholstered Back | <b>IM2045CT 02 IS</b> | 41 | 2768                                       | 3036 | 3310 | 3577 | 3850 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>60 Degree</b><br>Upholstered Seat<br>Upholstered Back | <b>IM2060CT 02 IS</b> | 41 | 2875                                       | 3178 | 3489 | 3799 | 4108 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>90 Degree</b><br>Upholstered Seat<br>Upholstered Back | <b>IM2090CT 02 IS</b> | 42 | 2983                                       | 3343 | 3698 | 4053 | 4411 |

**COM Yardage**  
 Please refer to page 114.

**Finish Options**

|                            | Price  |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Powder Coat - Premium..... | \$ 165 |

**Arm Options**

|                                    | Code | Price  |
|------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... | ZFA  | \$ -71 |

**Seat Options**

|                                   | Code | Price |
|-----------------------------------|------|-------|
| Cleanout Cushion (per seat) ..... | UCC  | \$ 23 |

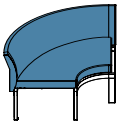
**Accessories**

|                             | Code | Price  |
|-----------------------------|------|--------|
| Bolster (Grade 2/COM) ..... | AIB2 | \$ 253 |
| Bolster (Grade 3) .....     | AIB3 | \$ 302 |
| Bolster (Grade 4) .....     | AIB4 | \$ 353 |
| Bolster (Grade 5) .....     | AIB5 | \$ 404 |
| Bolster (Grade 6) .....     | AIB6 | \$ 453 |

**Custom Charges**

|                                           | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call  |

Immix  
Bench - Curved, Outside Radius Back  
Powder Coat



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

Dimensions

Overall Height: 32"  
Seat Height: 18"

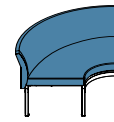
|  |  |  |  | Standard Powder Coat |   |   |   |   |
|--|--|--|--|----------------------|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  | 2/COM                | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|  |  |  |  | fabric grade >       |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |                      |   |   |   |   |

COM Yardage  
Please refer to page 114.

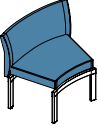
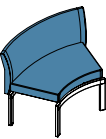
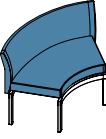
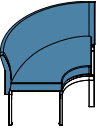
To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bench Options




**Dimensions**

 Overall Height: 32"  
 Seat Height: 18"

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |                       |            | Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                          |                       |            | fabric grade >                             |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Description                                              | Model#                | Product Wt | 2/COM                                      | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
| <br><br><br> | <b>30 Degree</b><br>Upholstered Seat<br>Upholstered Back | <b>IM2030CT 02 OS</b> | 39         | 2749                                       | 3013 | 3280 | 3542 | 3804 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>45 Degree</b><br>Upholstered Seat<br>Upholstered Back | <b>IM2045CT 02 OS</b> | 44         | 2885                                       | 3192 | 3503 | 3806 | 4113 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>60 Degree</b><br>Upholstered Seat<br>Upholstered Back | <b>IM2060CT 02 OS</b> | 46         | 3031                                       | 3380 | 3742 | 4093 | 4450 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>90 Degree</b><br>Upholstered Seat<br>Upholstered Back | <b>IM2090CT 02 OS</b> | 50         | 3134                                       | 3539 | 3940 | 4344 | 4749 |

**COM Yardage**  
 Please refer to page 114.

**Finish Options**

|                            | Price  |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Powder Coat – Premium..... | \$ 165 |

**Arm Options**

|                                    | Code | Price  |
|------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... | ZFA  | \$ -71 |

**Seat Options**

|                                   |     |       |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|
| Cleanout Cushion (per seat) ..... | UCC | \$ 23 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|

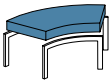
**Accessories**

|                             | Code | Price  |
|-----------------------------|------|--------|
| Bolster (Grade 2/COM) ..... | AIB2 | \$ 253 |
| Bolster (Grade 3) .....     | AIB3 | \$ 302 |
| Bolster (Grade 4) .....     | AIB4 | \$ 353 |
| Bolster (Grade 5) .....     | AIB5 | \$ 404 |
| Bolster (Grade 6) .....     | AIB6 | \$ 453 |

**Custom Charges**

|                                           | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call  |

Immix  
Bench - Curved, No Back  
Powder Coat



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

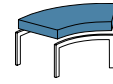
Dimensions

Overall Height: 18"

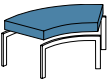
|                                                                                   |                            |  |             | Standard Powder Coat |        |            |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------|----------------------|--------|------------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                   |                            |  |             | 2/COM                | 3      | 4          | 5    | 6    |      |
|                                                                                   |                            |  |             | fabric grade ›       |        |            |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                            |  |             | Description          | Model# | Product Wt |      |      |      |
|  | 30 Degree Upholstered Seat |  | IM2030CT 01 | 26                   | 1521   | 1646       | 1771 | 1895 | 2017 |
|                                                                                   | 45 Degree Upholstered Seat |  | IM2045CT 01 | 29                   | 1617   | 1768       | 1917 | 2066 | 2213 |
|                                                                                   | 60 Degree Upholstered Seat |  | IM2060CT 01 | 30                   | 1719   | 1882       | 2056 | 2225 | 2394 |
|                                                                                   | 90 Degree Upholstered Seat |  | IM2090CT 01 | 32                   | 1824   | 2025       | 2224 | 2423 | 2620 |

COM Yardage

Please refer to page 114.


**Dimensions**

Overall Height: 18"

|                                                                                     |                                      |             |            | Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                     |                                      |             |            | fabric grade >                             |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                     | Description                          | Model#      | Product Wt | 2/COM                                      | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|    | <b>30 Degree</b><br>Upholstered Seat | IM2030CT 01 | 26         | 1726                                       | 1850 | 1974 | 2098 | 2224 |
|    | <b>45 Degree</b><br>Upholstered Seat | IM2045CT 01 | 29         | 1812                                       | 1963 | 2112 | 2260 | 2410 |
|   | <b>60 Degree</b><br>Upholstered Seat | IM2060CT 01 | 30         | 1902                                       | 2067 | 2238 | 2408 | 2579 |
|  | <b>90 Degree</b><br>Upholstered Seat | IM2090CT 01 | 32         | 1997                                       | 2199 | 2397 | 2594 | 2795 |

**COM Yardage**  
 Please refer to page 114.

**Finish Options**

|                            | Price  |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Powder Coat - Premium..... | \$ 165 |

**Arm Options**

|                                    | Code | Price  |
|------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... | ZFA  | \$ -71 |

**Seat Options**

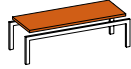
|                                   |     |       |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|
| Cleanout Cushion (per seat) ..... | UCC | \$ 23 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|

**Accessories**

|                             | Code | Price  |
|-----------------------------|------|--------|
| Bolster (Grade 2/COM) ..... | AIB2 | \$ 253 |
| Bolster (Grade 3) .....     | AIB3 | \$ 302 |
| Bolster (Grade 4) .....     | AIB4 | \$ 353 |
| Bolster (Grade 5) .....     | AIB5 | \$ 404 |
| Bolster (Grade 6) .....     | AIB6 | \$ 453 |

**Custom Charges**

|                                           | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call  |



## Questions?

800 876 2120

## Dimensions

Overall Height: 16½"  
 Overall Depth: 20"  
 Overall Width: See Description (Frame Size)  
 Top Height: 16½"  
 Top Depth: 20"  
 Top Width: See Description  
 Top Thickness: 1¼"

|                                                                                     | Description                                                 | Model#               | Product Wt | top ><br>edge > | Laminate<br>PVC                                                                                          | Laminate<br>Wood                                                                                                         | Laminate<br>1 ¼" Wood                                                                                               | Veneer<br>Wood                                                                                              | Veneer<br>1 ¼" Wood                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                     |                                                             |                      |            |                 | Flat <b>LP2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>LW2S</b><br>                   | Square <b>LWS2</b><br>           | Flat <b>VW2S</b><br>     | Flat <b>VWS2</b><br>             |
|                                                                                     |                                                             |                      |            |                 | Fluted <b>LPF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>LWF2S</b><br>                | Fluted <b>LWF2</b><br>           | Fluted <b>VWVF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>VWVF2</b><br>          |
|                                                                                     |                                                             |                      |            |                 |                                                                                                          | Rev Bevel Acrylic<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> | Reverse Bevel<br><b>LWR2</b><br> |                                                                                                             | Reverse Bevel<br><b>VWR2</b><br> |
|    | <b>22" Frame</b><br>Arm Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 18¼" | <b>IMIL 2019REFX</b> | 26         |                 | 765                                                                                                      | 777                                                                                                                      | 935                                                                                                                 | 974                                                                                                         | 974                                                                                                                 |
|    | <b>33" Frame</b><br>Arm Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 29¼" | <b>IMIL 2030REFX</b> | 38         |                 | 962                                                                                                      | 980                                                                                                                      | 1215                                                                                                                | 1271                                                                                                        | 1271                                                                                                                |
|   | <b>44" Frame</b><br>Arm Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 40¼" | <b>IMIL 2041REFX</b> | 50         |                 | 1176                                                                                                     | 1202                                                                                                                     | 1514                                                                                                                | 1590                                                                                                        | 1590                                                                                                                |
|  | <b>55" Frame</b><br>Arm Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 51¼" | <b>IMIL 2052REFX</b> | 61         |                 | 1439                                                                                                     | 1469                                                                                                                     | 1862                                                                                                                | 1959                                                                                                        | 1959                                                                                                                |
|  | <b>66" Frame</b><br>Arm Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 62¼" | <b>IMIL 2063REFX</b> | 73         |                 | 1583                                                                                                     | 1621                                                                                                                     | 2092                                                                                                                | 2207                                                                                                        | 2207                                                                                                                |

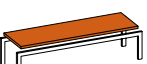
## To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 3 Top Material
  - a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
  - b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
- 4 Edge Style
- 5 Edge Color or Finish
- 6 Additional Options



**Dimensions**

Overall Height: 16½"  
Overall Depth: 20"  
Overall Width: See Description (Frame Size)  
Top Height: 16½"  
Top Depth: 20"  
Top Width: See Description  
Top Thickness: 1¼"

|                                                                                     | Description                                                 | Model#               | Product Wt | top > edge >                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                     |                                                             |                      |            | Laminate PVC<br>Flat <b>LP2S</b><br> | Laminate Wood<br>Flat <b>LW2S</b><br>  | Laminate 1 ½" Wood<br>Square <b>LWS2</b><br> | Veneer Wood<br>Flat <b>VW2S</b><br> | Veneer 1 ½" Wood<br>Flat <b>VWS2</b><br> |
|                                                                                     |                                                             |                      |            | Fluted <b>LPF2S</b><br>              | Fluted <b>LWF2S</b><br>                | Fluted <b>LWF2</b><br>                       | Fluted <b>VWF2S</b><br>             | Fluted <b>VWF2</b><br>                 |
|                                                                                     |                                                             |                      |            |                                                                                                                        | Rev Bevel Acrylic<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> | Reverse Bevel<br><b>LWR2</b><br>                                                |                                                                                                                        | Reverse Bevel<br><b>VWR2</b><br>                                          |
|    | <b>22" Frame</b><br>Arm Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 18¼" | <b>IMIL 2019REFX</b> | 26         | 841                                                                                                                    | 854                                                                                                                       | 1011                                                                                                                                                               | 1047                                                                                                                   | 1047                                                                                                                                                         |
|    | <b>33" Frame</b><br>Arm Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 29¼" | <b>IMIL 2030REFX</b> | 38         | 1105                                                                                                                   | 1126                                                                                                                      | 1361                                                                                                                                                               | 1419                                                                                                                   | 1419                                                                                                                                                         |
|   | <b>44" Frame</b><br>Arm Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 40¼" | <b>IMIL 2041REFX</b> | 50         | 1403                                                                                                                   | 1427                                                                                                                      | 1742                                                                                                                                                               | 1818                                                                                                                   | 1818                                                                                                                                                         |
|  | <b>55" Frame</b><br>Arm Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 51¼" | <b>IMIL 2052REFX</b> | 61         | 1748                                                                                                                   | 1781                                                                                                                      | 2174                                                                                                                                                               | 2269                                                                                                                   | 2269                                                                                                                                                         |
|  | <b>66" Frame</b><br>Arm Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 62¼" | <b>IMIL 2063REFX</b> | 73         | 2153                                                                                                                   | 2191                                                                                                                      | 2663                                                                                                                                                               | 2779                                                                                                                   | 2779                                                                                                                                                         |

**Top Options**

| Code                                | Price  |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Special Laminate.....TSP            | call   |
| Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC | \$ 120 |

**Wire Management Options**

|                               |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| 1 Oval Brush Grommet.....WOG  | \$ 97  |
| 2 Oval Brush Grommets.....WO2 | \$ 194 |
| 3 Oval Brush Grommets.....WO3 | \$ 291 |
| 1 Round Grommet.....WRG       | \$ 76  |
| 2 Round Grommets.....WR2      | \$ 152 |
| 3 Round Grommets.....WR3      | \$ 228 |

**Custom Charges**

| Code                                    | Price  |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| Custom PVC Color Match .....OCP         | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish).....OSM | \$ 996 |

**Power + Charging Options**

Please reference the Power + Data Price List



## Questions?

800 876 2120

### Dimensions

Overall Height: 16½"  
Overall Depth: 20"  
Overall Width: See Description (Frame Size)  
Top Height: 16½"  
Top Depth: 20"  
Top Width: See Description  
Top Thickness: 1¼"

|                                                                                     | Description                                                                                   | Model#        | Product Wt |      |  |  |      |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | <b>22" Frame</b><br>Armless Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 21 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | IMIL 2022REFX | 28         | 765  | 777                                                                                | 935                                                                                 | 974  | 974                                                                                 |
|    | <b>33" Frame</b><br>Armless Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 32 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | IMIL 2033REFX | 41         | 962  | 980                                                                                | 1215                                                                                | 1271 | 1271                                                                                |
|   | <b>44" Frame</b><br>Armless Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 43 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | IMIL 2044REFX | 53         | 1176 | 1202                                                                               | 1514                                                                                | 1590 | 1590                                                                                |
|  | <b>55" Frame</b><br>Armless Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 54 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | IMIL 2055REFX | 64         | 1439 | 1469                                                                               | 1862                                                                                | 1959 | 1959                                                                                |
|  | <b>66" Frame</b><br>Armless Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 65 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | IMIL 2066REFX | 75         | 1583 | 1621                                                                               | 2092                                                                                | 2207 | 2207                                                                                |

Tables can be used in a freestanding application.

Tables can be used in a freestanding application.

### To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 3 Top Material
  - a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
  - b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
- 4 Edge Style
- 5 Edge Color or Finish
- 6 Additional Options



**Dimensions**

Overall Height: 16½"  
Overall Depth: 20"  
Overall Width: See Description (Frame Size)  
Top Height: 16½"  
Top Depth: 20"  
Top Width: See Description  
Top Thickness: 1¼"

top >  
edge >

| Laminate<br>PVC         | Laminate<br>Wood                       | Laminate<br>1 ¼" Wood            | Veneer<br>Wood          | Veneer<br>1 ¼" Wood              |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Flat <b>LP2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>LW2S</b><br>                   | Square <b>LWS2</b><br>           | Flat <b>VW2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>VWS2</b><br>             |
| Fluted <b>LPF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>LWF2S</b><br>                | Fluted <b>LWF2</b><br>           | Fluted <b>VWF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>VWF2</b><br>           |
|                         | Rev Bevel Acrylic<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> | Reverse Bevel<br><b>LWR2</b><br> |                         | Reverse Bevel<br><b>VWR2</b><br> |
| 841                     | 854                                    | 1011                             | 1047                    | 1047                             |
| 1105                    | 1126                                   | 1361                             | 1419                    | 1419                             |
| 1403                    | 1427                                   | 1742                             | 1818                    | 1818                             |
| 1748                    | 1781                                   | 2174                             | 2269                    | 2269                             |
| 2153                    | 2191                                   | 2663                             | 2779                    | 2779                             |

**Description**      **Model#**      **Product Wt**



**22" Frame**  
Armless Application  
Top Size: 20" x 21<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

**IMIL 2022REFX**

28



**33" Frame**  
Armless Application  
Top Size: 20" x 32<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

**IMIL 2033REFX**

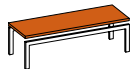
41



**44" Frame**  
Armless Application  
Top Size: 20" x 43<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

**IMIL 2044REFX**

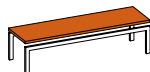
53



**55" Frame**  
Armless Application  
Top Size: 20" x 54<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

**IMIL 2055REFX**

64



**66" Frame**  
Armless Application  
Top Size: 20" x 65<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

**IMIL 2066REFX**

75

Tables can be used in a  
freestanding application.

**Top Options**

|                                  | Code | Price  |
|----------------------------------|------|--------|
| Special Laminate.....            | TSP  | call   |
| Custom Cutout (per cutout) ..... | TCC  | \$ 120 |

**Wire Management Options**

|                            |     |        |
|----------------------------|-----|--------|
| 1 Oval Brush Grommet.....  | WOG | \$ 97  |
| 2 Oval Brush Grommets..... | WO2 | \$ 194 |
| 3 Oval Brush Grommets..... | WO3 | \$ 291 |
| 1 Round Grommet .....      | WRG | \$ 76  |
| 2 Round Grommets.....      | WR2 | \$ 152 |
| 3 Round Grommets.....      | WR3 | \$ 228 |

**Custom Charges**

|                                      | Code | Price  |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Custom PVC Color Match .....         | OCF  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish)..... | OSM  | \$ 996 |

**Power + Charging Options**

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

**Immix**Table Connectors - Arm Application  
Powder Coat**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

**Dimensions**Overall Height: 16½"  
Top Thickness: 1¼"top >  
edge >

|                                                                                     |                                                                  |                       |                   | Laminate<br>PVC                                                                                          | Laminate<br>Wood                                                                                                         | Laminate<br>1 ¼" Wood                                                                                               | Veneer<br>Wood                                                                                             | Veneer<br>1 ¼" Wood                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                  |                       |                   | Flat <b>LP2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>LW2S</b><br>                   | Square <b>LWS2</b><br>           | Flat <b>VW2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>VWS2</b><br>             |
|                                                                                     |                                                                  |                       |                   | Fluted <b>LPF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>LWF2S</b><br>                | Fluted <b>LWF2</b><br>           | Fluted <b>VWF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>VWF2</b><br>           |
|                                                                                     |                                                                  |                       |                   |                                                                                                          | Rev Bevel Acrylic<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> | Reverse Bevel<br><b>LWR2</b><br> |                                                                                                            | Reverse Bevel<br><b>VWR2</b><br> |
|                                                                                     | <b>Description</b>                                               | <b>Model#</b>         | <b>Product Wt</b> |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                     |
|    | <b>Corner</b><br>Arm Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 27½"         | <b>IMIL 2028CRFX</b>  | 46                | 1132                                                                                                     | 1149                                                                                                                     | 1363                                                                                                                | 1417                                                                                                       | 1417                                                                                                                |
|    | <b>30 Degree</b><br>Arm Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 55" x 30" | <b>IMIL 2030ACTFX</b> | 31                | 1515                                                                                                     | 1532                                                                                                                     | 1759                                                                                                                | 1817                                                                                                       | 1817                                                                                                                |
|   | <b>45 Degree</b><br>Arm Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 48" x 38" | <b>IMIL 2045ACTFX</b> | 38                | 1621                                                                                                     | 1644                                                                                                                     | 1900                                                                                                                | 1963                                                                                                       | 1963                                                                                                                |
|  | <b>60 Degree</b><br>Arm Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 42" x 45" | <b>IMIL 2060ACTFX</b> | 40                | 1770                                                                                                     | 1791                                                                                                                     | 2091                                                                                                                | 2165                                                                                                       | 2165                                                                                                                |
|  | <b>90 Degree</b><br>Arm Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 30" x 48" | <b>IMIL 2090ACTFX</b> | 42                | 1876                                                                                                     | 1906                                                                                                                     | 1932                                                                                                                | 2314                                                                                                       | 2314                                                                                                                |

**To Order, Specify...**

- 1 Model Number
- 3 Top Material
  - a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
  - b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
- 4 Edge Style
- 5 Edge Color or Finish
- 6 Additional Options





**Dimensions**

Overall Height: 16½"  
Top Thickness: 1¼"

top >  
edge >

| Laminate<br>PVC         | Laminate<br>Wood                       | Laminate<br>1 ¼" Wood            | Veneer<br>Wood          | Veneer<br>1 ¼" Wood              |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Flat <b>LP2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>LW2S</b><br>                   | Square <b>LWS2</b><br>           | Flat <b>VW2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>VWS2</b><br>             |
| Fluted <b>LPF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>LWF2S</b><br>                | Fluted <b>LWF2</b><br>           | Fluted <b>VWF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>VWF2</b><br>           |
|                         | Rev Bevel Acrylic<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> | Reverse Bevel<br><b>LWR2</b><br> |                         | Reverse Bevel<br><b>VWR2</b><br> |
| 1278                    | 1296                                   | 1507                             | 1564                    | 1564                             |
| 1722                    | 1740                                   | 1967                             | 2025                    | 2025                             |
| 1817                    | 1840                                   | 2095                             | 2157                    | 2157                             |
| 1954                    | 1975                                   | 2273                             | 2350                    | 2350                             |
| 2052                    | 2079                                   | 2106                             | 2489                    | 2489                             |

| Description                                                          | Model#         | Product Wt |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------|
| <br><b>Corner</b><br>Arm Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 27½"         | IMIL 2028CRFX  | 46         |
| <br><b>30 Degree</b><br>Arm Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 55" x 30" | IMIL 2030ACTFX | 31         |
| <br><b>45 Degree</b><br>Arm Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 48" x 38" | IMIL 2045ACTFX | 38         |
| <br><b>60 Degree</b><br>Arm Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 42" x 45" | IMIL 2060ACTFX | 40         |
| <br><b>90 Degree</b><br>Arm Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 30" x 48" | IMIL 2090ACTFX | 42         |

**Top Options**

| Code                                | Price  |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Special Laminate.....TSP            | call   |
| Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC | \$ 120 |

**Wire Management Options**

|                               |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| 1 Oval Brush Grommet.....WOG  | \$ 97  |
| 2 Oval Brush Grommets.....WO2 | \$ 194 |
| 3 Oval Brush Grommets.....WO3 | \$ 291 |
| 1 Round Grommet.....WRG       | \$ 76  |
| 2 Round Grommets.....WR2      | \$ 152 |
| 3 Round Grommets.....WR3      | \$ 228 |

**Custom Charges**

| Code                                    | Price  |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| Custom PVC Color Match .....OCP         | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish).....OSM | \$ 996 |

**Power + Charging Options**

Please reference the Power + Data Price List



## Questions?

800 876 2120

### Dimensions

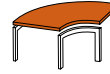
Overall Height: 16½"  
Top Thickness: 1¼"

Questions?

800 876 2120

top >

edge >

| Dimensions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                      |               |    | Laminate<br>PVC                                                                                          | Laminate<br>Wood                                                                                                         | Laminate<br>1 1/4" Wood                                                                                             | Veneer<br>Wood                                                                                             | Veneer<br>1 1/4" Wood                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Overall Height: 16 1/2"<br>Top Thickness: 1 1/4"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                      |               |    | Flat <b>LP2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>LW2S</b><br>                   | Square <b>LWS2</b><br>           | Flat <b>VW2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>VWS2</b><br>             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                      |               |    | Fluted <b>LPF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>LWF2S</b><br>                | Fluted <b>LWF2</b><br>           | Fluted <b>VWF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>VWF2</b><br>           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                      |               |    |                                                                                                          | Rev Bevel Acrylic<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> | Reverse Bevel<br><b>LWR2</b><br> |                                                                                                            | Reverse Bevel<br><b>VWR2</b><br> |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      |               |    | Model#                                                                                                   | Product Wt                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                     |
| <br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br> | <b>Square</b><br>Armless Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 20"          | IMIL 20SQFX   | 29 | 749                                                                                                      | 762                                                                                                                      | 905                                                                                                                 | 940                                                                                                        | 940                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Corner</b><br>Armless Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 29 1/2"      | IMIL 2030CRFX | 49 | 1132                                                                                                     | 1149                                                                                                                     | 1363                                                                                                                | 1417                                                                                                       | 1417                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>30 Degree</b><br>Armless Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 55" x 33" | IMIL 2030CTFX | 34 | 1515                                                                                                     | 1532                                                                                                                     | 1759                                                                                                                | 1817                                                                                                       | 1817                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>45 Degree</b><br>Armless Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 48" x 42" | IMIL 2045CTFX | 41 | 1621                                                                                                     | 1644                                                                                                                     | 1900                                                                                                                | 1963                                                                                                       | 1963                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>60 Degree</b><br>Armless Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 42" x 48" | IMIL 2060CTFX | 43 | 1770                                                                                                     | 1791                                                                                                                     | 2091                                                                                                                | 2165                                                                                                       | 2165                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>90 Degree</b><br>Armless Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 30" x 52" | IMIL 2090CTFX | 45 | 1876                                                                                                     | 1906                                                                                                                     | 1932                                                                                                                | 2314                                                                                                       | 2314                                                                                                                |

### To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 3 Top Material
  - a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
  - b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
- 4 Edge Style
- 5 Edge Color or Finish
- 6 Additional Options



**Dimensions**

Overall Height: 16½"  
Top Thickness: 1¼"

top >  
edge >

| Laminate<br>PVC         | Laminate<br>Wood                       | Laminate<br>1 ¼" Wood            | Veneer<br>Wood          | Veneer<br>1 ¼" Wood              |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Flat <b>LP2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>LW2S</b><br>                   | Square <b>LWS2</b><br>           | Flat <b>VW2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>VWS2</b><br>             |
| Fluted <b>LPF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>LWF2S</b><br>                | Fluted <b>LWF2</b><br>           | Fluted <b>VWF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>VWF2</b><br>           |
|                         | Rev Bevel Acrylic<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> | Reverse Bevel<br><b>LWR2</b><br> |                         | Reverse Bevel<br><b>VWR2</b><br> |
| 823                     | 836                                    | 979                              | 1014                    | 1014                             |
| 1278                    | 1296                                   | 1507                             | 1564                    | 1564                             |
| 1722                    | 1740                                   | 1967                             | 2025                    | 2025                             |
| 1817                    | 1840                                   | 2095                             | 2157                    | 2157                             |
| 1954                    | 1975                                   | 2273                             | 2350                    | 2350                             |
| 2052                    | 2079                                   | 2106                             | 2489                    | 2489                             |

|  | Description                                                          | Model#        | Product Wt |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|
|  | <b>Square</b><br>Armless Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 20"          | IMIL 20SQFX   | 29         |
|  | <b>Corner</b><br>Armless Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 29½"         | IMIL 2030CRFX | 49         |
|  | <b>30 Degree</b><br>Armless Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 55" x 33" | IMIL 2030CTFX | 34         |
|  | <b>45 Degree</b><br>Armless Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 48" x 42" | IMIL 2045CTFX | 41         |
|  | <b>60 Degree</b><br>Armless Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 42" x 48" | IMIL 2060CTFX | 43         |
|  | <b>90 Degree</b><br>Armless Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 30" x 52" | IMIL 2090CTFX | 45         |

**Top Options**

|                                  | Code | Price  |
|----------------------------------|------|--------|
| Special Laminate.....            | TSP  | call   |
| Custom Cutout (per cutout) ..... | TCC  | \$ 120 |

**Wire Management Options**

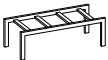
|                            |     |        |
|----------------------------|-----|--------|
| 1 Oval Brush Grommet.....  | WOG | \$ 97  |
| 2 Oval Brush Grommets..... | WO2 | \$ 194 |
| 3 Oval Brush Grommets..... | WO3 | \$ 291 |
| 1 Round Grommet .....      | WRG | \$ 76  |
| 2 Round Grommets.....      | WR2 | \$ 152 |
| 3 Round Grommets.....      | WR3 | \$ 228 |

**Custom Charges**

|                                      | Code | Price  |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Custom PVC Color Match .....         | OCF  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish)..... | OSM  | \$ 996 |

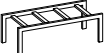
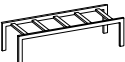
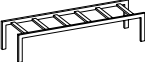
**Power + Charging Options**

Please reference the Power + Data Price List



Questions?

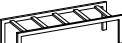
800 876 2120

|                                                                                     |                                                |              |            | frame finish > | Standard Powder Coat | Chrome, Nickel and<br>Transparent Powder Coat |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                     | Description                                    | Model#       | Product Wt |                |                      |                                               |
|    | <b>22" Frame Only</b><br>Seat Frame: 20" x 22" | IMAC 2022 SF | 13         |                | 583                  | 657                                           |
|    | <b>33" Frame Only</b><br>Seat Frame: 20" x 33" | IMAC 2033 SF | 18         |                | 688                  | 834                                           |
|   | <b>44" Frame Only</b><br>Seat Frame: 20" x 44" | IMAC 2044 SF | 22         |                | 809                  | 1037                                          |
|  | <b>55" Frame Only</b><br>Seat Frame: 20" x 55" | IMAC 2055 SF | 26         |                | 980                  | 1295                                          |
|  | <b>66" Frame Only</b><br>Seat Frame: 20" x 66" | IMAC 2066 SF | 30         |                | 1037                 | 1607                                          |

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Cabinet Material
- 3 Edge Style, Thickness & Color
- 4 Door Profile (laminated cabinets only)
- 5 Frame & Shelf Color
- 6 Pull Style (models with doors only)
- 7 Additional Options



|                                                                                     |                                                 |                     |    | frame finish >       |                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----|----------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                     |                                                 |                     |    | Standard Powder Coat | Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat |
|    | <b>22" Frame Only</b><br>Table Frame: 20" x 22" | <b>IMAC 2022 TF</b> | 13 | 583                  | 657                                        |
|    | <b>33" Frame Only</b><br>Table Frame: 20" x 33" | <b>IMAC 2033 TF</b> | 18 | 688                  | 834                                        |
|    | <b>44" Frame Only</b><br>Table Frame: 20" x 44" | <b>IMAC 2044 TF</b> | 22 | 809                  | 1037                                       |
|  | <b>55" Frame Only</b><br>Table Frame: 20" x 55" | <b>IMAC 2055 TF</b> | 26 | 980                  | 1295                                       |
|  | <b>66" Frame Only</b><br>Table Frame: 20" x 66" | <b>IMAC 2066 TF</b> | 30 | 1037                 | 1607                                       |

**Finish Options**
 Powder Coat - Premium..... **Price**  
 \$ 165
**Custom Charges**
 Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... **Code Price**  
 OPA call

Questions?

800 876 2120

|                                                                                     |                                           |             |            | fabric grade > |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|----------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                     |                                           |             |            | 2/COM          | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|                                                                                     | Description                               | Model#      | Product Wt |                |      |      |      |      |
|    | <b>Seat Only</b><br>Upholstered Seat: 20" | IMAC 2020US | 8          | 460            | 561  | 659  | 760  | 861  |
|    | <b>Seat Only</b><br>Upholstered Seat: 31" | IMAC 2031US | 13         | 576            | 723  | 873  | 1023 | 1174 |
|    | <b>Seat Only</b><br>Upholstered Seat: 42" | IMAC 2042US | 18         | 690            | 889  | 1089 | 1288 | 1487 |
|  | <b>Seat Only</b><br>Upholstered Seat: 53" | IMAC 2053US | 23         | 797            | 1045 | 1296 | 1542 | 1791 |
|  | <b>Seat Only</b><br>Upholstered Seat 64"  | IMAC 2064US | 28         | 920            | 1218 | 1520 | 1815 | 2117 |
| <b>COM Yardage</b><br>Please refer to page 114.                                     |                                           |             |            |                |      |      |      |      |

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Bench Options

|                                                                                     |                                                 |             |            | fabric grade > |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|----------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                     |                                                 |             |            | 2/COM          | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|                                                                                     | Description                                     | Model#      | Product Wt |                |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                     |                                                 |             |            |                |      |      |      |      |
|    | <b>Standard Powder Coat</b>                     |             |            |                |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                     | Upholstered Arm                                 | IMAC 2011UA | 8          | 597            | 648  | 697  | 747  | 798  |
|    | <b>Chrome, Nickel + Transparent Powder Coat</b> |             |            |                |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                     | Upholstered Arm                                 | IMAC 2011UA | 8          | 693            | 744  | 794  | 845  | 893  |
|    | <b>Standard Powder Coat</b>                     |             |            |                |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                     | Dual Metal Upholstered Arm                      | IMAC 2011MA | 7          | 722            | 770  | 821  | 871  | 920  |
|                                                                                     | <b>Chrome, Nickel + Transparent Powder Coat</b> |             |            |                |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                     | Dual Metal Upholstered Arm                      | IMAC 2011MA | 7          | 813            | 863  | 915  | 964  | 1012 |
|  | Fully Upholstered Arm                           | IMAC 2011FA | 5          | 442            | 494  | 538  | 592  | 642  |
|  | 22" Upholstered Back                            | IMAC 2022UB | 9          | 787            | 886  | 985  | 1084 | 1183 |
|  | 33" Upholstered Back                            | IMAC 2033UB | 14         | 1057           | 1206 | 1358 | 1505 | 1657 |
| <b>COM Yardage</b><br>Please refer to page 114.                                     |                                                 |             |            |                |      |      |      |      |

| Finish Options             |  | Price  | Arm Options                        |  | Code | Price  | Custom Charges                            |  | Code | Price |
|----------------------------|--|--------|------------------------------------|--|------|--------|-------------------------------------------|--|------|-------|
| Powder Coat - Premium..... |  | \$ 165 | Fully Upholstered Arm (each) ..... |  | ZFA  | \$ -71 | Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... |  | OPA  | call  |
|                            |  |        | <b>Seat Options</b>                |  |      |        |                                           |  |      |       |
|                            |  |        | Cleanout Cushion (per seat) .....  |  | UCC  | \$ 23  |                                           |  |      |       |



## Questions?

800 876 2120

top >  
edge >

|  |                                                              |                    |                   | Laminate<br>PVC         | Laminate<br>Wood                       | Laminate<br>1 1/4" Wood          | Veneer<br>Wood          | Veneer<br>1 1/4" Wood            |
|--|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
|  |                                                              |                    |                   | Flat <b>LP2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>LW2S</b><br>                   | Square <b>LWS2</b><br>           | Flat <b>VW2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>VWS2</b><br>             |
|  |                                                              |                    |                   | Fluted <b>LPF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>LWF2S</b><br>                | Fluted <b>LWF2</b><br>           | Fluted <b>VWF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>VWF2</b><br>           |
|  |                                                              |                    |                   |                         | Rev Bevel Acrylic<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> | Reverse Bevel<br><b>LWR2</b><br> |                         | Reverse Bevel<br><b>VWR2</b><br> |
|  | <b>Description</b>                                           | <b>Model#</b>      | <b>Product Wt</b> |                         |                                        |                                  |                         |                                  |
|  | <b>8" Top</b><br>Arm Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 7 1/4"   | <b>IMAC 2008RE</b> | 5                 | 136                     | 168                                    | 233                              | 330                     | 330                              |
|  | <b>19" Top</b><br>Arm Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 18 1/4" | <b>IMAC 2019RE</b> | 13                | 188                     | 201                                    | 358                              | 398                     | 398                              |
|  | <b>30" Top</b><br>Arm Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 29 1/4" | <b>IMAC 2030RE</b> | 20                | 280                     | 298                                    | 533                              | 592                     | 592                              |
|  | <b>41" Top</b><br>Arm Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 40 1/4" | <b>IMAC 2041RE</b> | 28                | 370                     | 398                                    | 710                              | 789                     | 789                              |
|  | <b>52" Top</b><br>Arm Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 51 1/4" | <b>IMAC 2052RE</b> | 35                | 461                     | 496                                    | 886                              | 984                     | 984                              |
|  | <b>63" Top</b><br>Arm Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 62 1/4" | <b>IMAC 2063RE</b> | 43                | 555                     | 592                                    | 1063                             | 1180                    | 1180                             |

## To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 3 Top Material
  - a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
  - b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
- 4 Edge Style
- 5 Edge Color or Finish
- 6 Additional Options





|  | Description                                                                                 | Model#             | Product Wt | top ><br>edge >         |                                        |                                  |                         |                                  |
|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
|  |                                                                                             |                    |            | Laminate<br>PVC         | Laminate<br>Wood                       | Laminate<br>1 1/4" Wood          | Veneer<br>Wood          | Veneer<br>1 1/4" Wood            |
|  |                                                                                             |                    |            | Flat <b>LP2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>LW2S</b><br>                   | Square <b>LWS2</b><br>           | Flat <b>VW2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>VWS2</b><br>             |
|  |                                                                                             |                    |            | Fluted <b>LPF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>LWF2S</b><br>                | Fluted <b>LWF2</b><br>           | Fluted <b>VWF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>VWF2</b><br>           |
|  |                                                                                             |                    |            |                         | Rev Bevel Acrylic<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> | Reverse Bevel<br><b>LWR2</b><br> |                         | Reverse Bevel<br><b>VWR2</b><br> |
|  | <b>11" Top</b><br>Armless Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 10 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>IMAC 201IRE</b> | 8          | 136                     | 168                                    | 233                              | 330                     | 330                              |
|  | <b>22" Top</b><br>Armless Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 21 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>IMAC 2022RE</b> | 15         | 188                     | 201                                    | 358                              | 398                     | 398                              |
|  | <b>33" Top</b><br>Armless Application<br>Top Size: 32 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "       | <b>IMAC 2033RE</b> | 23         | 280                     | 298                                    | 533                              | 592                     | 592                              |
|  | <b>44" Top</b><br>Armless Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 43 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>IMAC 2044RE</b> | 29         | 370                     | 398                                    | 710                              | 789                     | 789                              |
|  | <b>55" Top</b><br>Armless Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 54 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>IMAC 2055RE</b> | 38         | 461                     | 496                                    | 886                              | 984                     | 984                              |
|  | <b>66" Top</b><br>Armless Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 65 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>IMAC 2066RE</b> | 45         | 555                     | 592                                    | 1063                             | 1180                    | 1180                             |

**Top Options**

| Code                                | Price  |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Special Laminate.....TSP            | call   |
| Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....TCC | \$ 120 |

**Wire Management Options**

|                               |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| 1 Oval Brush Grommet.....WOG  | \$ 97  |
| 2 Oval Brush Grommets.....WO2 | \$ 194 |
| 3 Oval Brush Grommets.....WO3 | \$ 291 |
| 1 Round Grommet.....WRG       | \$ 76  |
| 2 Round Grommets.....WR2      | \$ 152 |
| 3 Round Grommets.....WR3      | \$ 228 |

**Custom Charges**

| Code                                    | Price  |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| Custom PVC Color Match .....OCP         | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish).....OSM | \$ 996 |

**Power + Charging Options**

Please reference the Power + Data Price List



## Questions?

800 876 2120

|  |                                                                          |                    |            |  | top ><br>edge > | Laminate<br>PVC         | Laminate<br>Wood                       | Laminate<br>1 1/4" Wood          | Veneer<br>Wood          | Veneer<br>1 1/4" Wood            |
|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
|  |                                                                          |                    |            |  |                 | Flat <b>LP2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>LW2S</b><br>                   | Square <b>LWS2</b><br>           | Flat <b>VW2S</b><br>    | Flat <b>VWS2</b><br>             |
|  |                                                                          |                    |            |  |                 | Fluted <b>LPF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>LWF2S</b><br>                | Fluted <b>LWF2</b><br>           | Fluted <b>VWF2S</b><br> | Fluted <b>VWF2</b><br>           |
|  |                                                                          |                    |            |  |                 |                         | Rev Bevel Acrylic<br><b>LMRA2S</b><br> | Reverse Bevel<br><b>LWR2</b><br> |                         | Reverse Bevel<br><b>VWR2</b><br> |
|  | Description                                                              | Model#             | Product Wt |  |                 |                         |                                        |                                  |                         |                                  |
|  | <b>10" Top</b><br>Arm to Armless Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 9 3/32"  | <b>IMAC 2010RE</b> | 7          |  |                 | 136                     | 168                                    | 233                              | 330                     | 330                              |
|  | <b>21" Top</b><br>Arm to Armless Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 20 3/32" | <b>IMAC 2021RE</b> | 14         |  |                 | 188                     | 201                                    | 358                              | 398                     | 398                              |
|  | <b>32" Top</b><br>Arm to Armless Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 31 3/32" | <b>IMAC 2032RE</b> | 22         |  |                 | 280                     | 298                                    | 533                              | 592                     | 592                              |
|  | <b>43" Top</b><br>Arm to Armless Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 42 3/32" | <b>IMAC 2043RE</b> | 28         |  |                 | 370                     | 398                                    | 710                              | 789                     | 789                              |
|  | <b>54" Top</b><br>Arm to Armless Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 53 3/32" | <b>IMAC 2054RE</b> | 37         |  |                 | 461                     | 496                                    | 886                              | 984                     | 984                              |
|  | <b>65" Top</b><br>Arm to Armless Application<br>Top Size: 20" x 64 3/32" | <b>IMAC 2055RE</b> | 44         |  |                 | 555                     | 592                                    | 1063                             | 1180                    | 1180                             |

## To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 3 Top Material
  - a. Laminate Manufacturer + Color
  - b. Veneer Species + Finish Color
- 4 Edge Style
- 5 Edge Color or Finish
- 6 Additional Options



Top Options

|                                  | Code | Price  |
|----------------------------------|------|--------|
| Special Laminate.....            | TSP  | call   |
| Custom Cutout (per cutout) ..... | TCC  | \$ 120 |

Wire Management Options

|                            |     |        |
|----------------------------|-----|--------|
| 1 Oval Brush Grommet.....  | WOG | \$ 97  |
| 2 Oval Brush Grommets..... | WO2 | \$ 194 |
| 3 Oval Brush Grommets..... | WO3 | \$ 291 |
| 1 Round Grommet .....      | WRG | \$ 76  |
| 2 Round Grommets.....      | WR2 | \$ 152 |
| 3 Round Grommets.....      | WR3 | \$ 228 |

Custom Charges

|                                      | Code | Price  |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Custom PVC Color Match .....         | OCF  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish)..... | OSM  | \$ 996 |

Power + Charging Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List



**Specifications**

Kompis 4-leg guest chairs, tablet arm chairs, bariatric and stools have a square back. Chairs and stools can be specified with or without arms. Multiple material options are available on the seats, backs and armcaps ranging from upholstery to wood and urethane.

**Features**

Finished wood back, seat and armcaps are made from rotary cut molded 7-ply maple. Chairs and stools have a stainless steel pivot glide and the bariatric chairs have a clear polycarbonate glide. Kick-back leg design creates a wall saver on all models. Chairs can be stacked on the floor or on the Kompis Chair Trolley. Stools can be stacked on the floor. See below for stacking information.

**Stacking Information**

**Floor**

|                                                    |   |
|----------------------------------------------------|---|
| Arm and armless with glides. . . . .               | 8 |
| Arm and armless with single wheel casters. . . . . | 5 |
| Arm and armless with dual wheel casters. . . . .   | 4 |
| With tablet arm . . . . .                          | 4 |
| All stools . . . . .                               | 6 |

**Trolley**

|                                                    |    |
|----------------------------------------------------|----|
| Arm and armless with glides. . . . .               | 10 |
| Arm and armless with single wheel casters. . . . . | 5  |
| Arm and armless with dual wheel casters. . . . .   | 4  |

**Quickship Program**

Available for select products in the Kompis series, see pricing pages.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

**Shipping Schedule**

|                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| All Seating        | 4-5 WEEKS       |
| Quickship Products | 10 WORKING DAYS |

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

**NOTE** CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

**BIFMA**

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

**Standard Versteel Upholstery**

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

**Grade-In Upholstery**

Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

**Customer's Own Material**

Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Kompis. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

**Receiving COM Approval**

Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Kompis. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

**Excess COM**

Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

**COM Requiring Application Test**

If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

**NOTE** ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

**Ship COM to:**

Versteel  
 2332 Cathy Lane  
 Jasper, IN 47546

COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

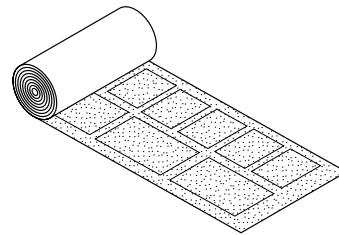
For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

**Application of Directional Fabrics**

Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

**EXAMPLE** PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

### Kompis COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

| Quantity of Chairs                                                                                       | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Kompis Chairs and Stools With or Without Arms</b> (yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified) |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Upholstered Seat & Back                                                                                  | 1.5 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 5.0  | 6.0  | 6.5  | 7.5  | 9.0  | 9.5  | 11.0 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 15.5 | 14.5 | 16.0 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 19.0 |
| Upholstered Seat Armless                                                                                 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 2.5  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 4.0  | 4.5  | 4.5  | 5.0  | 5.0  | 6.0  | 6.0  | 6.5  | 6.5  | 7.5  | 8.0  | 8.0  | 8.5  |
| Upholstered Seat with Arms                                                                               | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 2.5  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 4.0  | 4.5  | 4.5  | 5.0  | 5.0  | 6.0  | 6.0  | 6.5  | 6.5  | 7.5  | 8.0  | 8.0  | 8.5  |
| Upholstered Back Only                                                                                    | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.5  | 4.0  | 4.5  | 5.0  | 5.5  | 6.0  | 6.5  | 7.0  | 7.5  | 8.0  | 8.5  | 9.0  | 9.5  | 10.0 | 10.5 | 11.5 |
| <b>Kompis X (Bariatric) Chairs</b> (yardage includes upholstered armcaps)                                |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Uph Seat, Back & Armcaps                                                                                 | 2.5 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 9.0 | 11.0 | 13.5 | 15.5 | 17.0 | 19.0 | 21.5 | 23.0 | 24.5 | 26.5 | 28.5 | 30.5 | 32.5 | 34.5 | 36.0 | 38.0 | 40.0 |

### Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

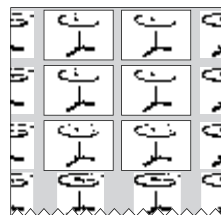
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

| Fabric Width | Plain Fabric | 3" - 14" Repeat | 15" - 19" Repeat | 20" - 27" Repeat | 28" - 36" Repeat | 37" - 45" Repeat | 46" - 54" Repeat |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 54"          | 0%           | 10%             | 15%              | 20%              | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              |
| 50" - 52"    | 10%          | 20%             | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              | 40%              | 45%              |

### Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options

| model number | finish selections |             |                      | frame options       |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| KPSQ-04      | PPEA              | WCHE        | FCA Almond           | ----                |
| model number | frame color       | wood finish | upholstery selection | chair frame options |

A KPSQ-04 is a Kompis series, square back armless 4-leg chair with an upholstered seat and wood back.

The codes PPEA / WCHE / FCA Almond specify a Pearl frame with a Chestnut wood finish and Grade 3 Caspian Almond upholstery.

Model Number KPSQ-04



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address

Versteel  
2332 Cathy Lane  
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

|       |                      |
|-------|----------------------|
| Email | contact@versteel.com |
| Phone | 800 876 2120         |
|       | 812 634 2120         |



### Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process . . . . . \$165 per chair

### Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c

Powder Coat - Premium. . . . . \$165 per chair

### Kompis Powder Coat Colors

|                         |      |                           |      |
|-------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|
| Alloy. . . . .          | PALY | Mint . . . . .            | PMNT |
| Amethyst . . . . .      | PAME | Navy . . . . .            | PNAV |
| Anthracite. . . . .     | PANT | Nimbus. . . . .           | PNIM |
| Black Anodized. . . . . | PBLA | Nutmeg . . . . .          | PNUT |
| Bronze . . . . .        | PBRO | ◆ Pacific . . . . .       | PPAC |
| Calypso . . . . .       | PCAL | Pearl . . . . .           | PPEA |
| Carbon. . . . .         | PCAR | Pebble . . . . .          | PPEB |
| Champagne . . . . .     | PCHA | ◆ Platinum . . . . .      | PPLA |
| Coconut . . . . .       | PCOC | Poppy. . . . .            | PPOP |
| ◆ Copper. . . . .       | PCOP | ◆ Raven. . . . .          | PRAV |
| Crimson . . . . .       | PCRI | Royal . . . . .           | PROY |
| ◆ Crystal . . . . .     | PCRY | Seaside . . . . .         | PSEA |
| Daffodil. . . . .       | PDAF | Shipyard. . . . .         | PSHI |
| Ebony. . . . .          | PEBO | Silver . . . . .          | PSIL |
| Forest. . . . .         | PFOR | Snow . . . . .            | PSNO |
| Fossil . . . . .        | PFOS | Stone . . . . .           | PSTO |
| ◆ Garnet . . . . .      | PGAR | Storm. . . . .            | PSTM |
| ◆ Gold. . . . .         | PGOL | Terra Cotta . . . . .     | PTEC |
| Graphite . . . . .      | PGRA | Whisper . . . . .         | PWHI |
| ◆ Hope . . . . .        | PHOP | White Linen . . . . .     | PWHL |
| Kelly Green . . . . .   | PKEG | Powder Coat Alternative . | OPA  |
| ◆ Matte . . . . .       | PMAT |                           |      |
| Mica. . . . .           | PMIC |                           |      |

### Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

### Premium Powder Coats (indicated by ●)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

### Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

### Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

### Kompis Wood Finishes

All Kompis wood finishes on Maple.

|                           |      |                          |      |
|---------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|
| Beach. . . . .            | WBEA | Forest. . . . .          | WFOR |
| Blossom Cherry . . . . .  | WBLC | Golden Cherry . . . . .  | WGNC |
| Brighton Walnut . . . . . | WBRW | Java Cherry. . . . .     | WJAC |
| Caramel Maple . . . . .   | WCMM | Millwork Cherry. . . . . | WMWC |
| Chestnut. . . . .         | WCHE | Pebble . . . . .         | WPEB |
| Cordovan Cherry . . . . . | WCNC | Seaside . . . . .        | WSEA |
| Drift . . . . .           | WDRI | Solar Maple. . . . .     | WSLM |
| Espresso Walnut. . . . .  | WESW | Sugar Maple . . . . .    | WSUM |
| Fawn . . . . .            | WFAW | Terra Cotta . . . . .    | WTEC |
| Fog . . . . .             | WFOG | Whisper . . . . .        | WWHI |

### Standard Kompis Urethane Armcap Color

Ebony. . . . . UEBO

Armcaps are molded with soft polyurethane. The materials provide a comfortable, supportive seating surface through the movement of the chair.

### Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

**Powder Coat Alternative****Call for quotation**

Specify code **OPA** (*Powder Coat Alternative*), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Stain Finish Match****\$996 / one time charge per finish, per order**

Specify code **OSM** (*Stain Finish Match*), add \$996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available. For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Custom Engraving or Cutout****Call for Quotation**

Specify code **KLC** (*Laser Cutout*), add cost from Versteel quotation

Personalize seating with your custom art via etching, engraving or laser cutting.

**Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)**

**\$23 / chair or stool**

Specify code **GLD32** (Hard Surface Glides - Nylon), add \$23 list per chair or stool.

Glide surface is nylon and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.



**Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)**

**\$23 / chair or stool**

Specify code **GLD33** (Hard Surface Glides - Felt), add \$23 list per chair or stool.

Glide surface is felt and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.



**Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps (set of 4)**

**\$23 / chair or stool**

Specify code **ABGFRC** (Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps), add \$23 list per chair or stool

Felt replacement caps for felt hard surface glides.

**Accessory Glide Replacement Tool**

**\$26 / tool**

Specify code **AGRT** (Accessory Glide Replacement Tool), add \$26 list per tool

Use to remove worn felt hard surface glide caps.

**Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)**

**\$191 / chair**

Specify code **CAS33** (Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel), add \$191 list per chair

Non-locking single wheel, unique profile 2" diameter caster threaded into the receiver leg base. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Must be specified at the time of order. Caster option does not change the chair seat height.



**Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (Set of 4)**

**\$171 / chair**

Specify code **CAS54** (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel), add \$171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter hard wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

**Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (Set of 4)**

**\$171 / chair**

Specify code **CAS58** (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon soft Wheel), add \$171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter soft wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

**Chair Link - Kompis**

**\$35 / chair**

Specify code **ACLCO** (Chair Link - Kompis), add \$35 list per chair

Link will ship installed on chair when specified on order. Can be field installed without the use of tools. Link stores under chair seat.



**Book Basket - Kompis**

**\$148 / basket**

Specify code **BCL** (Book Basket - Kompis) add \$148 list per chair

The Kompis book basket is made of formed resistance welded wire. Finish is Chrome unless otherwise specified. Basket may be field installed. Inside dimensions are 11½" w x 13½" d x 6" h.



Chair Trolley - Kompis

\$717 / each

Specify code **ACTCO** (Chair Trolley - Kompis), add \$717 list each



Kompis upholstered or wood chairs with glides stack 10 high. Chairs with single wheel casters stack 5 high while chairs with dual wheel casters stack 4 high. Trolley with a stack of 10 chairs measures approximately 24"w x 36"d x 61"h.

**STACKING INFORMATION - KOMPIS** ALL KOMPIS ARM AND ARMLESS CHAIRS WITH GLIDES STACK 10 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 8 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. CHAIRS WITH SINGLE WHEEL CASTERS STACK 5 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 5 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. CHAIRS WITH DUAL WHEEL CASTERS STACK 4 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. CHAIRS WITH TABLET ARM STACK 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. ALL KOMPIS STOOLS STACK 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.

**NOTE** NOT AVAILABLE FOR KOMPIS X CHAIRS



Kompis  
Square Back Chair  
Armless



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

Quickship Program Product

material / fabric grade >

| Description |                                                             | Model#  | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                         |                                                        | 2/COM | 3   | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|------|------|------|------|
|             | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered | KPSQ-01 | 19         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 21¾"<br>Overall Depth: 21¾" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18" | 737   | 831 | 921  | 1016 | 1108 |      |
|             | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood        | KPSQ-04 | 19         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 21¾"<br>Overall Depth: 21¾" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18" | 850   | 926 | 1000 | 1075 | 1152 |      |
|             | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood               | KPSQ-07 | 19         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 21¾"<br>Overall Depth: 21¾" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |       |     |      |      |      | 982  |

**Stacking**  
Refer to page 194.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 197.

- To Order, Specify...
- 1 Model Number
  - 2 Frame Color
  - 3 Wood Finish
  - 4 Upholstery Selection
  - 5 Frame Options



| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

| Frame Options                                     | Code  | Price  |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4).....       | GLD32 | \$ 23  |
| Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) .....       | GLD33 | \$ 23  |
| Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)..... | CAS33 | \$ 191 |
| Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon                  |       |        |
| Hard Wheel (set of 4).....                        | CAS54 | \$ 171 |
| Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon                  |       |        |
| Soft Wheel (set of 4).....                        | CAS56 | \$ 171 |

| Accessories                 | Code  | Price  |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------|
| Chair Trolley - Kompis..... | ACTCO | \$ 717 |
| Chair Link - Kompis.....    | ACLCO | \$ 35  |

| Custom Charges                            |     |        |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish).....      | OSM | \$ 996 |

**Kompis**Square Back Chair  
Arms**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

Quickship Program Product

material / fabric grade &gt;

| Description                                                                         |                                                                                     | Model#   | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                              |                                                                                                    | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
|    | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None        | KPASQ-01 | 20         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 21 1/4"<br>Overall Depth: 21 1/4" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19 1/2"<br>Arm Height: 25" | 808   | 902  | 994  | 1088 | 1181 |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Upholstered | KPASQ-02 | 20         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 21 1/4"     | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19 1/2"<br>Arm Height: 26" | 921   | 1036 | 1149 | 1262 | 1374 |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Wood        | KPASQ-03 | 20         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 21 1/4"     | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19 1/2"<br>Arm Height: 26" | 1035  | 1125 | 1218 | 1312 | 1408 |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: None               | KPASQ-04 | 20         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 21 1/4"<br>Overall Depth: 21 1/4" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19 1/2"<br>Arm Height: 25" | 921   | 997  | 1073 | 1149 | 1221 |      |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Upholstered        | KPASQ-05 | 20         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 21 1/4"     | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19 1/2"<br>Arm Height: 26" | 1038  | 1128 | 1221 | 1315 | 1411 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Wood               | KPASQ-06 | 20         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 21 1/4"     | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19 1/2"<br>Arm Height: 26" | 1149  | 1221 | 1299 | 1374 | 1449 |      |

**Stacking**

Refer to page 194.

**COM Yardage**

Refer to page 197.

**To Order, Specify...**

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options





|                                                                                   |                                                                                  |          |            |                                                                         |                                                                                                    | material / fabric grade > |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                   | Description                                                                      | Model#   | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                              |                                                                                                    | 2/COM                     | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: None                   | KPASQ-07 | 20         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 21 1/4"<br>Overall Depth: 21 1/4" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19 1/4"<br>Arm Height: 25" |                           |      |      |      |      | 1053 |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood<br>Arms: Wood                      | KPASQ-08 | 20         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 21 1/4"     | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19 1/4"<br>Arm Height: 26" |                           |      |      |      |      | 1279 |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | KPASQ-09 | 20         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 21 1/4"     | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19 1/4"<br>Arm Height: 26" | 921                       | 1036 | 1149 | 1262 | 1374 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Urethane        | KPASQ-10 | 20         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 21 1/4"     | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19 1/4"<br>Arm Height: 26" | 1038                      | 1128 | 1221 | 1315 | 1411 |      |

**Stacking**  
Refer to page 194.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 197.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

| Frame Options                                     | Code  | Price  |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4).....       | GLD32 | \$ 23  |
| Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4).....        | GLD33 | \$ 23  |
| Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)..... | CAS33 | \$ 191 |
| Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon                  |       |        |
| Hard Wheel (set of 4).....                        | CAS54 | \$ 171 |
| Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon                  |       |        |
| Soft Wheel (set of 4).....                        | CAS56 | \$ 171 |

| Accessories                 | Code  | Price  |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------|
| Chair Trolley - Kompis..... | ACTCO | \$ 717 |
| Chair Link - Kompis.....    | ACLCO | \$ 35  |

| Custom Charges                            |     |        |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish).....      | OSM | \$ 996 |

Kompis  
Square Back Chair  
Flip-Up Tablet Arm - Right



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

Questions?

800 876 2120

| material / fabric grade >                                                                                                                                     |            |            |                                                                 |                                                                           |  | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Description                                                                                                                                                   | Model#     | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                      |                                                                           |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |
| <br><b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered | KPSQ-01TBR | 22         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 30" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Arm Height: 26" |  | 968   | 1063 | 1155 | 1251 | 1341 |      |
| <br><b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood        | KPSQ-04TBR | 22         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 30" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Arm Height: 26" |  | 1084  | 1158 | 1235 | 1309 | 1386 |      |
| <br><b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood               | KPSQ-07TBR | 22         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 30" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Arm Height: 26" |  |       |      |      |      |      | 1215 |

**Tablet Dimensions**  
"d x 13½" w x ¾" thick  
Tablet is available in  
back only.

**Tablet Material**  
Black Thermofoil with a  
black Thermofoil edge.

**Seating**  
Refer to page 194.

**Table Yardage**  
Refer to page 197.

Tablet Dimensions

13" d x 13½" w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material

¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking

Refer to page 194.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 197.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



Quickship Program Product

| material / fabric grade >                                                   |            |            |                                                                 |                                                                           |  | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Description                                                                 | Model#     | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                      |                                                                           |  |       |      |      |      |      |      |
| <br><b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered | KPSQ-01TBL | 22         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 30" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Arm Height: 26" |  | 968   | 1063 | 1155 | 1251 | 1341 |      |
| <br><b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood        | KPSQ-04TBL | 22         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 30" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Arm Height: 26" |  | 1084  | 1158 | 1235 | 1309 | 1386 |      |
| <br><b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood               | KPSQ-07TBL | 22         | Overall Height: 32"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 30" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Arm Height: 26" |  |       |      |      |      |      | 1215 |

**Tablet Dimensions**  
 13" d x 13½" w x ¾" thick

 Tablet is available in  
 black only.

**Tablet Material**  
 ¾" Black Thermofoil with a  
 Black Thermofoil edge.

**Stacking**  
 Refer to page 194.

**COM Yardage**  
 Refer to page 197.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel .....                 | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |

| Frame Options                                      | Code  | Price  |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4) .....       | GLD32 | \$ 23  |
| Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) .....        | GLD33 | \$ 23  |
| Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4) ..... | CAS33 | \$ 191 |
| Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon                   |       |        |
| Hard Wheel (set of 4) .....                        | CAS54 | \$ 171 |
| Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon                   |       |        |
| Soft Wheel (set of 4) .....                        | CAS56 | \$ 171 |

| Accessories                  | Code  | Price  |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Chair Trolley - Kompis ..... | ACTCO | \$ 717 |
| Chair Link - Kompis .....    | ACLCO | \$ 35  |

| Custom Charges                            |     |        |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM | \$ 996 |

Kompis  
Square Back Stool - 24"  
Armless



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

| material / fabric grade >                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |            |                     |                     |                    | 2/COM            | 3               | 4               | 5                      | 6 | Wood |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|---|------|
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Model#     | Product Wt | Dimensions          |                     |                    |                  |                 |                 |                        |   |      |
| <br><b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered  | KPSQ-01S24 | 20         | Overall Height: 38" | Overall Width: 21½" | Overall Depth: 26" | Seat Height: 24" | Seat Width: 17" | Seat Depth: 17" | Seat to Footrest: 15½" |   |      |
| <br><b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood | KPSQ-04S24 | 20         | Overall Height: 38" | Overall Width: 21½" | Overall Depth: 26" | Seat Height: 24" | Seat Width: 17" | Seat Depth: 17" | Seat to Footrest: 15½" |   |      |
| <br><b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood                       | KPSQ-07S24 | 20         | Overall Height: 38" | Overall Width: 21½" | Overall Depth: 26" | Seat Height: 24" | Seat Width: 17" | Seat Depth: 17" | Seat to Footrest: 15½" |   | 1255 |

33" - 38" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with 24" stool

Stacking  
Refer to page 194.

COM Yardage  
Refer to page 197.

- To Order, Specify...
- 1 Model Number
  - 2 Frame Color
  - 3 Wood Finish
  - 4 Upholstery Selection
  - 5 Frame Options



|                                                                                   |                                                                                |             |            |                                                                     |                                                                                 | material / fabric grade > |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                   | Description                                                                    | Model#      | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                          |                                                                                 | 2/COM                     | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered | KPSQ-01S29  | 21         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 21 3/4"<br>Overall Depth: 26" | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 17"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15" | 1009                      | 1101 | 1192 | 1288 | 1381 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood        | KPSQ-04S29  | 21         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 21 3/4"<br>Overall Depth: 26" | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 17"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15" | 1122                      | 1195 | 1271 | 1348 | 1422 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood               | KPSPQ-07S29 | 21         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 21 3/4"<br>Overall Depth: 26" | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 17"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15" |                           |      |      |      |      | 1255 |

38" - 42" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with 29" stool

**Stacking**  
Refer to page 194.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 197.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel .....                 | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |

| Frame Options                                | Code  | Price |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4) ..... | GLD32 | \$ 23 |
| Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) .....  | GLD33 | \$ 23 |

| Accessories                  | Code  | Price  |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Chair Trolley - Kompis ..... | ACTCO | \$ 717 |
| Chair Link - Kompis .....    | ACLCO | \$ 35  |

| Custom Charges                            |            |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM \$ 996 |

**Kompis****Square Back Stool - 24"  
Arms****VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

Questions?

800 876 2120

|                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                    |            |                                                                                     |                                                                                                       | material / fabric grade › | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                     | Description                                                                                     | Model#             | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                          |                                                                                                       |                           |       |      |      |      |      |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None | <b>KPASQ-01S24</b> | 22         | Overall Height: 38"<br>Overall Width: 21½"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 31" | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15" |                           | 1076  | 1173 | 1264 | 1358 | 1452 |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Upholstered | <b>KPASQ-02S24</b> | 22         | Overall Height: 38"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 32"  | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15" |                           | 1191  | 1306 | 1419 | 1531 | 1644 |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Wood | <b>KPASQ-03S24</b> | 22         | Overall Height: 38"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 32"  | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15" |                           | 1304  | 1397 | 1490 | 1583 | 1679 |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: None        | <b>KPASQ-04S24</b> | 22         | Overall Height: 38"<br>Overall Width: 21½"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 31" | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15" |                           | 1191  | 1267 | 1344 | 1419 | 1493 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Upholstered | <b>KPASQ-05S24</b> | 22         | Overall Height: 38"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 32"  | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15" |                           | 1309  | 1403 | 1499 | 1589 | 1684 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Wood        | <b>KPASQ-06S24</b> | 22         | Overall Height: 38"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 32"  | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15" |                           | 1422  | 1500 | 1573 | 1647 | 1724 |      |

Standard Kompis armcap is 13"

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with 24" stool

Stacking  
Refer to page 194.

COM Yardage  
Refer to page 197.

Standard Kompis  
armcap is 13"33" - 38" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with 24" stool**Stacking**

Refer to page 194.

**COM Yardage**

Refer to page 197.

**To Order, Specify...**

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Wood Finish
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options



|                                                                                   |                                                                                                      |                    |            |                                                                                        |                                                                                                          | material / fabric grade > |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                   | Description                                                                                          | Model#             | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                             |                                                                                                          | 2/COM                     | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: None                    | <b>KPASQ-07S24</b> | 22         | Overall Height: 38"<br>Overall Width: 21 1/2"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 31" | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19 1/2"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15" |                           |      |      |      |      | 1326 |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Wood                    | <b>KPASQ-08S24</b> | 22         | Overall Height: 38"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 32"     | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19 1/2"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15" |                           |      |      |      |      | 1551 |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane  | <b>KPASQ-09S24</b> | 22         | Overall Height: 38"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 32"     | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19 1/2"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15" | 1191                      | 1306 | 1419 | 1531 | 1644 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>KPASQ-10S24</b> | 22         | Overall Height: 38"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 32"     | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19 1/2"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15" | 1309                      | 1403 | 1499 | 1589 | 1684 |      |

Standard Kompis armcap is 13"

**33" - 38"** table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

**Stacking**

Refer to page 194.

**COM Yardage**

Refer to page 197.

**Finish Options**

|                              | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel .....                 | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |

**Frame Options**

|                                              | Code  | Price |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4) ..... | GLD32 | \$ 23 |
| Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) .....  | GLD33 | \$ 23 |

**Accessories**

|                              | Code  | Price  |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Chair Trolley - Kompis ..... | ACTCO | \$ 717 |
| Chair Link - Kompis .....    | ACLCO | \$ 35  |

**Custom Charges**

|                                           |     |        |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM | \$ 996 |

**Kompis****Square Back Stool - 29"**  
**Arms****VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

Questions?

800 876 2120

|  | Description                                                                                            | Model#             | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                          | material / fabric grade >                                                                              | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood |
|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None        | <b>KPASQ-01S29</b> | 23         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 21½"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 36" | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1076  | 1173 | 1264 | 1358 | 1452 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Upholstered | <b>KPASQ-02S29</b> | 23         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 37"  | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1191  | 1306 | 1419 | 1531 | 1644 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Wood        | <b>KPASQ-03S29</b> | 23         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 37"  | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1304  | 1397 | 1490 | 1583 | 1679 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: None               | <b>KPASQ-04S29</b> | 23         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 21½"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 36" | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1191  | 1267 | 1344 | 1419 | 1493 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Upholstered        | <b>KPASQ-05S29</b> | 23         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 37"  | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1309  | 1403 | 1499 | 1589 | 1684 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Wood               | <b>KPASQ-06S29</b> | 23         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 37"  | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1422  | 1500 | 1573 | 1647 | 1724 |      |

Standard Kompis armcap is 13"

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with 29" stool

Stacking  
Refer to page 194.

COM Yardage  
Refer to page 197.

Standard Kompis  
armcap is 13"**38" - 42"** table heights  
are recommended for  
use with **29" stool****Stacking**

Refer to page 194.

**COM Yardage**

Refer to page 197.

**To Order, Specify...**

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Wood Finish or Aluminum Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options





| material / fabric grade >                                                                                                                                                             |             |            |                                                                                     |                                                                                                        |      | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6 | Wood |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|---|------|
| Description                                                                                                                                                                           | Model#      | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                          |                                                                                                        |      |       |      |      |      |   |      |
|  <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: None                   | KPASQ-07S29 | 23         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 21½"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 36" | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" |      |       |      |      |      |   | 1326 |
|  <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Wood                   | KPASQ-08S29 | 23         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 37"  | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" |      |       |      |      |      |   | 1551 |
|  <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | KPASQ-09S29 | 23         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 37"  | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1191 | 1306  | 1419 | 1531 | 1644 |   |      |
|  <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Urethane        | KPASQ-10S29 | 22         | Overall Height: 43"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 26"<br>Arm Height: 37"  | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 19½"<br>Seat to Footrest: 15½" | 1309 | 1403  | 1499 | 1589 | 1684 |   |      |

Standard Kompis  
armcap is 13"

**38" - 42"** table heights  
are recommended for  
use with **29" stool**

#### Stacking

Refer to page 194.

#### COM Yardage

Refer to page 197.

#### Finish Options

|                              | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel .....                 | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |

#### Frame Options

|                                              | Code  | Price |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4) ..... | GLD32 | \$ 23 |
| Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) .....  | GLD33 | \$ 23 |

#### Accessories

|                           | Code  | Price |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|
| Chair Link - Kompis ..... | ACLCO | \$ 35 |

#### Custom Charges

|                                           |     |        |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM | \$ 996 |

Kompis Bariatric  
Square Back Chair  
Arms



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

Questions?

800 876 2120

|  |  |  |  |  |  | material / fabric grade › |   |   |   |   |      |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2/COM                     | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Wood |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |      |



| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 327 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 388 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call  |

**Specifications**

Nerita is available in 4-leg, sled and swivel base styles with a shell of molded resilient polypropylene resin. In addition to the poly shell an upholstered seat pad is available. The chairs may be specified with or without arms.

**Features**

The 4-leg chairs feature a high density polyethylene (HDPE) black glide, while the sled base chairs have a clear polycarbonate flat glide. The swivel chairs have a polished aluminum or powdercoat base and feature 3" hollow wheel black casters or felt glides.

**Shipping Schedule**

Poly Shell

3-5 WEEKS

Some shell colors as well as powdercoated swivel bases may require an extended lead time. Contact Versteel Customer Service for additional information.

**NOTE** CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

**BIFMA**

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.



**Standard Versteel Upholstery**

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

**Grade-In Upholstery**

Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

**Customer's Own Material**

Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Nerita. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

**Receiving COM Approval**

Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Nerita. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

**Excess COM**

Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

**COM Requiring Application Test**

If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

**NOTE** ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

**Ship COM to:**

Versteel  
2332 Cathy Lane  
Jasper, IN 47546

COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

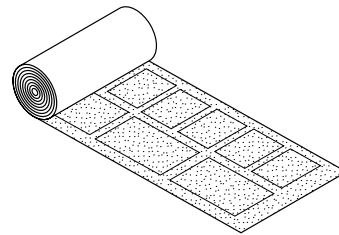
For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

**Application of Directional Fabrics**

Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

**EXAMPLE** PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

#### Nerita COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

| Quantity of Chairs        | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Nerita</b>             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Upholstered Seat Pad Only | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 |

#### Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

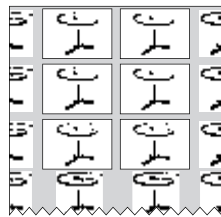
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

| Fabric Width | Plain Fabric | 3" - 14" Repeat | 15" - 19" Repeat | 20" - 27" Repeat | 28" - 36" Repeat | 37" - 45" Repeat | 46" - 54" Repeat |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 54"          | 0%           | 10%             | 15%              | 20%              | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              |
| 50" - 52"    | 10%          | 20%             | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              | 40%              | 45%              |

#### Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection

| model number |  | finish selections |             |                      |  |
|--------------|--|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|--|
| NEMLA-06     |  | YSNO              | PFOS        | VVE Suede            |  |
| model number |  | shell color       | frame color | upholstery selection |  |

A NEMLA-06 is a Nerita series, metal 4-leg chair with arms, upholstered seat pad and poly back.

The codes YSNO / PFOS / VVE Suede specify a Snow poly shell with a Fossil frame and Grade 4 Vector Suede upholstery.

Model Number NEMLA-06



NOTE SAMPLE ORDER DOES NOT MATCH ABOVE IMAGE FABRIC.

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address

Versteel  
2332 Cathy Lane  
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com  
Phone 800 876 2120  
812 634 2120



## Nerita Shells

Poly shells are molded with resilient, flexible polypropylene resin with a matte textured surface.

## Nerita Poly Shell Colors

Oyster . . . . . YOYS      Snow . . . . . YSNO

### Nerita Poly Shell Colors-Extended Lead Time

Near Black. . . . . [YNBL](#)      Sand . . . . . [YSAN](#)  
Quarry . . . . . [YQUA](#)

## Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

### Powder Coat Finish Options

|                                  |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . | n/c   |
| Powder Coat - Premium. . . . .   | \$165 |

### Nerita Powder Coat Colors

|                          |                      |                                   |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Alloy . . . . .          | <a href="#">PALY</a> | Mint . . . . .                    | <a href="#">PMNT</a> |
| Amethyst . . . . .       | <a href="#">PAME</a> | Navy . . . . .                    | <a href="#">PNAV</a> |
| Anthracite . . . . .     | <a href="#">PANT</a> | Nimbus . . . . .                  | <a href="#">PNIM</a> |
| Black Anodized . . . . . | <a href="#">PBLA</a> | Nutmeg . . . . .                  | <a href="#">PNUT</a> |
| Bronze . . . . .         | <a href="#">PBRO</a> | ♦ Pacific . . . . .               | <a href="#">PPAC</a> |
| Calypso . . . . .        | <a href="#">PCAL</a> | Pearl . . . . .                   | <a href="#">PPEA</a> |
| Carbon . . . . .         | <a href="#">PCAR</a> | Pebble . . . . .                  | <a href="#">PPEB</a> |
| Champagne . . . . .      | <a href="#">PCHA</a> | Ⓟ Platinum . . . . .              | <a href="#">PPLA</a> |
| Coconut . . . . .        | <a href="#">PCOC</a> | Poppy . . . . .                   | <a href="#">PPOP</a> |
| ♦ Copper . . . . .       | <a href="#">PCOP</a> | ♦ Raven . . . . .                 | <a href="#">PRAV</a> |
| Crimson . . . . .        | <a href="#">PCRI</a> | Royal . . . . .                   | <a href="#">PROY</a> |
| ♦ Crystal . . . . .      | <a href="#">PCRY</a> | Seaside . . . . .                 | <a href="#">PSEA</a> |
| Daffodil . . . . .       | <a href="#">PDAF</a> | Shipyard . . . . .                | <a href="#">PSHI</a> |
| Ebony . . . . .          | <a href="#">PEBO</a> | Silver . . . . .                  | <a href="#">PSIL</a> |
| Forest . . . . .         | <a href="#">PFOR</a> | Snow . . . . .                    | <a href="#">PSNO</a> |
| Fossil . . . . .         | <a href="#">PFOS</a> | Stone . . . . .                   | <a href="#">PSTO</a> |
| ♦ Garnet . . . . .       | <a href="#">PGAR</a> | Storm . . . . .                   | <a href="#">PSTM</a> |
| ♦ Gold . . . . .         | <a href="#">PGOL</a> | Terra Cotta . . . . .             | <a href="#">PTEC</a> |
| Graphite . . . . .       | <a href="#">PGRA</a> | Whisper . . . . .                 | <a href="#">PWHI</a> |
| Ⓟ Hope . . . . .         | <a href="#">PHOP</a> | White Linen . . . . .             | <a href="#">PWHL</a> |
| Kelly Green . . . . .    | <a href="#">PKEG</a> | Powder Coat Alternative . . . . . | <a href="#">POPA</a> |
| ♦ Matte . . . . .        | <a href="#">PMAT</a> |                                   |                      |
| Mica . . . . .           | <a href="#">PMIC</a> |                                   |                      |

**Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by )**

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

### Premium Powder Coats (indicated by P)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

### Polished Aluminum

4-star cast aluminum swivel base is polished to a high gloss sheen.

Polished Aluminum . . . . . **APOL**

## Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. Plated finishes are not available on swivel base Nerita chairs. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

|                  |      |
|------------------|------|
| Chrome . . . . . | ECHR |
| Nickel . . . . . | ENKL |

### Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

**Powder Coat Alternative**

**Call for quotation**

Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Poly Shell Alternative**

**Call for quotation**

Specify code **OPS** (Poly Shell Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

For Poly Shell Alternative, you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Minimum order quantities exist for alternative colors. Call Versteel Customer Service for minimums and associated upcharges on Poly Shell Alternatives.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES




**Questions?**

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

|                                                                                   | Description                                                      | Model#         | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                        | Poly                                                                        | 2/COM | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|---------|
|  | <b>Sled Base Armless</b><br>Shell: Poly                          | <b>NES-07</b>  | 17         | Overall Height: 30"<br>Overall Width: 20"<br>Overall Depth: 21¼"  | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18"<br>Seat Depth: 17"                     | 390   |     |     |     |         |
|  | <b>Sled Base Armless</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | <b>NES-04</b>  | 19         | Overall Height: 30"<br>Overall Width: 20"<br>Overall Depth: 21¼"  | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18"<br>Seat Depth: 17"                     |       | 636 | 657 | 678 | 699 720 |
|  | <b>Sled Base Arms</b><br>Shell: Poly                             | <b>NESA-08</b> | 18         | Overall Height: 30"<br>Overall Width: 25½"<br>Overall Depth: 21¼" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18"<br>Seat Depth: 17"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | 394   |     |     |     |         |
|  | <b>Sled Base Arms</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad    | <b>NESA-06</b> | 20         | Overall Height: 30"<br>Overall Width: 25½"<br>Overall Depth: 21¼" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18"<br>Seat Depth: 17"<br>Arm Height: 26½" |       | 640 | 661 | 682 | 703 724 |

**COM Yardage**

Refer to page 221.

**To Order, Specify...**

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection



|                                                                                   | Description                                                             | Model#          | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                        | material / fabric grade >                                                   | Poly | 2/COM | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                                                                                   |                                                                         |                 |            |                                                                   |                                                                             |      |       |     |     |     |     |
|  | <b>4-Leg Metal Base Armless</b><br>Shell: Poly                          | <b>NEML-07</b>  | 16         | Overall Height: 30"<br>Overall Width: 20"<br>Overall Depth: 21¼"  | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18"<br>Seat Depth: 17"                     | 520  |       |     |     |     |     |
|  | <b>4-Leg Metal Base Armless</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | <b>NEML-04</b>  | 18         | Overall Height: 30"<br>Overall Width: 20"<br>Overall Depth: 21¼"  | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18"<br>Seat Depth: 17"                     |      | 766   | 787 | 808 | 829 | 850 |
|  | <b>4-Leg Metal Base Arms</b><br>Shell: Poly                             | <b>NEMLA-08</b> | 17         | Overall Height: 30"<br>Overall Width: 25½"<br>Overall Depth: 21¼" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18"<br>Seat Depth: 17"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | 523  |       |     |     |     |     |
|  | <b>4-Leg Metal Base Arms</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad    | <b>NEMLA-06</b> | 19         | Overall Height: 30"<br>Overall Width: 25½"<br>Overall Depth: 21¼" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18"<br>Seat Depth: 17"<br>Arm Height: 26½" |      | 769   | 790 | 811 | 832 | 853 |

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 221.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

| Custom Charges                            |          |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA call |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS call |



## Questions?

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

|                                                                                   | Description                                                                | Model#           | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                        | Poly                                                                        | 2/COM | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|---------|
|  | <b>Fixed Height Swivel Armless</b><br>Shell: Poly                          | <b>NECFH-07</b>  | 17         | Overall Height: 30"<br>Overall Width: 21"<br>Overall Depth: 21½"  | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18"<br>Seat Depth: 17"                     | 598   |     |     |     |         |
|  | <b>Fixed Height Swivel Armless</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | <b>NECFH-04</b>  | 19         | Overall Height: 30"<br>Overall Width: 21"<br>Overall Depth: 21½"  | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18"<br>Seat Depth: 17"                     |       | 844 | 865 | 886 | 907 928 |
|  | <b>Fixed Height Swivel Arms</b><br>Shell: Poly                             | <b>NECFHA-08</b> | 17         | Overall Height: 30"<br>Overall Width: 25½"<br>Overall Depth: 21½" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18"<br>Seat Depth: 17"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | 600   |     |     |     |         |
|  | <b>Fixed Height Swivel Arms</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad    | <b>NECFHA-06</b> | 20         | Overall Height: 30"<br>Overall Width: 25½"<br>Overall Depth: 21½" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18"<br>Seat Depth: 17"<br>Arm Height: 26½" |       | 846 | 867 | 888 | 909 930 |

## COM Yardage

Refer to page 221.

## To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Swivel Base Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection



|                                                                                   | Description                                                                | Model#           | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                        | material / fabric grade >                                                   | Poly | 2/COM | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                                                                                   |                                                                            |                  |            |                                                                   |                                                                             |      |       |     |     |     |     |
|  | <b>Fixed Height Swivel Armless</b><br>Shell: Poly                          | <b>NEGFH-07</b>  | 16         | Overall Height: 30"<br>Overall Width: 20"<br>Overall Depth: 21¼"  | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18"<br>Seat Depth: 17"                     | 530  |       |     |     |     |     |
|  | <b>Fixed Height Swivel Armless</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | <b>NEGFH-04</b>  | 18         | Overall Height: 30"<br>Overall Width: 20"<br>Overall Depth: 21¼"  | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18"<br>Seat Depth: 17"                     |      | 776   | 797 | 818 | 839 | 860 |
|  | <b>Fixed Height Swivel Arms</b><br>Shell: Poly                             | <b>NEGFHA-08</b> | 17         | Overall Height: 30"<br>Overall Width: 25½"<br>Overall Depth: 21¼" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18"<br>Seat Depth: 17"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | 534  |       |     |     |     |     |
|  | <b>Fixed Height Swivel Arms</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad    | <b>NEGFHA-06</b> | 19         | Overall Height: 30"<br>Overall Width: 25½"<br>Overall Depth: 21¼" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18"<br>Seat Depth: 17"<br>Arm Height: 26½" |      | 780   | 801 | 822 | 843 | 864 |
| COM Yardage<br>Refer to page 221.                                                 |                                                                            |                  |            |                                                                   |                                                                             |      |       |     |     |     |     |

**Swivel Base Options**

|                              |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Polished Aluminum .....      | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |

TRANSPARENT POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

**Custom Charges**

|                                          |          |            |
|------------------------------------------|----------|------------|
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) ..... | Code OPS | Price call |
|------------------------------------------|----------|------------|



#### Specifications

Available in Polished Aluminum or any standard powder coat finish, OH! legs, back supports and connectors are one piece cast aluminum, polished to a high-gloss sheen. Seats are machined 1" plywood with a multi-layered construction high density polyurethane molded foam cushion. Backs are molded .75" plywood with a multi-layered construction high density polyurethane foam cushion. Seats and backs are top stitched with single side seams. Laminate or veneer table top surfaces are 1" particle board, Corian® table tops are 1" thick.

**NOTE** TRANSPARENT POWDER COAT FINISHES ARE NOT AVAILABLE

#### Features

Since there is no contact between upholstered surfaces, OH! is very easy to clean and more hygienic. The 24" diameter seats appeal to multiple sitting styles and body shapes. Modular construction allows for unlimited configuration options. Under mount power option is available in addition to integrated wire management across the connector.

#### Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction

The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the under side of the top. Tops are shipped predrilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

#### Corian® Construction

Tops are 1" thick Corian® fabricated by bonding two .5" thick sheets together and machining them to size. The underside is bored to allow pressing in metal screw inserts for field installation of the legs and/or connectors.

#### PVC Flat Edge



Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the 1" top with ¼" radius at the top and bottom.

Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.

#### Wood Flat Edge



Wood banding hot melt banded to the 1" top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom.

Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

#### Corian® Eased Square Edge



A traditional 1" flat edge with a small radius where horizontal surfaces meet vertical for comfort and a softened aesthetic.

Offered in twelve (12) standard colors.



**Quickship Program**

Available for select products in the Companion series, see pricing pages.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

**Shipping Schedule**

|                     |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Upholstered Items   | 4-5 WEEKS       |
| Laminate, PVC Edge  | 4-5 WEEKS       |
| Laminate, Wood Edge | 4-5 WEEKS       |
| Veneer, Wood Edge   | 6-8 WEEKS       |
| Quickship Products  | 10 WORKING DAYS |

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

**NOTE** ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

**NOTE** OH! SHIPS DISASSEMBLED AND REQUIRES ASSEMBLY

**BIFMA**

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

**Standard Versteel Upholstery**

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyl for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for reference information.

**Grade-In Upholstery**

Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. They will supply you with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

**Customer's Own Material**

Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on OH!. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

**Receiving COM Approval**

Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on OH!. A 12" X 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

**Excess COM**

Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledge ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

**Seat Accent Fabric**

The OH! seat band may be specified in a different fabric than the rest of the unit. Specify and add \$372.00 list per unit.  
Seat Accent Fabric . . . . .SAF

**COM Requiring Application Test**

If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following:

- Name and return address
- Chair model selected
- Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the material's pattern on the chair seat and chair back, if special considerations are required.

**Ship COM to:**

Versteel  
2332 Cathy Lane  
Jasper, IN 47546

COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

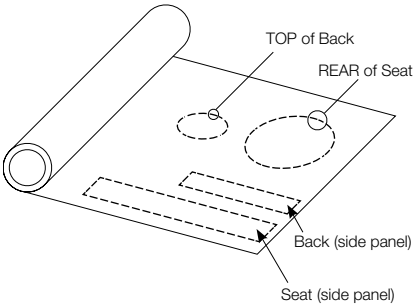
For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

**Application of Directional Fabrics**

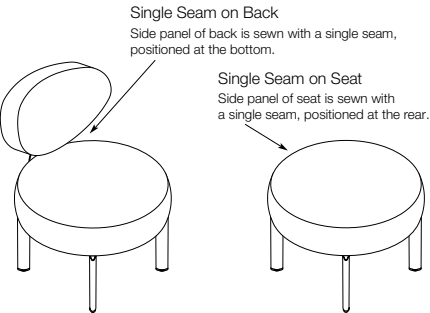
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's for OH! are railroaded unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

**EXAMPLE PATTERN CUT RAILROADED**



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.



### OH! COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 10, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

**NOTE** THIS CHART IS NOT APPLICABLE FOR MULTIPLE FABRICS ON ONE UNIT. CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS WHEN SPECIFYING MULTIPLE FABRICS.

| Quantity of Units                  | 1   | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   |
|------------------------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Freestanding (without back)</b> |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| OH24                               | 2.5 | 2.5  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 4.0  | 5.5  | 5.5  | 6.5  | 7.5  | 8.0  |
| OH245I                             | 2.5 | 3.0  | 5.5  | 6.5  | 8.0  | 8.0  | 10.5 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 14.5 |
| OH2478                             | 3.0 | 5.5  | 7.5  | 8.0  | 10.5 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 16.5 | 20.0 | 20.5 |
| <b>Freestanding (with back)</b>    |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| OH24B                              | 3.0 | 4.5  | 5.0  | 8.0  | 8.5  | 11.0 | 12.5 | 16.0 | 18.5 | 20.0 |
| OH245IB                            | 3.0 | 8.0  | 11.0 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 22.0 | 24.0 | 27.0 | 31.5 | 33.0 |
| OH2478B                            | 5.5 | 11.0 | 18.5 | 22.0 | 26.0 | 31.5 | 35.0 | 38.0 | 43.0 | 48.0 |
| <b>Freestanding Ottoman</b>        |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| OH36O                              | 2.5 | 3.5  | 4.5  | 5.5  | 8.0  |      |      |      |      |      |
| OH48O                              | 3.0 | 5.0  | 7.5  | 9.0  | 12.0 |      |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Configurable (without back)</b> |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| OH24ER                             | 2.5 | 2.5  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 4.0  | 5.5  | 5.5  | 6.5  | 7.5  | 8.0  |
| OH24EL                             | 2.5 | 2.5  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 4.0  | 5.5  | 5.5  | 6.5  | 7.5  | 8.0  |
| OH24LR                             | 2.5 | 2.5  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 4.0  | 5.5  | 5.5  | 6.5  | 7.5  | 8.0  |
| OH24LL                             | 2.5 | 2.5  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 4.0  | 5.5  | 5.5  | 6.5  | 7.5  | 8.0  |
| OH24LD                             | 2.5 | 2.5  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 4.0  | 5.5  | 5.5  | 6.5  | 7.5  | 8.0  |
| <b>Configurable (with back)</b>    |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| OH24ERB                            | 3.0 | 4.5  | 5.0  | 8.0  | 8.5  | 11.0 | 12.5 | 16.0 | 18.5 | 20.0 |
| OH24ELB                            | 3.0 | 4.5  | 5.0  | 8.0  | 8.5  | 11.0 | 12.5 | 16.0 | 18.5 | 20.0 |
| OH24LRB                            | 3.0 | 4.5  | 5.0  | 8.0  | 8.5  | 11.0 | 12.5 | 16.0 | 18.5 | 20.0 |
| OH24LLB                            | 3.0 | 4.5  | 5.0  | 8.0  | 8.5  | 11.0 | 12.5 | 16.0 | 18.5 | 20.0 |
| OH24LDB                            | 3.0 | 4.5  | 5.0  | 8.0  | 8.5  | 11.0 | 12.5 | 16.0 | 18.5 | 20.0 |

### Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

### Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.

### Repeats and Striped Fabrics

The geometry of curved products prevents repeats and stripes from matching at the seams.

**NOTE** CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 133 (CAL 133) COMPLIANCE HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED THROUGH THIRD-PARTY TESTING OF THE PRODUCTS. ALL CHAIRS THAT MEET CAL 133 STANDARDS WILL HAVE A LABEL ATTACHED TO THE UNDERSIDE OF THE SEAT TO MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE, THE LABEL MUST NOT BE REMOVED FROM THE PRODUCT.

| Fabric Width | Plain Fabric | 3" - 14" Repeat | 15" - 19" Repeat | 20" - 27" Repeat | 28" - 36" Repeat | 37" - 45" Repeat | 46" - 54" Repeat |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 54"          | 0%           | 10%             | 15%              | 20%              | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              |
| 50" - 52"    | 10%          | 20%             | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              | 40%              | 45%              |

**Configure**

Utilizing basic components (a single leg, seat, back and connector) of polished, cast aluminum, OH! is simplistic in its approach to modularity. Legs are positioned for strength and stability while connectors are used to organize the seats into configurations. By using the connector, a set distance is established between individual seats to create personal space. Plush seats, along with a curved ergonomic back option, allow users to position their bodies without interfering with their neighbors. This ensures that everyone can find their own comfort solution. Seats are generously sized and proportioned.

Because the circle is the basis for the seating series it is possible to create an infinite number of configurations, as the designer is no longer bound by a corner. Typical OH! configurations include L, T, X and Y as well as unlimited numbers of runs, arcs and serpentine.

The use of the circle eliminates any sidedness to backless configurations. The addition of a back can be used to guide users to approach sides.

**Tables**

Tables can be inserted at any point of any configuration for optimum flexibility.

**Upholstery**

Upholstery may be specified in monochromatic (single textile choice) or contrasting applications (different textiles on different parts). No contact between upholstery surfaces makes for an easy to clean and more hygienic product.

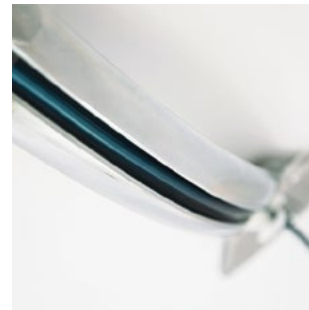
**Power**

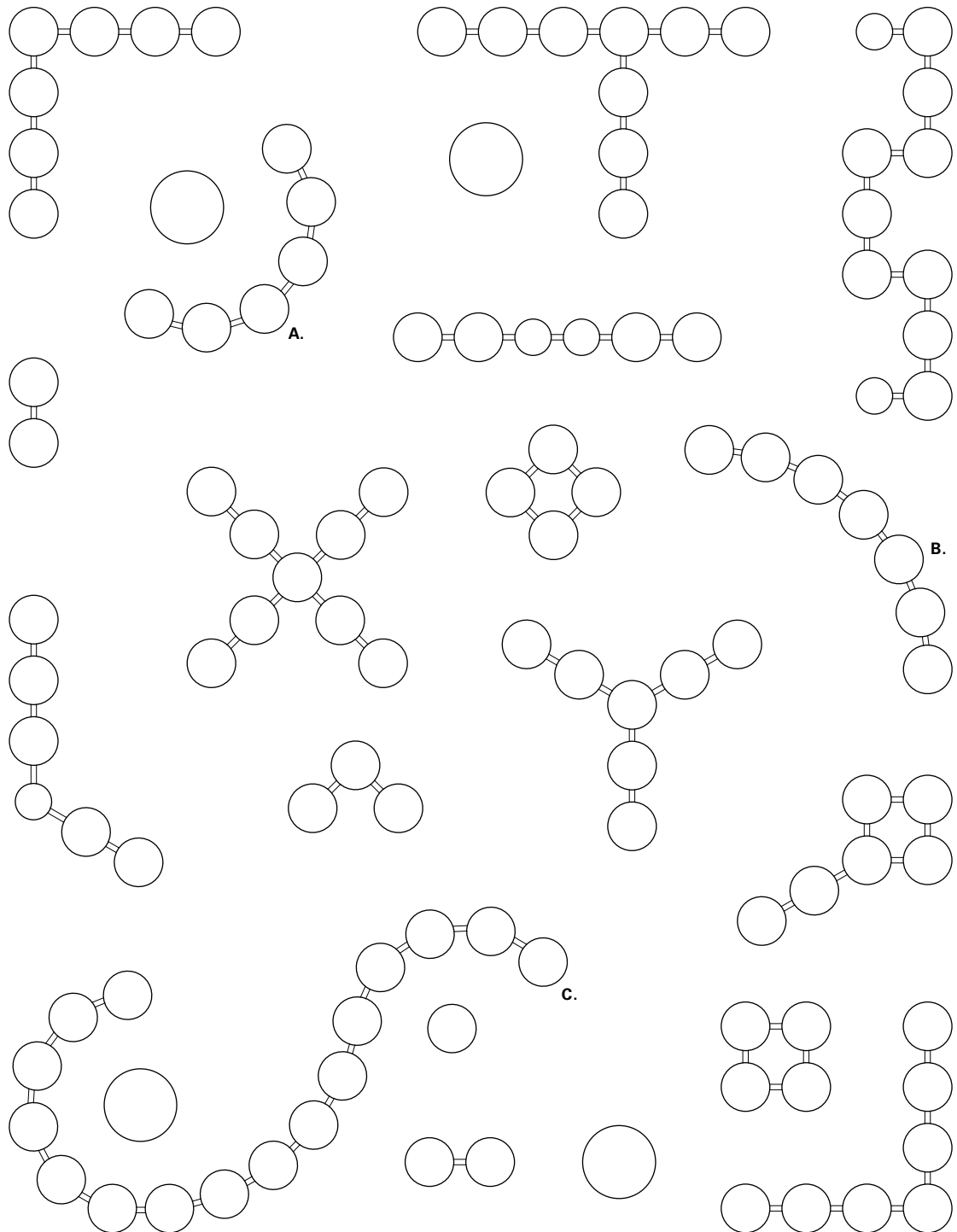
The Twine corded system offers mounted, and below-surface power and USB to multiple users in a range of settings. With just one infeed, this system can power up to six (6) Mini-Tap units.

Mini-Tap power can be added to any seat as an undermount option, or to any 24" diameter table as an integrated or undermount option.

Wires seamlessly run between seats via a concealed channel located on the underside of the connector.

Additional power and data can be added to any seat as an undermount option, or any table as an integrated or undermount option.





A. 15-Degree Arc B. 7.5-Degree Arc C. Combination Arc Serpentine

**Large Configurations**

Versteel will help with your configuration if you have concerns. Simply call Customer Service and provide the dimensions of your space and the type of configuration you desire. Like any other space planning, it is helpful to know where the power and data sources are, as well as windows, doors, any other obstructions and proposed traffic patterns.

All configurations are priced with powder coat frames and Grade 2/COM fabric. Tops are priced with standard laminate and PVC edges.

**L Configuration**

- (1) OH18RDER
- (2) OH24LRB
- (1) OH18RDLD
- (2) OH24LLB
- (1) OH18RDEL

Total List: \$8,498

**Serpentine Configuration**

- (1) OH24ER
- (1) OH24LLB
- (1) OH18RDLD
- (2) OH24LLB
- (1) OH18RDLL
- (1) OH24LL
- (1) OH18RDEL

Total List: \$8,692

**Large Configurations**



**X Configuration**

- (2) OH18RDER
- (3) OH24LL
- (1) OH18RDLD
- (3) OH24LR
- (2) OH18RDEL
- (2) OH24LD

Total List: \$10,890



**T Configuration**

- (1) OH18RDER
- (2) OH24LRB
- (1) OH18RDLD
- (2) OH24LLB
- (1) OH18RDEL
- (1) OH24LD
- (1) OH24ER

Total List: \$10,352



**Y Configuration**

- (1) OH24ERB
- (1) OH24LDB
- (1) OH18RDER
- (2) OH24LL
- (1) OH18RDLD
- (1) OH24LLB
- (1) OH24ELB

Total List: \$9,571

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Additional Options

| model number                                  | finish selections |                                                                                                            | additional options                                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>OH2451B</b><br><small>model number</small> | /                 | <b>PALY</b> / <b>FTH Alabaster</b><br><small>frame color                      upholstery selection</small> | / <b>----</b><br><small>chair frame options</small> |

An **OH2451B** is an OH! series, two seat with backs.

The codes **PALY** / **FTH Alabaster** specify Alloy legs and Grade 2 Theory Alabaster upholstery.

Model Number **OH2451B**



NOTE SAMPLE ORDER DOES NOT MATCH ABOVE IMAGE FABRIC.

Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address

Versteel  
2332 Cathy Lane  
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

|       |                      |
|-------|----------------------|
| Email | contact@versteel.com |
| Phone | 800 876 2120         |
|       | 812 634 2120         |



### Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat – Standard . . . . .n/c  
Powder Coat – Premium. . . . . \$165 per chair

### OH! Powder Coat Colors

|                         |       |                           |       |
|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| Alloy. . . . .          | .PALY | Navy . . . . .            | .PNAV |
| Amethyst . . . . .      | .PAME | Nimbus. . . . .           | .PNIM |
| Anthracite. . . . .     | .PANT | Nutmeg . . . . .          | .PNUT |
| Black Anodized. . . . . | .PBLA | Pearl . . . . .           | .PPEA |
| Bronze . . . . .        | .PBRO | Pebble . . . . .          | .PPEB |
| Calypso . . . . .       | .PCAL | Platinum. . . . .         | .PPLA |
| Carbon. . . . .         | .PCAR | Poppy. . . . .            | .PPOP |
| Champagne . . . . .     | .PCHA | Royal . . . . .           | .PROY |
| Coconut . . . . .       | .PCOC | Seaside . . . . .         | .PSEA |
| Crimson . . . . .       | .PCRI | Shipyard. . . . .         | .PSHI |
| Daffodil. . . . .       | .PDAF | Silver . . . . .          | .PSIL |
| Ebony. . . . .          | .PEBO | Snow . . . . .            | .PSNO |
| Forest. . . . .         | .PFOR | Stone . . . . .           | .PSTO |
| Fossil . . . . .        | .PFOS | Storm. . . . .            | .PSTM |
| Graphite . . . . .      | .PGRA | Terra Cotta . . . . .     | .PTEC |
| Hope . . . . .          | .PHOP | Whisper . . . . .         | .PWHI |
| Kelly Green . . . . .   | .PKEG | White Linen . . . . .     | .PWHL |
| Mica. . . . .           | .PMIC | Powder Coat Alternative . | .OPA  |
| Mint . . . . .          | .PMNT |                           |       |

### Premium Powder Coats (indicated by P)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

### Polished Aluminum

One piece cast aluminum legs, back supports and connectors are polished to a high gloss sheen.

Polished Aluminum. . . . .APOL

**NOTE** POLISHED ALUMINUM IS NOT AVAILABLE ON THE PULL UP TABLE

### Chrome (available on Pull Up Table only)

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish.

Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify and add \$228 list each.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

### Laminates

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Formica, Nevamar, Pionite and Wilsonart.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, making it possible a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

### PVC Edges

OH! laminate table edges are available with a PVC Edge.

- PVC provides hot melt application in a continuous band around the surface.

### OH! PVC Edge Colors

|                           |       |                            |       |
|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|
| Absolute Acajou . . . . . | .CABA | Nimbus. . . . .            | .CNIM |
| Alloy. . . . .            | .CALY | Pearl . . . . .            | .CPEA |
| Carbon. . . . .           | .CCAR | Platinum. . . . .          | .CPLA |
| Champagne . . . . .       | .CCHA | Pralines & Cream . . . . . | .CPRC |
| Coconut . . . . .         | .CCOC | Shadow . . . . .           | .CSHA |
| Ebony. . . . .            | .CEBO | Snow . . . . .             | .CSNO |
| Florence Walnut . . . . . | .CFLW | Stone . . . . .            | .CSTO |
| Fossil . . . . .          | .CFOS | Storm. . . . .             | .CSTM |
| Graphite . . . . .        | .CGRA | Whisper . . . . .          | .CWHI |
| Grey. . . . .             | .CGRE | White Linen . . . . .      | .CWHL |
| Kensington Maple. . . . . | .CKEM |                            |       |

### Veneer & Wood Finish

OH! tables are available with standard Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

### OH! Veneer Species

|                  |       |                  |       |
|------------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| Ash . . . . .    | .AP01 | Maple. . . . .   | .MP01 |
| Cherry . . . . . | .CP01 | Walnut . . . . . | .WP01 |

### Veneer Finish

#### Ash

|                   |       |                   |       |
|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|
| Beach. . . . .    | .VBEA | Fog . . . . .     | .VFOG |
| Chestnut. . . . . | .VCHE | Pebble . . . . .  | .VPEB |
| Drift . . . . .   | .VDRI | Whisper . . . . . | .VWHI |
| Fawn . . . . .    | .VFAW |                   |       |

#### Cherry

|                           |       |                          |       |
|---------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
| Blossom Cherry . . . . .  | .VBLC | Java Cherry. . . . .     | .VJAC |
| Cordovan Cherry . . . . . | .VCNC | Millwork Cherry. . . . . | .VMWC |
| Golden Cherry . . . . .   | .VGNC |                          |       |

#### Maple

|                         |       |                       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|
| Caramel Maple . . . . . | .VCMM | Sugar Maple . . . . . | .VSUM |
| Solar Maple. . . . .    | .VSLM |                       |       |

#### Walnut

|                           |       |                         |       |
|---------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|
| Brighton Walnut . . . . . | .VBRW | Natural Walnut. . . . . | .VNAW |
| Espresso Walnut. . . . .  | .VESW |                         |       |

**NOTE** WOOD BANDING IS A MULTI-PLY MAPLE WOOD BAND

**Corian®**

Corian® is an advanced composite product used as an architectural and design material in a variety of residential and commercial applications.

**OH! Corian® Colors**

|                         |                      |                       |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Antarctica . . . . .    | <a href="#">NART</a> | Linen . . . . .       | <a href="#">NLIN</a> |
| Bisque . . . . .        | <a href="#">NBIS</a> | Matterhorn . . . . .  | <a href="#">NMTH</a> |
| Designer White. . . . . | <a href="#">NDEW</a> | Pearl Gray . . . . .  | <a href="#">NPLG</a> |
| Elegant Gray . . . . .  | <a href="#">NELG</a> | Silver Gray . . . . . | <a href="#">NSLG</a> |
| Glacier White. . . . .  | <a href="#">NGLW</a> | Vanilla . . . . .     | <a href="#">NVAN</a> |

Alternative Corian® colors may be specified. Contact Customer Service for quote.

**Finish Reference & Samples**

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

**Powder Coat Alternative****Call for quotation**

Specify code *OPA* (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Special Laminate****Call for quotation**

Specify code *TSP* (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

**NOTE** LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

**CAUTION** LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

**Custom PVC Color Match****Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order**

Specify code *OCF* (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Stain Finish Match****\$996 / one time charge per finish, per order**

Specify code *OSM* (Stain Finish Match), add \$996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives**

For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

**NOTE** VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVES APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Wood Finish Alternatives**

Versteel finish has a natural grain fill level finish appearance, contact Versteel Customer Service for alternative fill levels. Coarse grain will require additional application steps for a full-fill grain appearance and will require a quote.

**NOTE** WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Table Top Alternatives**

Table tops can be produced in alternative top material if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

**Alternate Core Construction**

Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), honeycomb cores and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability

**A la Carte Connector**

When your configuration requires an additional connector it can be ordered by specifying model number [OHAC19CTR](#)

[OHAC19CTR](#) . . . . . \$113

Versteel recommends either the Garcia or Mini-Tap for the freestanding OH! units. Other under mount units may be specified. Contact Versteel Customer Service with questions.

The recommended location of the under mount power unit is on the lower right side as seated. Refer to diagram below. Electrical unit is shipped uninstalled and may be placed in alternate locations.



Electrical location

**Garcia**

Low-profile, low-voltage Garcia mounts under the seat providing power for tablets, cell phones and more.



- SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2), 2.1 Amp USB ports
  - LED charging indicator lights
  - 72" power supply cored with a barrel connector

| Model    | Description       |             |
|----------|-------------------|-------------|
| GRC-IP2U | Two (2) USB Ports | \$ 411 list |

| Unit Color |                                   |     |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| BB         | Black with Black Mounting Bracket | n/c |
| WW         | White with White Mounting Bracket | n/c |

Model Example: **GRC-IP2U-BB**

**Mini-Tap (per unit)**

Mini-Tap provides 2 outlets that can be mounted, with key slots, so as to put power near the edge of the seat. Mini-Tap is black.



- SPECIFICATIONS
- Two (2) Simplexes
  - Available with spill-proof Simplexes

| Model    | Description                                     |             |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| MTP-IP2X | Two (2) power                                   | \$ 149 list |
| MTP-IP2U | One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger | \$ 383 list |

| Cord Length |                         |            |
|-------------|-------------------------|------------|
| 72          | 72" cord length, black  | n/c        |
| 120         | 120" cord length, black | \$ 21 list |

Model Example: **MTP-IP2X-72**

Utilizing the Twine corded system up to six (6) power accessories can be sequenced with one infeed cord. Refer to diagrams and ordering information below.

NOTE: Additional configurations are available. Contact Versteel Customer Service with questions.

- SPECIFICATIONS
- Finish: Black plastic
  - Power & USB
  - Up to 8 power outlets with multiple USB ports
  - 6' power infeed cord



Above diagram shows the recommended location of sequenced under mount power units. Electrical units are shipped uninstalled and may be placed in alternate locations.

Garcia (USB only)

| Model  | Description                  |             |
|--------|------------------------------|-------------|
| OHGA51 | Two (2) USB ports (per unit) | \$ 676 list |

- SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2) USB ports
  - LED charging indicator lights

| Unit Color |                                   |     |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| BB         | Black with Black Mounting Bracket | n/c |
| WW         | White with White Mounting Bracket | n/c |

Model Example: [OHGA51-WW](#)

Mini-Tap (power or power/USB)

| Model    | Description                                                |             |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| OHMTTP51 | Two (2) power (per unit)                                   | \$ 523 list |
| OHMTPU51 | One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger (per unit) | \$ 976 list |

- SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2),simplexes
  - Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model Example: [OHMTPU51](#)



Above diagram shows the recommended location of sequenced under mount power units. Electrical units are shipped uninstalled and may be placed in alternate locations.

Garcia (USB only)

| Model  | Description                  |             |
|--------|------------------------------|-------------|
| OHGA78 | Two (2) USB ports (per unit) | \$ 908 list |

- SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2) USB ports
  - LED charging indicator lights

| Unit Color |                                   |     |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| BB         | Black with Black Mounting Bracket | n/c |
| WW         | White with White Mounting Bracket | n/c |

Model Example: [OHGA78-BB](#)

Mini-Tap (power or power/USB)

| Model    | Description                                                |             |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| OHMTTP78 | Two (2) power (per unit)                                   | \$ 535 list |
| OHMTPU78 | One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger (per unit) | \$ 992 list |

- SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2),simplexes
  - Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model Example: [OHMTPU78](#)



Above diagram shows the recommended location of sequenced under mount power units. Electrical units are shipped uninstalled and may be placed in alternate locations.

Garcia (USB only)

| Model   | Description                  |             |
|---------|------------------------------|-------------|
| OHGA105 | Two (2) USB ports (per unit) | \$ 948 list |

- SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2), 2.1 Amp USB ports
  - LED charging indicator lights

Unit Color

|    |                                   |     |
|----|-----------------------------------|-----|
| BB | Black with Black Mounting Bracket | n/c |
| WW | White with White Mounting Bracket | n/c |

Model Example: OHGA105-BB

Mini-Tap (power or power/USB)

| Model     | Description                                                |             |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| OHMTPI105 | Two (2) power (per unit)                                   | \$ 578 list |
| OHMTPI105 | One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger (per unit) | \$1032 list |

- SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2), simplexes
  - Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model Example: OHMTPI105

OH!  
Freestanding  
No Back

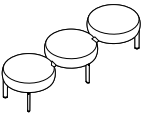


VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

Quickship Program Product

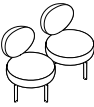
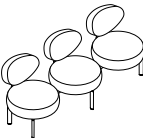
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                         |               |              |                                                                 |                                                        | material / fabric grade > | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         | Model#        | Product Wt   | Dimensions                                                      |                                                        |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
| <br><br><br><br> | <b>Single Seat</b><br>Seat: Upholstered | <b>OH24</b>   | <b>QS</b> 17 | Overall Height: 18"<br>Overall Width: 24"<br>Overall Depth: 24" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 24"<br>Seat Depth: 24" |                           | 957   | 1044 | 1128 | 1213 | 1298 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Two Seats</b><br>Seat: Upholstered   | <b>OH2451</b> | <b>QS</b> 34 | Overall Height: 18"<br>Overall Width: 51"<br>Overall Depth: 24" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 24"<br>Seat Depth: 24" |                           | 1850  | 2062 | 2275 | 2488 | 2700 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Three Seats</b><br>Seat: Upholstered | <b>OH2478</b> | <b>QS</b> 50 | Overall Height: 18"<br>Overall Width: 78"<br>Overall Depth: 24" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 24"<br>Seat Depth: 24" |                           | 2596  | 2810 | 3024 | 3236 | 3449 |

COM Yardage  
Refer to page 233.

- To Order, Specify...
- 1 Model Number
  - 2 Frame Color
  - 3 Upholstery Selection
  - 4 Additional Options





|                                                                                   |                                         |                |            |                                                                 |                                                        | material / fabric grade > |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                   | Description                             | Model#         | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                      |                                                        | 2/COM                     | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|  | <b>Single Seat</b><br>Seat: Upholstered | <b>OH24B</b>   | 24         | Overall Height: 33"<br>Overall Width: 24"<br>Overall Depth: 27" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 24"<br>Seat Depth: 24" | 1637                      | 1810 | 1980 | 2150 | 2320 |
|  | <b>Two Seats</b><br>Seat: Upholstered   | <b>OH2451B</b> | 48         | Overall Height: 33"<br>Overall Width: 51"<br>Overall Depth: 27" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 24"<br>Seat Depth: 24" | 3211                      | 3596 | 3980 | 4362 | 4746 |
|  | <b>Three Seats</b><br>Seat: Upholstered | <b>OH2478B</b> | 71         | Overall Height: 33"<br>Overall Width: 78"<br>Overall Depth: 27" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 24"<br>Seat Depth: 24" | 4641                      | 5110 | 5578 | 6047 | 6515 |
| <b>COM Yardage</b><br>Refer to page 233.                                          |                                         |                |            |                                                                 |                                                        |                           |      |      |      |      |

**Finish Options**

|                              | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |
| Polished Aluminum.....       | n/c    |

**Seat Options**

|                          | Code | Price  |
|--------------------------|------|--------|
| Seat Accent Fabric ..... | SAF  | \$ 372 |

**Power + Data Options**

Please reference the Power Options section

**Custom Charges**

|                                           | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call  |



Questions?

800 876 2120

Questions?

800 876 2120

|  |  |  |  |  |  | material / fabric grade › |   |   |   |   |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 2/COM                     | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |
| Polished Aluminum.....       | n/c    |

### Seat Options

| Seat Options             | Code | Price  |
|--------------------------|------|--------|
| Seat Accent Fabric ..... | SAF  | \$ 372 |

## Power + Data Options

Please reference the Power Options section

### Custom Charges

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call  |



Questions?

800 876 2120

top >  
edge >

| Laminate<br>PVC                                                                             | Veneer<br>Wood                                                                              | Corian<br>Square                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Flat<br> | Flat<br> |  |
| LP7R                                                                                        | VW7R                                                                                        | CS7R                                                                                |
| 1"                                                                                          | 1"                                                                                          | 1"                                                                                  |
| 804                                                                                         | 2265                                                                                        | 1532                                                                                |

edge ordering code (radius corner) >



| Description   | Model#   | Product<br>Wt | Dimensions                                                       | top thickness |
|---------------|----------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Round Table   | OH24RD   | 17            | Overall Height: 12"<br>Overall Width: 24"<br>Overall Depth: 24"  |               |
| Pull Up Table | OH14RDLT | 24            | Overall Height: 25½"<br>Overall Width: 14"<br>Overall Depth: 14" |               |

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Top Material
- 4 Top Color
- 5 Edge Detail
- 6 Additional Options







|                                                                                    |                                                                                  |         |            |                                                                 |                                                        | material / fabric grade > |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Description                                                                        |                                                                                  | Model#  | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                      |                                                        | 2/COM                     | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|   | <b>End Seat, Right</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered                 | OH24ERB | 23         | Overall Height: 33"<br>Overall Width: 24"<br>Overall Depth: 27" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 24"<br>Seat Depth: 24" | 1569                      | 1740 | 1911 | 2080 | 2251 |
|   | <b>End Seat, Left</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered                  | OH24ELB | 23         | Overall Height: 33"<br>Overall Width: 24"<br>Overall Depth: 27" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 24"<br>Seat Depth: 24" | 1569                      | 1740 | 1911 | 2080 | 2251 |
|   | <b>Linking Seat</b><br>Connector Right<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered | OH24LRB | 24         | Overall Height: 33"<br>Overall Width: 24"<br>Overall Depth: 27" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 24"<br>Seat Depth: 24" | 1576                      | 1745 | 1917 | 2087 | 2256 |
|   | <b>Linking Seat</b><br>Connector Left<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered  | OH24LLB | 24         | Overall Height: 33"<br>Overall Width: 24"<br>Overall Depth: 27" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 24"<br>Seat Depth: 24" | 1576                      | 1745 | 1917 | 2087 | 2256 |
|  | <b>Linking Seat</b><br>Two Connectors<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered  | OH24LDB | 26         | Overall Height: 33"<br>Overall Width: 24"<br>Overall Depth: 27" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 24"<br>Seat Depth: 24" | 1646                      | 1816 | 1987 | 2157 | 2328 |

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 233.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |
| Polished Aluminum .....      | n/c    |

| Seat Options             | Code | Price  |
|--------------------------|------|--------|
| Seat Accent Fabric ..... | SAF  | \$ 372 |

**Power + Data Options**  
Please reference the Power Options section

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call  |



Questions?

800 876 2120

top >  
edge >

| Laminate<br>PVC                                                                             | Veneer<br>Wood                                                                              | Corian<br>Square                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Flat<br> | Flat<br> |  |
| LP7R                                                                                        | VW7R                                                                                        | CS7R                                                                                |

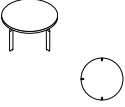
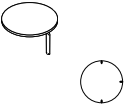
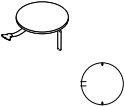
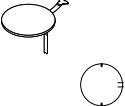
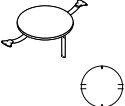
edge ordering code (radius corner) >

|                                                                                                                                                                            | Description                               | Model#   | Product<br>Wt | Dimensions                                                      | top thickness | 1"  | 1"   | 1"   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----|------|------|
| <br>     | Round Table<br>End, Right                 | OH18RDER | 13            | Overall Height: 12"<br>Overall Width: 18"<br>Overall Depth: 18" |               | 701 | 2130 | 1373 |
| <br>     | Round Table<br>End, Left                  | OH18RDEL | 13            | Overall Height: 12"<br>Overall Width: 18"<br>Overall Depth: 18" |               | 701 | 2130 | 1373 |
| <br>    | Round Table<br>Linking<br>Connector Right | OH18RDLR | 12            | Overall Height: 12"<br>Overall Width: 18"<br>Overall Depth: 18" |               | 688 | 2119 | 1360 |
| <br> | Round Table<br>Linking<br>Connector Left  | OH18RDLL | 12            | Overall Height: 12"<br>Overall Width: 18"<br>Overall Depth: 18" |               | 688 | 2119 | 1360 |
| <br> | Round Table<br>Linking<br>Two Connectors  | OH18RDLD | 14            | Overall Height: 12"<br>Overall Width: 18"<br>Overall Depth: 18" |               | 792 | 2224 | 1465 |

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Top Material
- 4 Top Color
- 5 Edge Detail
- 6 Additional Options



|                                                                                     |                                                  |                 |    |                                                                 | top ><br>edge >                      | Laminate<br>PVC                                                                                            | Veneer<br>Wood                                                                                             | Corian<br>Square                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                     |                                                  |                 |    |                                                                 | edge ordering code (radius corner) > | Flat<br><br><b>LP7R</b> | Flat<br><br><b>VW7R</b> | <br><b>CS7R</b> |
|                                                                                     |                                                  |                 |    |                                                                 | top thickness                        | 1"                                                                                                         | 1"                                                                                                         | 1"                                                                                                 |
|    | <b>Round Table</b><br>End, Right                 | <b>OH24RDER</b> | 19 | Overall Height: 12"<br>Overall Width: 24"<br>Overall Depth: 24" |                                      | 728                                                                                                        | 2189                                                                                                       | 1459                                                                                               |
|    | <b>Round Table</b><br>End, Left                  | <b>OH24RDEL</b> | 19 | Overall Height: 12"<br>Overall Width: 24"<br>Overall Depth: 24" |                                      | 728                                                                                                        | 2189                                                                                                       | 1459                                                                                               |
|   | <b>Round Table</b><br>Linking<br>Connector Right | <b>OH24RDLR</b> | 17 | Overall Height: 12"<br>Overall Width: 24"<br>Overall Depth: 24" |                                      | 715                                                                                                        | 2176                                                                                                       | 1446                                                                                               |
|  | <b>Round Table</b><br>Linking<br>Connector Left  | <b>OH24RDLL</b> | 17 | Overall Height: 12"<br>Overall Width: 24"<br>Overall Depth: 24" |                                      | 715                                                                                                        | 2176                                                                                                       | 1446                                                                                               |
|  | <b>Round Table</b><br>Linking<br>Two Connectors  | <b>OH24RDLD</b> | 20 | Overall Height: 12"<br>Overall Width: 24"<br>Overall Depth: 24" |                                      | 821                                                                                                        | 2282                                                                                                       | 1552                                                                                               |

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |
| Polished Aluminum.....       | n/c    |

| Top Options           | Code | Price |
|-----------------------|------|-------|
| Special Laminate..... | TSP  | call  |

**Power + Data Options**  
Please reference the Power Options section

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Custom PVC Color Match .....              | OCB  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish).....      | OSM  | \$ 996 |



Questions?

800 876 2120



|                         |           |            |                                                                  |  | material / fabric grade > |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                         |           |            |                                                                  |  | 2/COM                     | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
| Description             | Model#    | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                       |  |                           |      |      |      |      |
| Privacy Screen Tackable | OHSD34T   | 45         | Overall Height: 62%<br>Overall Width: 33%<br>Panel Thickness: 2" |  | 2905                      | 3252 | 3596 | 3940 | 4284 |
| Privacy Screen Tackable | OHSD44T   | 74         | Overall Height: 66%<br>Overall Width: 43%<br>Panel Thickness: 2" |  | 3088                      | 3531 | 3973 | 4285 | 4728 |
| Privacy Screen Tackable | OHSD2065T | 53         | Overall Height: 70%<br>Overall Width: 19%<br>Panel Thickness: 2" |  | 3011                      | 3454 | 3898 | 4340 | 4784 |

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Additional Options



|                  |                            |           |            |                                                                  | material / fabric grade > |      |      |      |      |
|------------------|----------------------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                  | Description                | Model#    | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                       | 2/COM                     | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
| <br><br><br><br> | Privacy Screen<br>Acoustic | OHSD34A   | 36         | Overall Height: 62%<br>Overall Width: 33%<br>Panel Thickness: 2" | 3512                      | 3857 | 4200 | 4544 | 4891 |
|                  | Privacy Screen<br>Acoustic | OHSD44A   | 60         | Overall Height: 66%<br>Overall Width: 43%<br>Panel Thickness: 2" | 3694                      | 4138 | 4582 | 5023 | 5467 |
|                  | Privacy Screen<br>Acoustic | OHSD2065A | 41         | Overall Height: 70%<br>Overall Width: 19%<br>Panel Thickness: 2" | 3618                      | 4061 | 4505 | 4948 | 5392 |

**Finish Options**

|                             | Price  |
|-----------------------------|--------|
| Powder Coat, Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat, Premium .....  | \$ 165 |
| Platinum Powder Coat .....  | 488    |

**Custom Charges**

|                                           | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call  |



**Specifications**

Round or square Ollie's are 16½" tall and can be specified with an upholstered or wood lid. The outside dimension is 15" with a 1" radius on the square stools.

**Features**

Ollie can be ordered with or without casters and with either a hinged or fixed lid. An optional file rod is available on the square models. The round Ollie has three different designs available for the wood top while the square Ollie offers four designs.

**Shipping Schedule**

Upholstered Items 4-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

**NOTE** ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

**BIFMA**

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

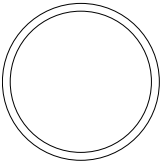
Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.



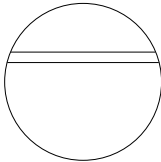
**Ollie Stool**  
**Round**  
Stool Dimensions  
Overall height: 16½"  
Outer dimension: 15" diameter  
Inner opening: 14¼" diameter, 12½" high  
Actual weight: 25 lbs.  
Suggested for use with 29" table height



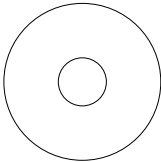
**Wood Lids\***  
**Round**  
Dimensions  
Overall Recess  
Lid Overall: 15 ⅞" diameter  
Lid Depth: 1 ⅛"  
Recess: 14 ⅞" diameter/centered  
Recess Depth: ¼"



Electronic Device Slot  
Lid Overall: 15 ¼" diameter  
Lid Depth: 1 ⅛"  
Slot Depth: ⅝"  
Slot Width: 1 ⅛"  
Slot Length: 14 ½"  
Slot Offset: 2 ⅞" from center



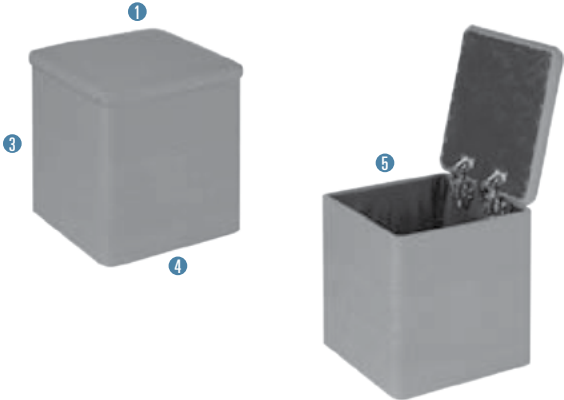
Round Recess  
Lid Overall: 15 ¼" diameter  
Lid Depth: 1 ⅛"  
Recess Diameter: 4"  
Recess Depth: ¼"  
Recess Offset: 0" centered



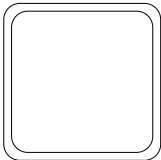
\*Due to the inherent characteristics of wood, considerable variations in wood grain and color may be visible.

| Key | Description                                                                 |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | hinged upholstered seat/lid, molded 7-ply with ½" thick, 2 lb. density foam |
| 2   | upholstered base, 15" o.d. ⅝" fiberboard tube                               |
| 3   | upholstered base, 15" square ⅝" fiberboard tube                             |
| 4   | dual wheel caster, black nylon                                              |
| 5   | lined storage interior with hinged seat/lid for access                      |

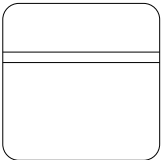
**Ollie Stool**  
**Square**  
Stool Dimensions  
Overall height: 16 1/2"  
Outer dimension: 15" square (w/1" radius corners)  
Inner opening: 14 1/4" square, 12 1/2" high  
Actual weight: 25 lbs.  
Suggested for use with 29" table height



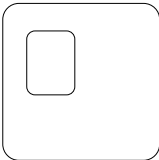
**Wood Lids\***  
**Square**  
Dimensions  
Overall Recess  
Lid Overall: 15 1/8" square  
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"  
Recess: 13 7/8" square/centered  
Recess Depth: 1/4"



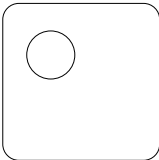
Electronic Device Slot  
Lid Overall: 15 1/8" square  
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"  
Slot Depth: 5/8"  
Slot Width: 11/16"  
Slot Length: 15 1/8"  
Slot Inset: 4 5/8" from edge



Rectangle Recess  
Lid Overall: 15 1/8" square  
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"  
Recess Width: 4 1/4"  
Recess Length: 6 1/2"  
Recess Depth: 1/4"  
Recess Inset: 1 1/2" from edge



Round Recess  
Lid Overall: 15 1/8" square  
Lid Depth: 1 1/16"  
Recess Diameter: 4"  
Recess Depth: 1/4"  
Recess Inset: 2" from edge



\*Due to the inherent characteristics of wood, considerable variations in wood grain and color may be visible.

**Standard Versteel Upholstery**

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

**Grade-In Upholstery**

Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

**Customer's Own Material**

Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Ollie. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

**Receiving COM Approval**

Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Ollie. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

**Excess COM**

Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

**COM Requiring Application Test**

If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

**NOTE** ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

**Ship COM to:**

Versteel  
 2332 Cathy Lane  
 Jasper, IN 47546

COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

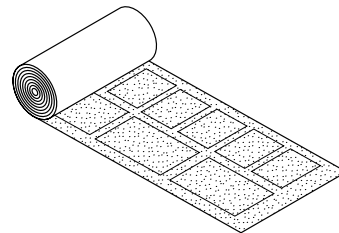
For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

**Application of Directional Fabrics**

Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

**EXAMPLE** PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.



### Ollie COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 Ollies, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

| Quantity of Ollies                     | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20   |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Ollie Round (fully upholstered)</b> |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Lid & Bottom (same fabric)             | 1.3 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 6.3 | 7.0 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 19.0 |
| Lid (Fabric 01)                        | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.0  | 5.0  | 6.0  | 6.5  | 7.0  | 7.0  | 8.0  | 8.0  | 9.5  | 9.5  | 9.5  |
| Bottom (Fabric 02)                     | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.5  | 5.0  | 5.0  | 6.0  | 6.0  | 6.5  | 6.5  | 7.5  | 8.0  | 8.0  | 8.5  |
| Upholstered Back Only                  | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 6.8  | 8.0  | 8.5  | 9.0  | 9.5  | 10.5 | 11.3 | 11.8 | 12.3 | 13.0 | 14.0 |

### Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

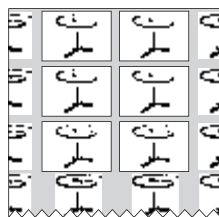
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

| Fabric Width | Plain Fabric | 3" - 14" Repeat | 15" - 19" Repeat | 20" - 27" Repeat | 28" - 36" Repeat | 37" - 45" Repeat | 46" - 54" Repeat |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 54"          | 0%           | 10%             | 15%              | 20%              | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              |
| 50" - 52"    | 10%          | 20%             | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              | 40%              | 45%              |

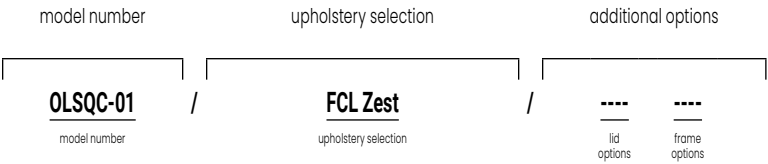
### Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

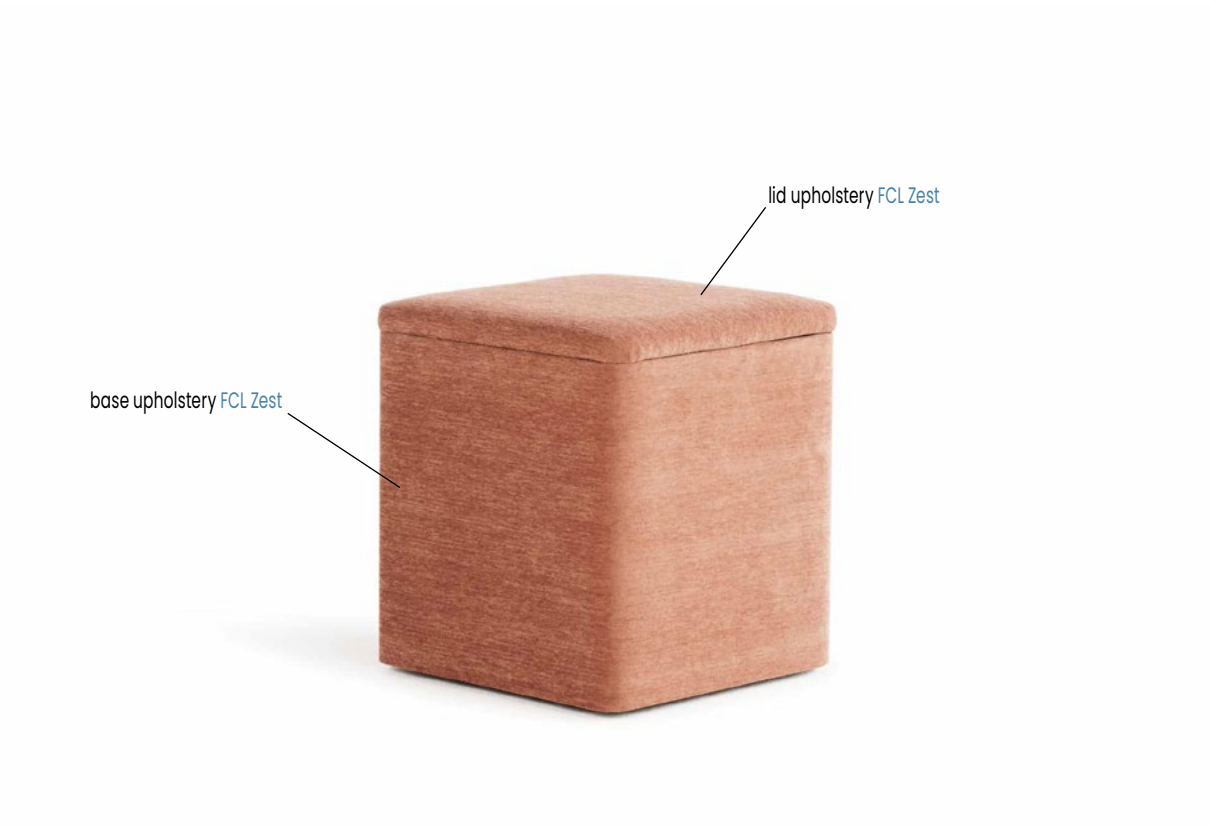
- 1 Model Number
- 2 Upholstery Selection
- 3 Lid Options
- 4 Base Options



An **OLSQC-01** is an Ollie series, square stool with casters and an upholstered lid and base.

The code **FCL Zest** specify grade 2 Cover Cloth Zest upholstery.

Model Number **OH2451B**



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address

Versteel  
2332 Cathy Lane  
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

|       |                              |
|-------|------------------------------|
| Email | contact@versteel.com         |
| Phone | 800 876 2120<br>812 634 2120 |

Lid Options

A wood lid option can be specified on both the round or square Ollie. There are three options available for the round and four for the square. Please see pages 232 and 233 for additional information. Specify the appropriate ordering and finish codes listed below and add the applicable upcharge.

|                                            |          |       |
|--------------------------------------------|----------|-------|
| Wood lid w/Overall Recess . . . . .        | SLW01___ | \$422 |
| Wood lid w/Electronic Device Slot. . . . . | SLW01___ | \$422 |
| Wood Lid w/Rectangle Recess. . . . .       | SLW03___ | \$422 |
| (for Ollie Square Stool Only)              |          |       |
| Wood Lid w/Round Recess . . . . .          | SLW04___ | \$422 |

Wood Lid Finish Codes

|                                 |      |
|---------------------------------|------|
| Clear Matte on Maple . . . . .  | MCL2 |
| Clear Gloss on Maple . . . . .  | MCL3 |
| Clear Matte on Cherry. . . . .  | CCL2 |
| Clear Gloss on Cherry . . . . . | CCL3 |
| Clear Matte on Walnut. . . . .  | WCL2 |
| Clear Gloss on Walnut. . . . .  | WCL3 |

Hanging File Rods - Ollie

\$107 / stool

Specify code **BFR** (Dual Hanging File Rods), add \$107 list per stool



Dual hanging file rods can be specified inside the square Ollie only. Finish is Ebony powder coat. Rods are not adjustable. Rods allow for 13½" of filing space.

**NOTE** HANGING FILES ARE NOT INCLUDED

**NOTE** NOT AVAILABLE ON ROUND OLLIES



Questions?

800 876 2120

|  |                                                                                   |                  |            |                                                                  | material / fabric grade > |     |     |     |      |
|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
|  |                                                                                   |                  |            |                                                                  | 2/COM                     | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6    |
|  | Description                                                                       | Model#           | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                       |                           |     |     |     |      |
|  | <b>Round Base</b><br>With Casters<br>Hinged Lid: Upholstered<br>Base: Upholstered | <b>OLRDC-01</b>  | 25         | Overall Height: 16½"<br>Overall Width: 15"<br>Overall Depth: 15" | 657                       | 759 | 861 | 961 | 1057 |
|  | <b>Round Base</b><br>With Glides<br>Hinged Lid: Upholstered<br>Base: Upholstered  | <b>OLRDG-01</b>  | 25         | Overall Height: 16½"<br>Overall Width: 15"<br>Overall Depth: 15" | 657                       | 759 | 861 | 961 | 1057 |
|  | <b>Round Base</b><br>With Casters<br>Fixed Lid: Upholstered<br>Base: Upholstered  | <b>OLRDC-01F</b> | 23         | Overall Height: 16½"<br>Overall Width: 15"<br>Overall Depth: 15" | 567                       | 670 | 770 | 872 | 967  |
|  | <b>Round Base</b><br>With Glides<br>Fixed Lid: Upholstered<br>Base: Upholstered   | <b>OLRDG-01F</b> | 23         | Overall Height: 16½"<br>Overall Width: 15"<br>Overall Depth: 15" | 567                       | 670 | 770 | 872 | 967  |

Ollie can be ordered with one fabric specified for the lid and another fabric specified for the bottom. When doing so use the higher grade fabric price.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 263.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Upholstery Selection



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                    |           |            |                                                                  | material / fabric grade > |     |     |     |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Description                                                                        | Model#    | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                       | 2/COM                     | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6    |
|                                                                                                                                 | <b>Square Base</b><br>With Casters<br>Hinged Lid: Upholstered<br>Base: Upholstered | OLSQC-01  | 25         | Overall Height: 16½"<br>Overall Width: 15"<br>Overall Depth: 15" | 657                       | 759 | 861 | 961 | 1057 |
|                                                                                                                                 | <b>Square Base</b><br>With Glides<br>Hinged Lid: Upholstered<br>Base: Upholstered  | OLSQG-01  | 25         | Overall Height: 16½"<br>Overall Width: 15"<br>Overall Depth: 15" | 657                       | 759 | 861 | 961 | 1057 |
|                                                                                                                                 | <b>Square Base</b><br>With Casters<br>Fixed Lid: Upholstered<br>Base: Upholstered  | OLSQC-01F | 23         | Overall Height: 16½"<br>Overall Width: 15"<br>Overall Depth: 15" | 567                       | 670 | 770 | 872 | 967  |
|                                                                                                                                 | <b>Square Base</b><br>With Glides<br>Fixed Lid: Upholstered<br>Base: Upholstered   | OLSQG-01F | 23         | Overall Height: 16½"<br>Overall Width: 15"<br>Overall Depth: 15" | 567                       | 670 | 770 | 872 | 967  |
| <p>Ollie can be ordered with one fabric specified for the lid and another fabric specified for the bottom. When doing so use the higher grade fabric price.</p> <p><b>COM Yardage</b><br/>Refer to page 263.</p> |                                                                                    |           |            |                                                                  |                           |     |     |     |      |

| Lid Options                                      | Price  |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Wood Lid with Overall Recess ..... SLW01___      | \$ 405 |
| Wood Lid with Electronic Device Slot .. SLW02___ | \$ 405 |
| Wood Lid with Rectangle Recess ..... SLW03___    | \$ 405 |
| (for Ollie Square Stool only)                    |        |
| Wood Lid with Round Recess ..... SLW04___        | \$ 405 |

| Wood Lid Options Requires a Finish Code |
|-----------------------------------------|
| Clear Matte on Maple ..... MCL2         |
| Clear Gloss on Maple ..... MCL3         |
| Clear Matte on Cherry ..... CCL2        |
| Clear Gloss on Cherry ..... CCL3        |
| Clear Matte on Walnut ..... WCL2        |
| Clear Gloss on Walnut ..... WCL3        |

| Base Options                                    | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Dual Hanging File Rods, Black..... BFR          |      | \$ 107 |
| (for Ollie Square Stool only)                   |      |        |
| 13½" of available filing space (not adjustable) |      |        |



**Specifications**

Quanta is available with three base styles, 4-leg, swivel, and apex. All chairs and stools with the exception of those with an apex base are available with or without arms. 4-leg chairs can be specified with a tablet arm. Seat and back are produced using molded plywood with quarter cut Ash face.

**Features**

Quanta is manufactured with a rubber suspension to allow for movement. Its unique support system allows the user to move independently of the frame, allowing the seat and back to move and flow with the individual. Glides are clear polycarbonate. Casters are dual wheel two-tone nylon soft wheel. The leg design creates a wall saver for the 4-leg chairs and stools. The 4-leg chairs can be stacked on the floor or the Quanta Chair Trolley. See below for stacking information.

**Stacking Information**

**Floor**

Guest Chair (with or w/o casters). . . . . 4 (non-uph seats only)

**Trolley**

Guest Chair (with or w/o casters). . . . . 5 (non-uph seats only)

**Shipping Schedule**

All Seating 4-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

**NOTE** CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

**BIFMA**

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.



**Standard Versteel Upholstery**

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

**Grade-In Upholstery**

Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

**Customer's Own Material**

Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Quanta. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

**Receiving COM Approval**

Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Quanta. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

**Excess COM**

Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

**COM Requiring Application Test**

If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

**NOTE** ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

**Ship COM to:**

Versteel  
2332 Cathy Lane  
Jasper, IN 47546

COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

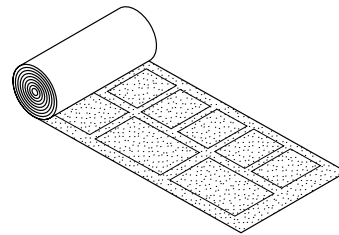
For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

**Application of Directional Fabrics**

Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

**EXAMPLE** PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.



### Quanta COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

| Quantity of Chairs       | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20   |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Quanta</b>            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Upholstered Seat Only    | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 3.5  | 4.0  | 4.0  | 4.5  | 4.5  | 5.0  | 5.5  | 5.5  | 6.0  | 6.5  | 6.5  | 7.0  | 7.5  |
| Upholstered Seat & Back  | 1.5 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 6.5  | 6.5  | 7.0  | 8.0  | 8.5  | 9.0  | 10.0 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 15.0 |
| Gullwing Uph Seat Only   | 1.5 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 8.5 | 9.5  | 11.0 | 12.0 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 19.5 | 20.5 | 21.6 | 23.0 | 24.0 | 26.5 |
| Gullwing Uph Seat & Back | 2.0 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 21.5 | 23.0 | 24.0 | 25.0 | 26.5 |

### Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

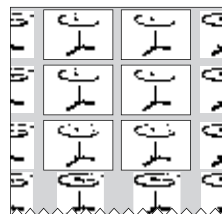
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

| Fabric Width | Plain Fabric | 3" - 14" Repeat | 15" - 19" Repeat | 20" - 27" Repeat | 28" - 36" Repeat | 37" - 45" Repeat | 46" - 54" Repeat |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 54"          | 0%           | 10%             | 15%              | 20%              | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              |
| 50" - 52"    | 10%          | 20%             | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              | 40%              | 45%              |

### Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



A QUX-07 is a Quanta series, armless apex base chair with a wood seat and back.

The codes ECHR / WCMM specify a Chrome frame and Caramel Maple wood finish.

Model Number QUX-07



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address

Versteel  
2332 Cathy Lane  
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com  
Phone 800 876 2120  
812 634 2120

### Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process . . . . . \$165 per chair

### Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c

Powder Coat - Premium. . . . . \$165 per chair

### Quanta Powder Coat Colors

|                         |      |                           |      |
|-------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|
| Alloy. . . . .          | PALY | Mint . . . . .            | PMNT |
| Amethyst . . . . .      | PAME | Navy . . . . .            | PNV  |
| Anthracite . . . . .    | PANT | Nimbus. . . . .           | PNIM |
| Black Anodized. . . . . | PBLA | Nutmeg . . . . .          | PNUT |
| Bronze . . . . .        | PBRO | ◆ Pacific . . . . .       | PPAC |
| Calypso . . . . .       | PCAL | Pearl . . . . .           | PPEA |
| Carbon. . . . .         | PCAR | Pebble . . . . .          | PPEB |
| Champagne . . . . .     | PCHA | ◆ P Platinum . . . . .    | PPLA |
| Coconut . . . . .       | PCOC | Poppy. . . . .            | PPOP |
| ◆ Copper. . . . .       | PCOP | ◆ Raven. . . . .          | PRAV |
| Crimson . . . . .       | PCRI | Royal . . . . .           | PROY |
| ◆ Crystal . . . . .     | PCRY | Seaside . . . . .         | PSEA |
| Daffodil. . . . .       | PDAF | Shipyard . . . . .        | PSHI |
| Ebony. . . . .          | PEBO | Silver . . . . .          | PSIL |
| Forest. . . . .         | PFOR | Snow . . . . .            | PSNO |
| Fossil . . . . .        | PFOS | Stone . . . . .           | PSTO |
| ◆ Garnet . . . . .      | PGAR | Storm. . . . .            | PSTM |
| ◆ Gold. . . . .         | PGOL | Terra Cotta . . . . .     | PTEC |
| Graphite . . . . .      | PGRA | Whisper . . . . .         | PWHI |
| ◆ Hope . . . . .        | PHOP | White Linen . . . . .     | PWHL |
| Kelly Green . . . . .   | PKEG | Powder Coat Alternative . | OPA  |
| ◆ Matte . . . . .       | PMAT |                           |      |
| Mica. . . . .           | PMIC |                           |      |

### Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

### Premium Powder Coats (indicated by ●)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

### Plated

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

### Quanta Seats & Backs

Seat and back are a molded multi-ply maple core with quarter-cut reconstituted Ash veneer.

### Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

### Quanta Wood Finishes

|                           |      |                             |      |
|---------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|
| Beach. . . . .            | WBEA | Java Cherry. . . . .        | WJAC |
| Blossom Cherry . . . . .  | WBLC | Millwork Cherry. . . . .    | WMWC |
| Brighton Walnut . . . . . | WBRW | Natural Walnut. . . . .     | WENW |
| Caramel Maple . . . . .   | WCMM | (European Walnut)           |      |
| Chestnut. . . . .         | WCHE | Pebble . . . . .            | WPEB |
| Cordovan Cherry . . . . . | WCNC | Seaside . . . . .           | WSEA |
| Drift . . . . .           | WDRI | Solar Maple . . . . .       | WSLM |
| Espresso Walnut. . . . .  | WESW | Sugar Maple . . . . .       | WSUM |
| Fawn . . . . .            | WFAW | Terra Cotta . . . . .       | WTEC |
| Fog . . . . .             | WFOG | Whisper . . . . .           | WWHI |
| Forest. . . . .           | WFOR | Stain Finish Match. . . . . | OSM  |
| Golden Cherry . . . . .   | WGNC |                             |      |

### Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

**Powder Coat Alternative****Call for quotation**

Specify code **OPA** (*Powder Coat Alternative*), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Stain Finish Match**

**\$996 / one time charge per finish, per order**

Specify code **OSM** (*Stain Finish Match*), add \$996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available. For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Polyethylene Black Glides****\$23 / 4-leg chair, stool or apex base**

Specify code **GLD19** (Polyethylene Black Glides), add \$23 list per chair, stool or apex.

Glide surface is polyethylene and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

**Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (Set of 4)****\$171 / chair**

Specify code **CAS31** (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel), add \$171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter hard wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

**Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (Set of 4)****\$171 / chair**

Specify code **CAS64** (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon soft Wheel), add \$171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter soft wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

**Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon Hard Wheel (4)****\$171 / chair**

Specify code **CAS32** (Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon Hard Wheel), add \$171 list per 4-leg chair.

Two-Tone non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter hard wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

**Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon Soft Wheel (4)****\$171 / chair**

Specify code **CAS47** (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon soft Wheel), add \$171 list per 4-leg chair.

Two-Tone non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter soft wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

**Chair Trolley - Quanta****\$906 / each**

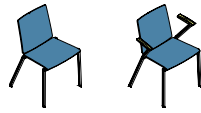
Specify code **ACTQU** (Chair Trolley - Quanta), add \$906 list each

**STACKING INFORMATION - QUANTA QUANTA**

NON-UPHOLSTERED GUEST CHAIRS (WITH OR WITHOUT CASTERS) STACK 5 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND STACK 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.

# Quanta

## 4-Leg Base Armless + Arms



VERSTEEL

### Questions?

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

Questions?

800 876 2120

|                                                                                     | Description                                                                       | Model#         | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                         | material / fabric grade ›                                                   | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered               | <b>QUL-01</b>  | 19         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 20¼"<br>Overall Depth: 21½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16"                     | 1158  | 1237 | 1313 | 1391 | 1469 |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood                      | <b>QUL-04</b>  | 19         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 20¼"<br>Overall Depth: 21½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16"                     | 1065  | 1144 | 1219 | 1298 | 1375 |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood                             | <b>QUL-07</b>  | 19         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 20¼"<br>Overall Depth: 21½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16"                     |       |      |      |      |      | 973  |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Wood | <b>QULA-03</b> | 21         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 24¾"<br>Overall Depth: 21½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16"<br>Arm Height: 25¾" | 1466  | 1542 | 1620 | 1697 | 1776 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Wood        | <b>QULA-06</b> | 21         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 24¾"<br>Overall Depth: 21½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16"<br>Arm Height: 25¾" | 1373  | 1451 | 1529 | 1607 | 1684 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Wood               | <b>QULA-08</b> | 21         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 24¾"<br>Overall Depth: 21½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16"<br>Arm Height: 25¾" |       |      |      |      |      | 1279 |

Stacking  
Refer to page 268.

COM Yardage  
Refer to page 271.

### Stacking

Refer to page 268.

### COM Yardage

Refer to page 271.

### To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Wood Finish
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options



|                                                                                     |                                                                          |                  |            |                                                                    |                                                                            | material / fabric grade > |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                     | Description                                                              | Model#           | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                         |                                                                            | 2/COM                     | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered | <b>QUL-01TBR</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 29¼" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16"<br>Arm Height: 27" | 1456                      | 1534 | 1611 | 1690 | 1768 |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood        | <b>QUL-04TBR</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 29¼" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16"<br>Arm Height: 27" | 1363                      | 1442 | 1519 | 1593 | 1670 |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood               | <b>QUL-07TBR</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 29¼" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16"<br>Arm Height: 27" |                           |      |      |      |      | 1268 |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered  | <b>QUL-01TBL</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 29¼" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16"<br>Arm Height: 27" | 1456                      | 1534 | 1611 | 1690 | 1768 |      |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood         | <b>QUL-04TBL</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 29¼" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16"<br>Arm Height: 27" | 1363                      | 1442 | 1519 | 1593 | 1670 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood                | <b>QUL-07TBL</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 29¼" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16"<br>Arm Height: 27" |                           |      |      |      |      | 1268 |

**Tablet Dimensions**  
21¼" d x 14¾" w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

**Tablet Material**  
¾" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 271.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel .....                 | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |

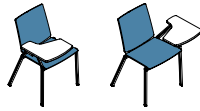
| Frame Options                       | Code  | Price  |
|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Polyethylene Black Glides .....     | GLD19 | \$ 23  |
| Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon    |       |        |
| Hard Wheel (set of 4) .....         | CAS31 | \$ 171 |
| Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon    |       |        |
| Soft Wheel (set of 4) .....         | CAS64 | \$ 171 |
| Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon |       |        |
| Hard Wheel (set of 4) .....         | CAS32 | \$ 171 |
| Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon |       |        |
| Soft Wheel (set of 4) .....         | CAS47 | \$ 171 |

| Accessories         | Code  | Price  |
|---------------------|-------|--------|
| Chair Trolley ..... | ACTQU | \$ 906 |

| Custom Charges                            |     |        |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM | \$ 996 |

**Quanta**

4-Leg Base  
Retractable Tablet Arm

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

Questions?

800 876 2120

|                                                                                     | Description                                                              | Model#            | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                        | material / fabric grade ›                                                  | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered | <b>QUL-01RTBR</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 25"<br>Overall Depth: 27½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16"<br>Arm Height: 27" | 1480  | 1554 | 1633 | 1711 | 1787 |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood        | <b>QUL-04RTBR</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 25"<br>Overall Depth: 27½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16"<br>Arm Height: 27" | 1386  | 1461 | 1540 | 1617 | 1695 |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood               | <b>QUL-07RTBR</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 25"<br>Overall Depth: 27½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16"<br>Arm Height: 27" |       |      |      |      |      | 1293 |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered  | <b>QUL-01RTBL</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 25"<br>Overall Depth: 27½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16"<br>Arm Height: 27" | 1480  | 1554 | 1633 | 1711 | 1787 |      |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood         | <b>QUL-04RTBL</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 25"<br>Overall Depth: 27½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16"<br>Arm Height: 27" | 1386  | 1461 | 1540 | 1617 | 1695 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood                | <b>QUL-07RTBL</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 25"<br>Overall Depth: 27½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16"<br>Arm Height: 27" |       |      |      |      |      | 1293 |

**Tablet Dimensions**  
15½" d x 14¾" w x ¾" thick  
  
Tablet is available in black only.

**Tablet Material**  
¾" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 271.

**Tablet Dimensions**

15½" d x 14¾" w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

**Tablet Material**

¾" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.

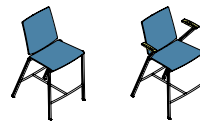
**COM Yardage**

Refer to page 271.

**To Order, Specify...**

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Wood Finish
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options





|  |                                                                                                     |            |            |                                                                    |                                                                            | material / fabric grade > |      |      |      |      |      |
|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|  | Description                                                                                         | Model#     | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                         |                                                                            | 2/COM                     | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered              | QUL-01S24  | 24         | Overall Height: 37½"<br>Overall Width: 19½"<br>Overall Depth: 23½" | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 18"<br>Seat Depth: 16"                     | 1660                      | 1739 | 1814 | 1891 | 1969 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood                     | QUL-04S24  | 24         | Overall Height: 37½"<br>Overall Width: 19½"<br>Overall Depth: 23½" | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 18"<br>Seat Depth: 16"                     | 1567                      | 1644 | 1722 | 1800 | 1875 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood                            | QUL-07S24  | 24         | Overall Height: 37½"<br>Overall Width: 19½"<br>Overall Depth: 23½" | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 18"<br>Seat Depth: 16"                     |                           |      |      |      |      | 1472 |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Wood | QULA-03S24 | 26         | Overall Height: 37½"<br>Overall Width: 25¼"<br>Overall Depth: 23½" | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 18"<br>Seat Depth: 16"<br>Arm Height: 31¼" | 1830                      | 1906 | 1984 | 2062 | 2139 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Wood       | QULA-06S24 | 26         | Overall Height: 37½"<br>Overall Width: 25¼"<br>Overall Depth: 23½" | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 18"<br>Seat Depth: 16"<br>Arm Height: 31¼" | 1736                      | 1812 | 1890 | 1968 | 2045 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Wood              | QULA-08S24 | 26         | Overall Height: 37½"<br>Overall Width: 25¼"<br>Overall Depth: 23½" | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 18"<br>Seat Depth: 16"<br>Arm Height: 31¼" |                           |      |      |      |      | 1643 |

33" - 38" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with 24" stool

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 271.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

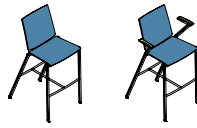
| Frame Options                   | Code  | Price |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Polyethylene Black Glides ..... | GLD19 | \$ 23 |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 996 |

**NOTE:** CHROME AND NICKEL NOT AVAILABLE ON STOOLS WITH ARMS

**Quanta**

4-Leg Base Stool - 29"  
Armless + Arms

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

|                                                                                     | Description                                                         | Model#            | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                                                                                       | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered | <b>QUL-01S29</b>  | 26         | Overall Height: 42½"<br>Overall Width: 19½"<br>Overall Depth: 25½"<br>Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 18"<br>Seat Depth: 16"                     | 1660  | 1739 | 1814 | 1891 | 1969 |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood        | <b>QUL-04S29</b>  | 26         | Overall Height: 42½"<br>Overall Width: 19½"<br>Overall Depth: 25½"<br>Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 18"<br>Seat Depth: 16"                     | 1567  | 1644 | 1722 | 1800 | 1875 |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood               | <b>QUL-07S29</b>  | 26         | Overall Height: 42½"<br>Overall Width: 19½"<br>Overall Depth: 25½"<br>Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 18"<br>Seat Depth: 16"                     |       |      |      |      |      | 1472 |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered    | <b>QULA-03S29</b> | 28         | Overall Height: 42½"<br>Overall Width: 25¼"<br>Overall Depth: 25½"<br>Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 18"<br>Seat Depth: 16"<br>Arm Height: 36¾" | 1830  | 1906 | 1984 | 2062 | 2139 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood           | <b>QULA-06S29</b> | 28         | Overall Height: 42½"<br>Overall Width: 25¼"<br>Overall Depth: 25½"<br>Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 18"<br>Seat Depth: 16"<br>Arm Height: 36¾" | 1736  | 1812 | 1890 | 1968 | 2045 |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood                  | <b>QULA-08S29</b> | 28         | Overall Height: 42½"<br>Overall Width: 25¼"<br>Overall Depth: 25½"<br>Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 18"<br>Seat Depth: 16"<br>Arm Height: 36¾" |       |      |      |      |      | 1643 |

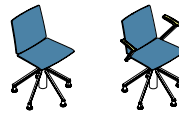
38" - 42" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with 29" stool

**COM Yardage**

Refer to page 271.

**To Order, Specify...**

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Wood Finish
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options



|  | Description                                                                               | Model#          | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                        | material / fabric grade >                                     | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood |
|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
|  |                                                                                           |                 |            |                                                                   |                                                               |       |      |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Swivel 5-Star Base Armless</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered               | <b>QURS-01</b>  | 31         | Overall Height: 31¼"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 22"  | Seat Height: 17¼"-22¼"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16" | 1628  | 1703 | 1781 | 1860 | 1937 |      |
|  | <b>Swivel 5-Star Base Armless</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood                      | <b>QURS-04</b>  | 31         | Overall Height: 31¼"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 22"  | Seat Height: 17¼"-22¼"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16" | 1534  | 1611 | 1690 | 1768 | 1843 |      |
|  | <b>Swivel 5-Star Base Armless</b><br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood                             | <b>QURS-07</b>  | 31         | Overall Height: 31¼"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 22"  | Seat Height: 17¼"-22¼"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16" |       |      |      |      |      | 1442 |
|  | <b>Swivel 5-Star Base Arms</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Wood | <b>QURSA-01</b> | 35         | Overall Height: 31¼"<br>Overall Width: 26¾"<br>Overall Depth: 22" | Seat Height: 17¼"-22¼"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16" | 1787  | 1865 | 1943 | 2019 | 2098 |      |
|  | <b>Swivel 5-Star Base Arms</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Wood        | <b>QURSA-04</b> | 35         | Overall Height: 31¼"<br>Overall Width: 26¾"<br>Overall Depth: 22" | Seat Height: 17¼"-22¼"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16" | 1695  | 1774 | 1850 | 1928 | 2007 |      |
|  | <b>Swivel 5-Star Base Arms</b><br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Wood               | <b>QURSA-07</b> | 35         | Overall Height: 31¼"<br>Overall Width: 26¾"<br>Overall Depth: 22" | Seat Height: 17¼"-22¼"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16" |       |      |      |      |      | 1603 |

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 271.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel .....                 | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |

**NOTE:** CHROME AND NICKEL NOT AVAILABLE ON STOOLS WITH ARMS

| Frame Options                         | Code  | Price |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 4-Leg Models Only                     |       |       |
| Polyethylene Black Glides .....       | GLD19 | \$ 23 |
| Swivel Models Only                    |       |       |
| Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon      |       |       |
| Hard Wheel (set of 4) .....           | CAS31 | n/c   |
| Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon      |       |       |
| Soft Wheel (set of 4) .....           | CAS64 | n/c   |
| Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon   |       |       |
| Hard Wheel (set of 4) .....           | CAS32 | n/c   |
| Casters not available on stool models |       |       |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 996 |



800 876 2120

|                                                                                   |                                                            |               |            |                                                                  |                                                          | material / fabric grade > |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                   |                                                            |               |            |                                                                  |                                                          | 2/COM                     | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood |
| Description                                                                       | Model#                                                     | Product Wt    | Dimensions |                                                                  |                                                          |                           |      |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Apex Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered | <b>QUX-01</b> | 23         | Overall Height: 31"<br>Overall Width: 20"<br>Overall Depth: 20½" | Seat Height: 17⅞"<br>Seat Width: 17⅞"<br>Seat Depth: 16" | 1158                      | 1237 | 1313 | 1391 | 1469 |      |
|                                                                                   | <b>Apex Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood        | <b>QUX-04</b> | 23         | Overall Height: 31"<br>Overall Width: 20"<br>Overall Depth: 20½" | Seat Height: 17⅞"<br>Seat Width: 17⅞"<br>Seat Depth: 16" | 1065                      | 1144 | 1219 | 1298 | 1375 |      |
|                                                                                   | <b>Apex Base</b><br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood               | <b>QUX-07</b> | 23         | Overall Height: 31"<br>Overall Width: 20"<br>Overall Depth: 20½" | Seat Height: 17⅞"<br>Seat Width: 17⅞"<br>Seat Depth: 16" |                           |      |      |      |      | 973  |

Questions?  
800 876 2120

COM Yardage  
Refer to page 271.

### To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



|                                                                                   |                                                                     |         |            |                      |                   | material / fabric grade > |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                   | Description                                                         | Model#  | Product Wt | Dimensions           |                   | 2/COM                     | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood |
|  | <b>Apex Base - Lounge</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered | QUXL-01 | 23         | Overall Height: 27¾" | Seat Height: 15¼" | 1158                      | 1237 | 1313 | 1391 | 1469 |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                     |         |            | Overall Width: 21½"  | Seat Width: 20½"  |                           |      |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                     |         |            | Overall Depth: 21"   | Seat Depth: 16½"  |                           |      |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Apex Base - Lounge</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood        | QUXL-04 | 23         | Overall Height: 27¾" | Seat Height: 15¼" | 1065                      | 1144 | 1219 | 1298 | 1375 |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                     |         |            | Overall Width: 21½"  | Seat Width: 20½"  |                           |      |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                     |         |            | Overall Depth: 21"   | Seat Depth: 16½"  |                           |      |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Apex Base - Lounge</b><br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood               | QUXL-07 | 23         | Overall Height: 27¾" | Seat Height: 15¼" |                           |      |      |      |      | 973  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                     |         |            | Overall Width: 21½"  | Seat Width: 20½"  |                           |      |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                     |         |            | Overall Depth: 21"   | Seat Depth: 16½"  |                           |      |      |      |      |      |

**COM Yardage**  
 Refer to page 271.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

| Frame Options                   | Code  | Price |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Polyethylene Black Glides ..... | GLD19 | \$ 23 |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 996 |

Quanta  
Swivel Disc Base  
Gullwing Arm + Adjustable Height



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

|             |                                                                                                      |          |            |                                        |                                                                                                            | material / fabric grade > |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Description |                                                                                                      | Model#   | Product Wt | Dimensions (at lowest cylinder height) |                                                                                                            | 2/COM                     | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood |
|             | <b>Swivel Disc Base</b><br>Adjustable Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Arms: Wood | QUDAH-01 | 49         | Overall Height: 30½"                   | Seat Height: 17" - 22"<br>Overall Width: 30½"<br>Seat Width: 20½"<br>Overall Depth: 20"<br>Seat Depth: 17" | 1763                      | 1860 | 1956 | 2053 | 2150 |      |
|             | <b>Swivel Disc Base</b><br>Adjustable Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Arms: Wood        | QUDAH-04 | 49         | Overall Height: 30½"                   | Seat Height: 17" - 22"<br>Overall Width: 30½"<br>Seat Width: 20½"<br>Overall Depth: 20"<br>Seat Depth: 17" | 1617                      | 1695 | 1774 | 1850 | 1928 |      |
|             | <b>Swivel Disc Base</b><br>Adjustable Height<br>Seat: Fully Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered         | QUDAH-11 | 49         | Overall Height: 30½"                   | Seat Height: 17" - 22"<br>Overall Width: 30½"<br>Seat Width: 20½"<br>Overall Depth: 20"<br>Seat Depth: 17" | 2030                      | 2136 | 2238 | 2345 | 2453 |      |
|             | <b>Swivel Disc Base</b><br>Adjustable Height<br>Seat: Fully Upholstered<br>Back: Wood                | QUDAH-14 | 49         | Overall Height: 30½"                   | Seat Height: 17" - 22"<br>Overall Width: 30½"<br>Seat Width: 20½"<br>Overall Depth: 20"<br>Seat Depth: 17" | 1889                      | 1971 | 2056 | 2142 | 2225 |      |

COM Yardage  
Refer to page 271.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



|                                                                                   | Description                                                                                     | Model#   | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                        | material / fabric grade >                               | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | Wood |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |          |            |                                                                   |                                                         |       |      |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Swivel Disc Base</b><br>Fixed Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Arms: Wood | QUDFH-01 | 49         | Overall Height: 30½"<br>Overall Width: 30½"<br>Overall Depth: 20" | Seat Height: 17"<br>Seat Width: 20½"<br>Seat Depth: 17" | 1763  | 1860 | 1956 | 2053 | 2150 |      |
|  | <b>Swivel Disc Base</b><br>Fixed Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Arms: Wood        | QUDFH-04 | 49         | Overall Height: 30½"<br>Overall Width: 30½"<br>Overall Depth: 20" | Seat Height: 17"<br>Seat Width: 20½"<br>Seat Depth: 17" | 1617  | 1695 | 1774 | 1850 | 1928 |      |
|  | <b>Swivel Disc Base</b><br>Fixed Height<br>Seat: Fully Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered         | QUDFH-11 | 49         | Overall Height: 30½"<br>Overall Width: 30½"<br>Overall Depth: 20" | Seat Height: 17"<br>Seat Width: 20½"<br>Seat Depth: 17" | 2030  | 2136 | 2238 | 2345 | 2453 |      |
|  | <b>Swivel Disc Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Fully Upholstered<br>Back: Wood             | QUDFH-14 | 49         | Overall Height: 30½"<br>Overall Width: 30½"<br>Overall Depth: 20" | Seat Height: 17"<br>Seat Width: 20½"<br>Seat Depth: 17" | 1889  | 1971 | 2056 | 2142 | 2225 |      |

COM Yardage  
Refer to page 271.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

| Accessories        | Code  | Price  |
|--------------------|-------|--------|
| Chair Trolley..... | ACTQU | \$ 906 |

| Custom Charges                            |            |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish).....      | OSM \$ 996 |



**Specifications**

Quanta Max is available in 4-leg, sled, swivel, stool and beam with a shell of molded resilient polypropylene resin or quarter cut Ash formed plywood. An upholstered seat pad is available. All models, with the exception of those with wood legs or a tablet, can be ordered with or without arms. A tablet arm is available on the 4-leg and sled base chairs. Stools with a ply shell offer a mid back option.

**Features**

The 4-leg chairs and stools feature a steel swivel glide with a nickel cap, while the sled base chairs and stools have a polyethylene glide. The swivel chairs and stools feature dual wheel black nylon soft wheel casters. The sled chairs are stackable for compact storage. 4-Leg and sled base guest chairs can be stacked on the floor or on the Quanta Max Chair Trolley. See below for stacking information.

**Stacking Information**

**Floor**

- Sled Base . . . . . 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
- Guest Chair without casters . . . . . 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
- Guest Chair with casters . . . . . 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

**Trolley**

- Sled Base Chair . . . . . 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)
- Guest Chair with or w/o Casters . . 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

**Quickship Program**

Available for select products in the Quanta Max series, see pricing pages.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.



**Shipping Schedule**

|                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Poly Shell         | 3-5 WEEKS       |
| Ply Shell          | 3-5 WEEKS       |
| Quickship Products | 10 WORKING DAYS |

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

**NOTE** CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

**BIFMA**

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

**Quanta Max**

## Chair Frame + Construction

**VERSTEEL****Quanta Max Sled or Guest Base  
Armless/Arms**

## Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 32 7/8"

Overall width w/ arms: 22 3/8"

Overall width w/o arms: 21 7/8"

Overall depth: 20 3/8"

Seat height: 18 1/2"

Seat width: 17 3/8"

Seat depth: 16 1/2"

Arm height w/ armcaps: 25 3/4"

Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 17 lbs. w/o arms

**Quanta Max Sled or Guest Base  
Armless (Retractable Tablet)**

## Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 32 7/8"

Overall width w/ tablet up: 23 1/2" (sled)

Overall width w/ tablet up: 24" (4-leg)

Overall depth w/ tablet up: 28 1/2"

Seat height: 18 1/2"

Seat width: 17 3/8"

Seat depth: 16 1/2"

Arm height: 25 3/4"

Actual weight: 25 lbs.

**Retractable Tablet Dimensions**

Tablet size: 15 3/4" d x 14 3/4" w x 3/8" thick

Tablet is available in black only

**Quanta Max Sled Base  
24" Stool****Armless/Arms**

## Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 39 1/8" (mid back 36 5/8")

Overall width: 22 3/8"

Overall depth: 20 1/2"

Seat height: 24 3/4"

Seat width: 17 3/8"

Seat depth: 16 1/2"

Arm height w/ armcaps: 32"

Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms

**Key Description**

- 1 1 1/8" 12 gauge steel tube
- 2 base frame 3/8"x1/2" flat bar with radius corners
- 3 seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin or quarter cut ash formed plywood, 7 ply, 1 1/2" thick
- 4 polyethylene glide
- 5 steel swivel glide, nickel cap

**Quanta Max Sled Base**

**29" Stool**

**Armless/Arms**

Chair Dimensions  
Overall height: 44 1/8" (mid back 41 1/8")  
Overall width: 23 3/8"  
Overall depth: 21"  
Seat height: 29 3/4"  
Seat width: 17 3/8"  
Seat depth: 16 1/2"  
Arm height w/ armcaps: 37 3/16"  
Actual weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms  
Actual weight: 21 lbs. w/o arms



**Quanta Max 4-Leg Base**

**24" Stool**

**Armless/Arms**

Chair Dimensions  
Overall height: 39" (mid back 36 1/4")  
Overall width: 22 5/8"  
Overall depth: 20 3/4"  
Seat height: 24 1/2"  
Seat width: 17 3/8"  
Seat depth: 16 1/2"  
Arm height w/ arms: 31 3/4"  
Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/ arms  
Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/o arms



**Quanta Max 4-Leg Base**

**29" Stool**

**Armless/Arms**

Chair Dimensions  
Overall height: 43 3/4" (mid back 41 1/4")  
Overall width: 23"  
Overall depth: 21"  
Seat height: 30 1/8"  
Seat width: 17 3/8"  
Seat depth: 16 1/2"  
Arm height w/ arms: 36 1/2"  
Actual weight: 21 lbs. w/ arms  
Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/o arms



**Stacking Poly Shell Only (Trolley)**

Sled Base Chair ..... 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)  
Guest Chair with or without casters ..... 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

**Stacking Poly Shell Only (Floor)**

Sled Base Chair ..... 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)  
Guest Chair without casters ..... 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)  
Guest Chair with casters ..... 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

Chairs with tablets do not stack

Quanta Max Wood Guest Base  
Armless

Chair Dimensions  
Overall height: 31<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"  
Overall width: 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"  
Overall depth: 20"  
Seat height: 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
Seat width: 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Seat depth: 16"  
Actual weight: 15 lbs.



Quanta Max Swivel Base  
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions  
Overall height: 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
Overall width w/ armcaps: 27"  
Overall width w/o arms: 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
Overall depth: 20"  
Seat height: 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" - 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
Seat width: 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Seat depth: 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
Actual weight w/ arms: 24 lbs.  
Actual weight w/o arms: 23 lbs.



Quanta Max Swivel Base Stool  
Armless/Arms

Stool Dimensions  
Overall height: 46<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (mid back 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
(at highest cylinder height)  
Overall width: 23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Overall depth: 23"  
Seat height: 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" - 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
Seat width: 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
Seat depth: 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
Arm height w/ armcaps: 41<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"  
(at highest cylinder height)  
Cylinder height adjustment range: 10"  
Actual weight: 26 lbs. w/ arms  
Actual weight: 25 lbs. w/o arms



| Guest |                                                                                                       |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Key   | Description                                                                                           |
| 1     | chair frame, 14 gauge support rail                                                                    |
| 2     | legs, solid ash                                                                                       |
| 3     | seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin or quarter cut ash formed plywood, 7 ply, 1/2" thick |
| 4     | nylon glide                                                                                           |

| Swivel |                                                                                                       |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Key    | Description                                                                                           |
| 1      | 0.075" PVC armcap or 0.25" solid ash wood armcap                                                      |
| 2      | seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin or quarter cut ash formed plywood, 7 ply, 1/2" thick |
| 3      | die cast aluminum 5-star base                                                                         |
| 4      | dual wheel black nylon soft wheel casters                                                             |
| 5      | 1 1/8" 12 gauge steel tube                                                                            |

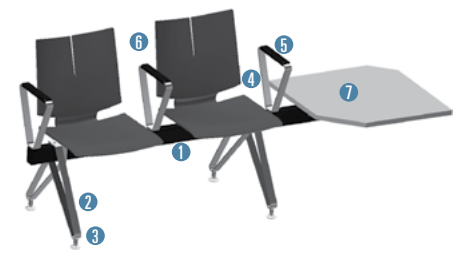
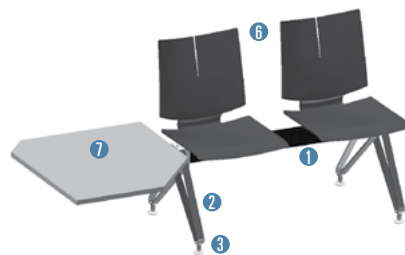
**Quanta Max 4-Leg Base  
2 Seat Armless/Arms**

Chair Dimensions  
Overall height: 33"  
Overall width w/ armcaps: 49"  
Overall width w/o arms: 42"  
Overall depth: 20 3/4"  
Seat height: 18 1/2"  
Seat width: 17 3/8"  
Seat depth: 16 1/2"  
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"  
Actual weight: 71 lbs. w/ arms  
Actual weight: 58 lbs. w/o arms



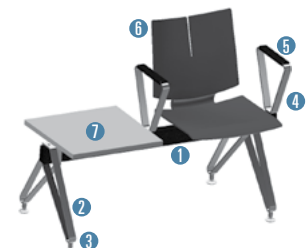
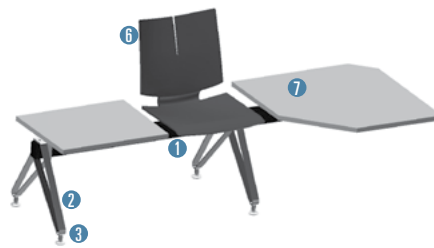
**Quanta Max 4-Leg Base  
2 Seat Armless/Arms  
with Corner Table**

Chair Dimensions  
Overall height: 33"  
Overall width w/ armcaps: 75"  
Overall width w/o arms: 71"  
Overall depth: 20 3/4"  
Seat height: 18 1/2"  
Seat width: 17 3/8"  
Seat depth: 16 1/2"  
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"  
Table width w/ arms: 29"  
Table width w/o arms: 26"  
Table length w/ arms: 39"  
Table length w/o arms: 34"  
Actual chair weight: 98 lbs. w/ arms  
Actual chair weight: 90 lbs. w/o arms  
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms  
Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



**Quanta Max 4-Leg Base  
1 Seat/1 Top Armless/Arms  
with/without Corner Table**

Chair Dimensions  
Overall height: 33"  
Overall width w/ armcaps: 45"  
Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 71"  
Overall depth: 20 3/4"  
Seat height: 18 1/2"  
Seat width: 17 3/8"  
Seat depth: 16 1/2"  
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26 3/4"  
Table width w/ arms: 29"  
Table width w/o arms: 26"  
Table length w/ arms: 39"  
Table length w/o arms: 34"  
Actual chair weight: 65 lbs. w/ arms  
Actual chair weight: 88 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table  
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms  
Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



| Key | Description                               |
|-----|-------------------------------------------|
| 1   | beam frame, 3" x 2" x 3/16" steel tube    |
| 2   | beam leg, 1/2" x 1/4" solid steel         |
| 3   | dome swivel glide, nickel cap, nylon base |
| 4   | beam arm, 1/2" x 1/4" solid steel         |

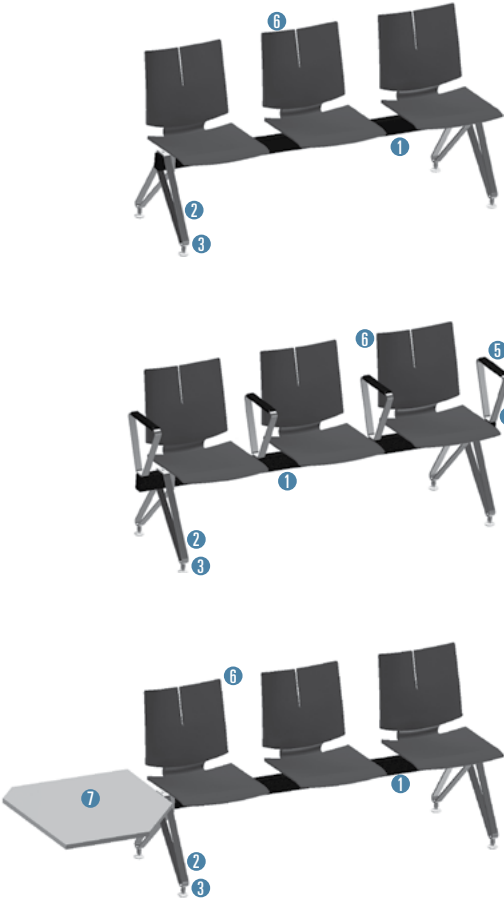
| Key | Description                                                        |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5   | arm cap, urethane                                                  |
| 6   | seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin                   |
| 7   | table top surface, 7/8" particle board                             |
| 8   | upholstered seat, molded liner with 1/2" thick, 2 lb. density foam |

**Note**

For layouts that include corner tables, the beam model numbers making the corner layout have to be identical to support the correct corner table. Either both end seats on the corner have to be armless or both have to have arms. Arm and armless seats cannot be mixed and matched on corner table applications.

**Quanta Max 4-Leg Base  
3 Seat Armless/Arms  
with/without Corner Table**

Chair Dimensions  
Overall height: 33"  
Overall width w/ armcaps: 72½"  
Overall width w/o arms: 65"  
Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 94½"  
Overall depth: 20¾"  
Seat height: 18½"  
Seat width: 17¾"  
Seat depth: 16½"  
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26¾"  
Table width w/ arms: 29"  
Table width w/o arms: 26"  
Table length w/ arms: 39"  
Table length w/o arms: 34"  
Actual weight: 96 lbs. w/ arms  
Actual weight: 80 lbs. w/o arms  
Actual weight: 113 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table  
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms  
Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



| Key | Description                               |
|-----|-------------------------------------------|
| 1   | beam frame, 3" x 2" x 3/16" steel tube    |
| 2   | beam leg, 1/4" x 1/4" solid steel         |
| 3   | dome swivel glide, nickel cap, nylon base |
| 4   | beam arm, 1/4" x 1/4" solid steel         |

| Key | Description                                                        |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5   | arm cap, urethane                                                  |
| 6   | seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin                   |
| 7   | table top surface, 7/8" particle board                             |
| 8   | upholstered seat, molded liner with 1/2" thick, 2 lb. density foam |

| Note                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| For layouts that include corner tables, the beam model numbers making the corner layout have to be identical to support the correct corner table. Either both end seats on the corner have to be armless or both have to have arms. Arm and armless seats cannot be mixed and matched on corner table applications. |

**Quanta Max 4-Leg Base  
2 Seat/1 Top Armless/Arms  
with/without Corner Table**

Chair Dimensions

Overall height: 33"

Overall width w/ armcaps: 72½"

Overall width w/o arms: 65"

Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 94½"

Overall depth: 20¾"

Seat height: 18½"

Seat width: 17¾"

Seat depth: 16½"

Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"

Table width w/ arms: 29"

Table width w/o arms: 26"

Table length w/ arms: 39"

Table length w/o arms: 34"

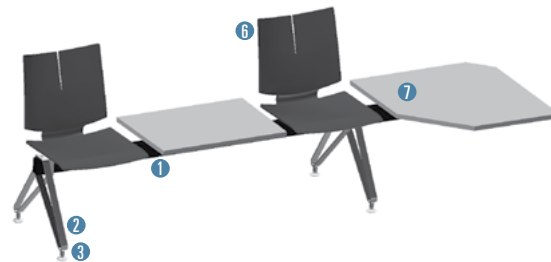
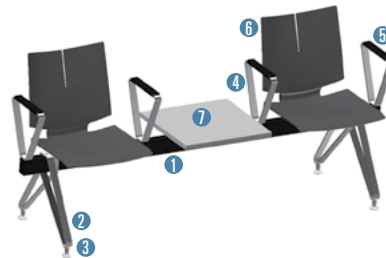
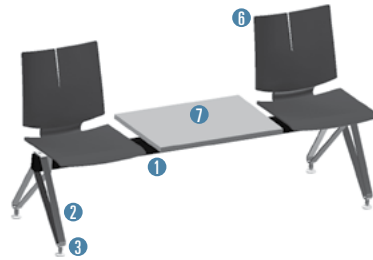
Actual weight: 95 lbs. w/ arms

Actual weight: 80 lbs. w/o arms

Actual weight: 113 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table

Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms

Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



**Standard Versteel Upholstery**

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

**Grade-In Upholstery**

Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

**Customer's Own Material**

Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Quanta Max. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

**Receiving COM Approval**

Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Quanta Max. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

**Excess COM**

Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

**COM Requiring Application Test**

If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

**NOTE** ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

**Ship COM to:**

Versteel  
2332 Cathy Lane  
Jasper, IN 47546

COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

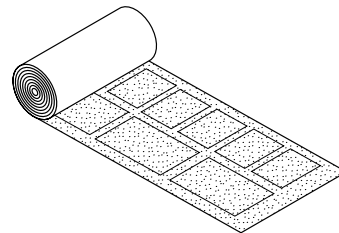
For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

**Application of Directional Fabrics**

Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

**EXAMPLE** PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.



#### Quanta Max COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

| Quantity of Chairs    | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Quanta Max</b>     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Upholstered Seat Only | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 7.5 |

#### Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

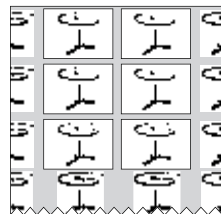
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

| Fabric Width | Plain Fabric | 3" - 14" Repeat | 15" - 19" Repeat | 20" - 27" Repeat | 28" - 36" Repeat | 37" - 45" Repeat | 46" - 54" Repeat |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 54"          | 0%           | 10%             | 15%              | 20%              | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              |
| 50" - 52"    | 10%          | 20%             | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              | 40%              | 45%              |

#### Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color/Finish
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Swivel Base Color
- 5 Wood Leg Finish
- 6 Upholstery Selection
- 7 Frame Options



A **QUHDSA-06** is a Quanta Max series, sled base chair with arms, upholstered seat, poly back and poly armcaps.

The codes **YCOB** / **PALY** / **VVA Calico** specify a Cobalt poly shell with an Alloy frame and Grade 3 Vanguard CV Calico upholstery.

Model Number **QUHDSA-06**



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address

Versteel  
2332 Cathy Lane  
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

|       |                      |
|-------|----------------------|
| Email | contact@versteel.com |
| Phone | 800 876 2120         |
|       | 812 634 2120         |

**Quanta Max Seats, Backs & Shells**

Ply shells are molded multi-ply maple core with with quarter-cut reconstituted Ash veneer. Poly shells are molded with resilient, flexible polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface.

**Quanta Max Poly Shell Colors**

|                      |       |                  |       |
|----------------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| Canary . . . . .     | .YCAN | Papaya . . . . . | .YPAP |
| Cobalt . . . . .     | .YCOB | Quarry . . . . . | .YQUA |
| Lime . . . . .       | .YLIM | Salsa . . . . .  | .YSAL |
| Near Black . . . . . | .YNBL | Snow . . . . .   | .YSNO |
| Oyster . . . . .     | .YOYS |                  |       |

**Wood Finish**

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

**Quanta Max Wood Finishes**

|                           |       |                              |       |
|---------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Beach . . . . .           | .WBEA | Java Cherry . . . . .        | .WJAC |
| Blossom Cherry . . . . .  | .WBLC | Millwork Cherry . . . . .    | .WMWC |
| Brighton Walnut . . . . . | .WBRW | Natural Walnut . . . . .     | .WENW |
| Caramel Maple . . . . .   | .WCMM | (European Walnut)            |       |
| Chestnut . . . . .        | .WCHE | Pebble . . . . .             | .WPEB |
| Cordovan Cherry . . . . . | .WCNC | Seaside . . . . .            | .WSEA |
| Drift . . . . .           | .WDRI | Solar Maple . . . . .        | .WSLM |
| Espresso Walnut . . . . . | .WESW | Sugar Maple . . . . .        | .WSUM |
| Fawn . . . . .            | .WFAW | Terra Cotta . . . . .        | .WTEC |
| Fog . . . . .             | .WFOG | Whisper . . . . .            | .WWHI |
| Forest . . . . .          | .WFOR | Stain Finish Match . . . . . | .OSM  |
| Golden Cherry . . . . .   | .WGNC |                              |       |

**Studio Steel®**

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process . . . . . \$165

**Powder Coat Finishes**

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

**Powder Coat Finish Options**

|                                  |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| Powder Coat – Standard . . . . . | .n/c  |
| Powder Coat – Premium . . . . .  | \$165 |

**Quanta Max Powder Coat Colors**

|                          |       |                                   |       |
|--------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Alloy . . . . .          | .PALY | Mint . . . . .                    | .PMNT |
| Amethyst . . . . .       | .PAME | Navy . . . . .                    | .PNAV |
| Anthracite . . . . .     | .PANT | Nimbus . . . . .                  | .PNIM |
| Black Anodized . . . . . | .PBLA | Nutmeg . . . . .                  | .PNUT |
| Bronze . . . . .         | .PBRO | ⬢ Pacific . . . . .               | .PPAC |
| Calypso . . . . .        | .PCAL | Pearl . . . . .                   | .PPEA |
| Carbon . . . . .         | .PCAR | Pebble . . . . .                  | .PPEB |
| Champagne . . . . .      | .PCHA | Ⓢ Platinum . . . . .              | .PPLA |
| Coconut . . . . .        | .PCOC | Poppy . . . . .                   | .PPOP |
| ⬢ Copper . . . . .       | .PCOP | ⬢ Raven . . . . .                 | .PRAV |
| Crimson . . . . .        | .PCRI | Royal . . . . .                   | .PROY |
| ⬢ Crystal . . . . .      | .PCRY | Seaside . . . . .                 | .PSEA |
| Daffodil . . . . .       | .PDAF | Shipyard . . . . .                | .PSHI |
| Ebony . . . . .          | .PEBO | Silver . . . . .                  | .PSIL |
| Forest . . . . .         | .PFOR | Snow . . . . .                    | .PSNO |
| Fossil . . . . .         | .PFOS | Stone . . . . .                   | .PSTO |
| ⬢ Garnet . . . . .       | .PGAR | Storm . . . . .                   | .PSTM |
| ⬢ Gold . . . . .         | .PGOL | Terra Cotta . . . . .             | .PTEC |
| Graphite . . . . .       | .PGRA | Whisper . . . . .                 | .PWHI |
| Ⓢ Hope . . . . .         | .PHOP | White Linen . . . . .             | .PWHL |
| Kelly Green . . . . .    | .PKEG | Powder Coat Alternative . . . . . | .OPA  |
| ⬢ Matte . . . . .        | .PMAT |                                   |       |
| Mica . . . . .           | .PMIC |                                   |       |

**Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ⬢)**

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

**Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓢ)**

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

**Plated**

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

|                  |       |
|------------------|-------|
| Chrome . . . . . | .ECHR |
| Nickel . . . . . | .ENKL |

**Finish Reference & Samples**

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

**Powder Coat Alternative****Call for quotation**

Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Poly Shell Alternative****Call for quotation**

Specify code **OPS** (Poly Shell Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

For Poly Shell Alternative, you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Minimum order quantities exist for alternative colors. Call Versteel Customer Service for minimums and associated upcharges on Poly Shell Alternatives.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Special Laminate****Call for quotation**

Specify code **TSP** (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

**NOTE** LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

**CAUTION** LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.

**Custom PVC Color Match****Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order**

Specify code **OCF** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Stain Finish Match****\$996 / one time charge per finish, per order**

Specify code **OSM** (Stain Finish Match), add \$996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives**

For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

**NOTE** VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVES APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Wood Finish Alternatives**

Versteel finish has a natural grain fill level finish appearance, contact Versteel Customer Service for alternative fill levels. Coarse grain will require additional application steps for a full-fill grain appearance and will require a quote.

**NOTE** WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)**

**\$23 / chair or stool**

Specify code **GLD30** (Hard Surface Glides - Nylon), add \$23 list per chair or stool.



Glide surface is nylon and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

**Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)**

**\$23 / chair or stool**

Specify code **GLD31** (Hard Surface Glides - Felt), add \$23 list per chair or stool.



Glide surface is felt and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

**Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps (set of 4)**

**\$23 / chair or stool**

Specify code **ABGFRC** (Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps), add \$23 list per chair or stool

Felt replacement caps for felt hard surface glides.

**Accessory Glide Replacement Tool**

**\$26 / tool**

Specify code **AGRT** (Accessory Glide Replacement Tool), add \$26 list per tool

Use to remove worn felt hard surface glide caps.

**Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (Set of 4)**

**\$171 / chair**

Specify code **CAS63** (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel), add \$171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter hard wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

**Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (Set of 4)**

**\$171 / chair**

Specify code **CAS59** (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon soft Wheel), add \$171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter soft wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.

**Chair Link - Quanta Max**

**\$32 / chair**

Specify code **ACLHD** (Chair Link - Quanta Max) add \$32 list per chair



Link will ship installed on chair when specified on order.

**Chair Trolley - Quanta Max**

**\$906 / each**

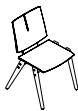
Specify code **ACTHD** (Chair Trolley - Quanta Max), add \$906 list each



**STACKING INFORMATION - QUANTA MAX**

**QUANTA MAX SLED**  
BASE CHAIRS STACK 20 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY (10 IF SEATS ARE UPHOLSTERED) AND 10 HIGH ON THE FLOOR (6 IF SEATS ARE UPHOLSTERED). 4-LEG GUEST CHAIRS (WITH OR WITHOUT CASTERS) STACK 20 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY (10 IF SEATS ARE UPHOLSTERED). GUEST CHAIRS WITHOUT CASTERS STACK 10 HIGH ON THE FLOOR (6 IF SEATS ARE UPHOLSTERED). GUEST CHAIRS WITH CASTERS STACK 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR (4 IF SEATS ARE UPHOLSTERED).

Quanta Max  
4-Leg Wood Base  
Poly Shell



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

| material / fabric grade > |                                                            |            |            |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                  | Poly | 2/COM | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Description               |                                                            | Model#     | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                  |      |       |     |     |     |     |
|                           | 4-Leg Base Armless<br>Shell: Poly                          | QUHDWDL-07 | 19         | Overall Height: 31 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "<br>Overall Width: 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "<br>Overall Depth: 20" | Seat Height: 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "<br>Seat Width: 17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "<br>Seat Depth: 16" | 690  |       |     |     |     |     |
|                           | 4-Leg Base Armless<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | QUHDWDL-04 | 19         | Overall Height: 31 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "<br>Overall Width: 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "<br>Overall Depth: 20" | Seat Height: 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "<br>Seat Width: 17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "<br>Seat Depth: 16" |      | 830   | 871 | 913 | 953 | 996 |

COM Yardage  
Refer to page 295..

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color/Finish
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options

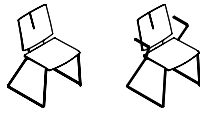


|                                                                                   | Description                                                      | Model#            | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                                                                                                | material / fabric grade >                                                                                        | Ply | 2/COM | 3   | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|-----|------|------|------|
|                                                                                   |                                                                  |                   |            |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                  |     |       |     |      |      |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>Shell: Ply                          | <b>QUPYWDL-07</b> | 15         | Overall Height: 31 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "<br>Overall Width: 20 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "<br>Overall Depth: 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | Seat Height: 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "<br>Seat Width: 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "<br>Seat Depth: 16" | 809 |       |     |      |      |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | <b>QUPYWDL-04</b> | 15         | Overall Height: 31 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "<br>Overall Width: 20 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "<br>Overall Depth: 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | Seat Height: 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "<br>Seat Width: 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "<br>Seat Depth: 16" |     | 886   | 976 | 1064 | 1154 | 1242 |

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 295.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 996 |

**Quanta Max**Sled Chair  
Poly Shell**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

|  | Description                                                                    | Model#           | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                         | Poly                                                                          | 2/COM | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6       |
|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|---------|
|  | <b>Sled Base Armless</b><br>Shell: Poly                                        | <b>QUHDS-07</b>  | 16         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 21¼"<br>Overall Depth: 20¼" | Seat Height: 18½"<br>Seat Width: 17¼"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"                     | 422   |     |     |     |         |
|  | <b>Sled Base Arms</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Armcaps: Poly                          | <b>QUHDSA-08</b> | 18         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 22¼"<br>Overall Depth: 20¼" | Seat Height: 18½"<br>Seat Width: 17¼"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 25¼" | 477   |     |     |     |         |
|  | <b>Sled Base Armless</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad               | <b>QUHDS-04</b>  | 16         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 21¼"<br>Overall Depth: 20¼" | Seat Height: 18½"<br>Seat Width: 17¼"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"                     |       | 512 | 601 | 689 | 777 867 |
|  | <b>Sled Base Arms</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Poly | <b>QUHDSA-06</b> | 18         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 22¼"<br>Overall Depth: 20¼" | Seat Height: 18½"<br>Seat Width: 17¼"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 25¼" |       | 565 | 656 | 744 | 835 921 |

**Stacking**

Refer to page 286.

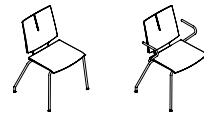
**COM Yardage**

Refer to page 295.

**To Order, Specify...**

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color/Finish
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options





Quickship Program Product

| material / fabric grade > |                                                                                 |           |            |                                                                                                                                                     |                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
|                           |                                                                                 |           |            |                                                                                                                                                     |                     |
|                           | Description                                                                     | Model#    | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                                                                                          |                     |
|                           | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>Shell: Poly                                        | QUHDL-07  | 16         | Overall Height: 32½"<br>Overall Width: 21½"<br>Overall Depth: 20½"<br>Seat Height: 18½"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"                     | 422                 |
|                           | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Armcaps: None                          | QUHDLA-08 | 18         | Overall Height: 32½"<br>Overall Width: 22½"<br>Overall Depth: 20½"<br>Seat Height: 18½"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 25½" | 477                 |
|                           | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad               | QUHDL-04  | 16         | Overall Height: 32½"<br>Overall Width: 21½"<br>Overall Depth: 20½"<br>Seat Height: 18½"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"                     | 512 601 689 777 867 |
|                           | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: None | QUHDLA-06 | 18         | Overall Height: 32½"<br>Overall Width: 22½"<br>Overall Depth: 20½"<br>Seat Height: 18½"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 25½" | 565 656 744 835 921 |

**Stacking**

Refer to page 286.

**COM Yardage**

Refer to page 295.

**Finish Options**

|                              | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

**Frame Options**

|                                              | Code  | Price  |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4) ..... | GLD30 | \$ 23  |
| Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) .....  | GLD31 | \$ 23  |
| Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon             |       |        |
| Hard Wheel (set of 4) .....                  | CAS63 | \$ 171 |
| Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon             |       |        |
| Soft Wheel (set of 4) .....                  | CAS59 | \$ 171 |

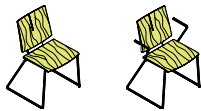
**Accessories**

|                     | Code  | Price  |
|---------------------|-------|--------|
| Chair Trolley ..... | ACTHD | \$ 906 |

**Custom Charges**

|                                           |     |      |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA | call |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS | call |

**Quanta Max**  
Sled Chair  
Ply Shell



**VERSTEEL**

**Questions?**

800 876 2120

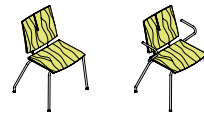
|                                                                                   |                                                                               |                  |            |                      |                   | material / fabric grade > |       |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                   | Description                                                                   | Model#           | Product Wt | Dimensions           |                   | Ply                       | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|  | <b>Sled Base Armless</b><br>Shell: Ply                                        | <b>QUPYS-07</b>  | 16         | Overall Height: 32¾" | Seat Height: 18½" | 656                       |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                               |                  |            | Overall Width: 21¾"  | Seat Width: 17¾"  |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                               |                  |            | Overall Depth: 20¾"  | Seat Depth: 16½"  |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Sled Base Arms</b><br>Shell: Ply<br>Armcaps: Wood                          | <b>QUPYSA-08</b> | 18         | Overall Height: 32¾" | Seat Height: 18½" | 837                       |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                               |                  |            | Overall Width: 22¾"  | Seat Width: 17¾"  |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                               |                  |            | Overall Depth: 20¾"  | Seat Depth: 16½"  |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                               |                  |            | Arm Height: 25¾"     |                   |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Sled Base Armless</b><br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad               | <b>QUPYS-04</b>  | 16         | Overall Height: 32¾" | Seat Height: 18½" |                           | 746   | 835  | 921  | 1012 | 1101 |
|                                                                                   |                                                                               |                  |            | Overall Width: 21¾"  | Seat Width: 17¾"  |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                               |                  |            | Overall Depth: 20¾"  | Seat Depth: 16½"  |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Sled Base Arms</b><br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Wood | <b>QUPYSA-06</b> | 18         | Overall Height: 32¾" | Seat Height: 18½" |                           | 926   | 1016 | 1035 | 1192 | 1281 |
|                                                                                   |                                                                               |                  |            | Overall Width: 22¾"  | Seat Width: 17¾"  |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                               |                  |            | Overall Depth: 20¾"  | Seat Depth: 16½"  |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                               |                  |            | Arm Height: 25¾"     |                   |                           |       |      |      |      |      |

**Stacking**  
Refer to page 286.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 295.

**To Order, Specify...**

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color/Finish
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options



| material / fabric grade >                                                                                                                                        |           |            |                      |                     |                     | Ply               | 2/COM            | 3                | 4                | 5 | 6 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---|---|
| Description                                                                                                                                                      | Model#    | Product Wt | Dimensions           |                     |                     |                   |                  |                  |                  |   |   |
|  <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>Shell: Ply                                        | QUPYL-07  | 16         | Overall Height: 32½" | Overall Width: 21½" | Overall Depth: 20½" | Seat Height: 18½" | Seat Width: 17½" | Seat Depth: 16½" |                  |   |   |
|  <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>Shell: Ply<br>Armcaps: None                          | QUPYLA-08 | 18         | Overall Height: 32½" | Overall Width: 22½" | Overall Depth: 20½" | Seat Height: 18½" | Seat Width: 17½" | Seat Depth: 16½" | Arm Height: 25½" |   |   |
|  <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad               | QUPYL-04  | 16         | Overall Height: 32½" | Overall Width: 21½" | Overall Depth: 20½" | Seat Height: 18½" | Seat Width: 17½" | Seat Depth: 16½" |                  |   |   |
|  <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: None | QUPYLA-06 | 18         | Overall Height: 32½" | Overall Width: 22½" | Overall Depth: 20½" | Seat Height: 18½" | Seat Width: 17½" | Seat Depth: 16½" | Arm Height: 25½" |   |   |

**Stacking**  
Refer to page 286.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 295.

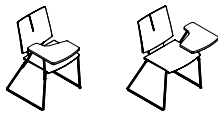
| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

| Frame Options                               | Code  | Price  |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)..... | GLD30 | \$ 23  |
| Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) ..... | GLD31 | \$ 23  |
| Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon            |       |        |
| Hard Wheel (set of 4).....                  | CAS63 | \$ 171 |
| Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon            |       |        |
| Soft Wheel (set of 4).....                  | CAS59 | \$ 171 |

| Accessories        | Code  | Price  |
|--------------------|-------|--------|
| Chair Trolley..... | ACTHD | \$ 906 |

| Custom Charges                            |     |        |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish).....      | OSM | \$ 996 |

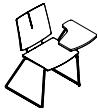
Quanta Max  
Sled Chair Retractable Tablet Arm  
Poly Shell



VERSTEEL

Questions?

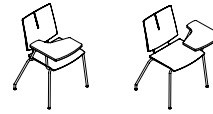
800 876 2120

| material / fabric grade >                                                                                                                           |              |            |                                    |                                   |                                   | Poly                            | 2/COM                          | 3                              | 4                              | 5   | 6                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-------------------|
| Description                                                                                                                                         | Model#       | Product Wt | Dimensions                         |                                   |                                   |                                 |                                |                                |                                |     |                   |
| <br>Sled Base Tablet Right<br>Shell: Poly                          | QUHDS-07RTBR | 25         | Overall Height: 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | Overall Width: 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | Overall Depth: 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | Seat Height: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | Seat Width: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | Seat Depth: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | Arm Height: 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 663 |                   |
| <br>Sled Base Tablet Left<br>Shell: Poly                           | QUHDS-07RTBL | 25         | Overall Height: 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | Overall Width: 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | Overall Depth: 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | Seat Height: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | Seat Width: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | Seat Depth: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | Arm Height: 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 663 |                   |
| <br>Sled Base Tablet Right<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | QUHDS-04RTBR | 25         | Overall Height: 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | Overall Width: 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | Overall Depth: 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | Seat Height: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | Seat Width: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | Seat Depth: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | Arm Height: 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 753 | 843 931 1021 1106 |
| <br>Sled Base Tablet Left<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad  | QUHDS-04RTBL | 25         | Overall Height: 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | Overall Width: 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | Overall Depth: 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | Seat Height: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | Seat Width: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | Seat Depth: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | Arm Height: 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 753 | 843 931 1021 1106 |

**Tablet Dimensions**  
15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "w x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick  
Tablet is available in black only.  
**Tablet Material**  
5/8" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 295.

- To Order, Specify...
- 1 Model Number
  - 2 Shell Color/Finish
  - 3 Frame Color
  - 4 Upholstery Selection
  - 5 Frame Options



|                                                                                   | Description                                                            | Model#       | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                        | material / fabric grade >                                                     | Poly | 2/COM | 3   | 4   | 5    | 6    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|-----|-----|------|------|
|                                                                                   |                                                                        |              |            |                                                                   |                                                                               |      |       |     |     |      |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Shell: Poly                          | QUHDL-07RTBR | 25         | Overall Height: 32½"<br>Overall Width: 24"<br>Overall Depth: 28½" | Seat Height: 18½"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 25¾" | 663  |       |     |     |      |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Shell: Poly                           | QUHDL-07RTBL | 25         | Overall Height: 32½"<br>Overall Width: 24"<br>Overall Depth: 28½" | Seat Height: 18½"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 25¾" | 663  |       |     |     |      |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | QUHDL-04RTBR | 25         | Overall Height: 32½"<br>Overall Width: 24"<br>Overall Depth: 28½" | Seat Height: 18½"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 25¾" |      | 753   | 843 | 931 | 1021 | 1106 |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad  | QUHDL-04RTBL | 25         | Overall Height: 32½"<br>Overall Width: 24"<br>Overall Depth: 28½" | Seat Height: 18½"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 25¾" |      | 753   | 843 | 931 | 1021 | 1106 |

**Tablet Dimensions**  
15¼"d x 14¼"w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

**Tablet Material**  
¾" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 295.

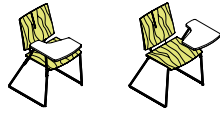
| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

| Frame Options                                | Code  | Price |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4) ..... | GLD30 | \$ 23 |
| Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) .....  | GLD31 | \$ 23 |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call  |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS  | call  |

**Quanta Max**

Sled Chair Retractable Tablet Arm  
Ply Shell

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

|                                                                                   | Description                                                          | Model#              | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Ply | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|------|------|------|------|
|  | <b>Sled Base Tablet Right</b><br>Shell: Ply                          | <b>QUPYS-07RTBR</b> | 25         | Overall Height: 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ "<br>Overall Width: 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "<br>Overall Depth: 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "<br>Seat Height: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "<br>Seat Width: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "<br>Seat Depth: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "<br>Arm Height: 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 895 |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Sled Base Tablet Left</b><br>Shell: Ply                           | <b>QUPYS-07RTBL</b> | 25         | Overall Height: 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ "<br>Overall Width: 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "<br>Overall Depth: 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "<br>Seat Height: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "<br>Seat Width: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "<br>Seat Depth: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "<br>Arm Height: 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 895 |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Sled Base Tablet Right</b><br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | <b>QUPYS-04RTBR</b> | 25         | Overall Height: 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ "<br>Overall Width: 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "<br>Overall Depth: 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "<br>Seat Height: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "<br>Seat Width: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "<br>Seat Depth: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "<br>Arm Height: 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ " |     | 987   | 1075 | 1164 | 1253 | 1341 |
|  | <b>Sled Base Tablet Left</b><br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad  | <b>QUPYS-04RTBL</b> | 25         | Overall Height: 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ "<br>Overall Width: 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "<br>Overall Depth: 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "<br>Seat Height: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "<br>Seat Width: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "<br>Seat Depth: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "<br>Arm Height: 25 $\frac{3}{4}$ " |     | 987   | 1075 | 1164 | 1253 | 1341 |

**Tablet Dimensions**15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "w x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick

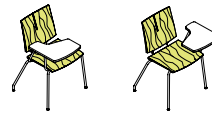
Tablet is available in black only.

**Tablet Material** $\frac{5}{8}$ " Black Europly with a Black painted edge.**COM Yardage**

Refer to page 295.

**To Order, Specify...**

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color/Finish
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options



| material / fabric grade >                                                                                                                               |              |            |                                                                                                                                                    |     |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|
|                                                                                                                                                         |              |            |                                                                                                                                                    |     |       |
| Description                                                                                                                                             | Model#       | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                                                                                         | Ply | 2/COM |
|  <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Shell: Ply                          | QUPYL-07RTBR | 25         | Overall Height: 32½"<br>Overall Width: 24"<br>Overall Depth: 28½"<br>Seat Height: 18½"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 25¾" | 895 |       |
|  <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Shell: Ply                           | QUPYL-07RTBL | 25         | Overall Height: 32½"<br>Overall Width: 24"<br>Overall Depth: 28½"<br>Seat Height: 18½"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 25¾" | 895 |       |
|  <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | QUPYL-04RTBR | 25         | Overall Height: 32½"<br>Overall Width: 24"<br>Overall Depth: 28½"<br>Seat Height: 18½"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 25¾" |     | 987   |
|  <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad  | QUPYL-04RTBL | 25         | Overall Height: 32½"<br>Overall Width: 24"<br>Overall Depth: 28½"<br>Seat Height: 18½"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 25¾" |     | 987   |

**Tablet Dimensions**  
15¼"d x 14¼"w x ¾" thick  
Tablet is available in black only.

**Tablet Material**  
¾" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 295.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel .....                 | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |

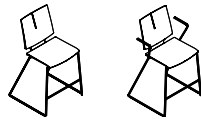
| Frame Options                                | Code  | Price |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4) ..... | GLD30 | \$ 23 |
| Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) .....  | GLD31 | \$ 23 |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 996 |

# Quanta Max

## Sled Stool - 24"

### Poly Shell



VERSTEEL

### Questions?

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

|  | Description                                                                                       | Model#              | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                                                                                         | Poly | 2/COM | 3   | 4   | 5    | 6    |
|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|-----|-----|------|------|
|  | <b>Sled Base Armless</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly                                        | <b>QUHDS-07S24</b>  | 19         | Overall Height: 39½"<br>Overall Width: 22¾"<br>Overall Depth: 20½"<br>Seat Height: 24¼"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"                    | 553  |       |     |     |      |      |
|  | <b>Sled Base Arms</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly<br>Armcaps: Poly                          | <b>QUHDSA-08S24</b> | 21         | Overall Height: 39½"<br>Overall Width: 22¾"<br>Overall Depth: 20½"<br>Seat Height: 24¼"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 32" | 719  |       |     |     |      |      |
|  | <b>Sled Base Armless</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad               | <b>QUHDS-04S24</b>  | 19         | Overall Height: 39½"<br>Overall Width: 22¾"<br>Overall Depth: 20½"<br>Seat Height: 24¼"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"                    |      | 628   | 705 | 784 | 861  | 938  |
|  | <b>Sled Base Arms</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Poly | <b>QUHDSA-06S24</b> | 21         | Overall Height: 39½"<br>Overall Width: 22¾"<br>Overall Depth: 20½"<br>Seat Height: 24¼"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 32" |      | 797   | 874 | 951 | 1028 | 1105 |

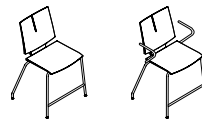
33" - 38" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with 24" stool

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 295.

### To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color/Finish
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options





| material / fabric grade >                                      |                                                                                                    |                     |            |                                                                                                                                                    |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|                                                                | Description                                                                                        | Model#              | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                                                                                         |     |
|                                                                | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly                                        | <b>QUHDL-07S24</b>  | 19         | Overall Height: 39"<br>Overall Width: 22½"<br>Overall Depth: 20¼"<br>Seat Height: 24½"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"                     | 553 |
|                                                                | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly<br>Armcaps: None                          | <b>QUHDLA-08S24</b> | 21         | Overall Height: 39"<br>Overall Width: 22½"<br>Overall Depth: 20¼"<br>Seat Height: 24½"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 31¼" | 719 |
|                                                                | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad               | <b>QUHDL-04S24</b>  | 19         | Overall Height: 39"<br>Overall Width: 22½"<br>Overall Depth: 20¼"<br>Seat Height: 24½"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"                     | 628 |
|                                                                | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: None | <b>QUHDLA-06S24</b> | 21         | Overall Height: 39"<br>Overall Width: 22½"<br>Overall Depth: 20¼"<br>Seat Height: 24½"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 31¼" | 797 |
| 33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with 24" stool |                                                                                                    |                     |            |                                                                                                                                                    |     |
| COM Yardage Refer to page 295.                                 |                                                                                                    |                     |            |                                                                                                                                                    |     |

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

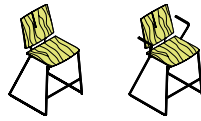
| Frame Options                                | Code  | Price |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4) ..... | GLD30 | \$ 23 |
| Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) .....  | GLD31 | \$ 23 |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call  |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS  | call  |

# Quanta Max

## Sled Stool - 24"

### Ply Shell



VERSTEEL

### Questions?

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

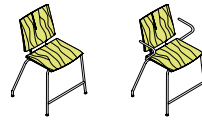
|  | Description                                                                                      | Model#      | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                                                                                         | Ply  | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|  | <b>Sled Base Armless</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Ply                                        | QUPYS-07S24 | 19         | Overall Height: 39½"<br>Overall Width: 22¼"<br>Overall Depth: 20½"<br>Seat Height: 24¼"<br>Seat Width: 17¼"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"                    | 786  |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Sled Base Arms</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Ply<br>Armcaps: Wood                          | QUPYA-08S24 | 21         | Overall Height: 39½"<br>Overall Width: 22¼"<br>Overall Depth: 20½"<br>Seat Height: 24¼"<br>Seat Width: 17¼"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 32" | 1078 |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Sled Base Armless</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad               | QUPYS-04S24 | 19         | Overall Height: 39½"<br>Overall Width: 22¼"<br>Overall Depth: 20½"<br>Seat Height: 24¼"<br>Seat Width: 17¼"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"                    |      | 862   | 940  | 1016 | 1095 | 1173 |
|  | <b>Sled Base Arms</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Wood | QUPYA-06S24 | 21         | Overall Height: 39½"<br>Overall Width: 22¼"<br>Overall Depth: 20½"<br>Seat Height: 24¼"<br>Seat Width: 17¼"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 32" |      | 1156  | 1235 | 1310 | 1388 | 1466 |

33" - 38" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with 24" stool

COM Yardage  
Refer to page 295.

### To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color/Finish
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options



| material / fabric grade >                                      |                                                                                                   |                     |            |                                                                                                                                                    |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
|                                                                |                                                                                                   |                     |            |                                                                                                                                                    |      |
|                                                                | Description                                                                                       | Model#              | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                                                                                         |      |
|                                                                | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Ply                                        | <b>QUPYL-07S24</b>  | 19         | Overall Height: 39"<br>Overall Width: 22½"<br>Overall Depth: 20¼"<br>Seat Height: 24½"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"                     | 786  |
|                                                                | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Ply<br>Armcaps: None                          | <b>QUPYLA-08S24</b> | 21         | Overall Height: 39"<br>Overall Width: 22½"<br>Overall Depth: 20¼"<br>Seat Height: 24½"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 31¼" | 1078 |
|                                                                | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad               | <b>QUPYL-04S24</b>  | 19         | Overall Height: 39"<br>Overall Width: 22½"<br>Overall Depth: 20¼"<br>Seat Height: 24½"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"                     | 862  |
|                                                                | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: None | <b>QUPYLA-06S24</b> | 21         | Overall Height: 39"<br>Overall Width: 22½"<br>Overall Depth: 20¼"<br>Seat Height: 24½"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 31¼" | 1156 |
| 33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with 24" stool |                                                                                                   |                     |            |                                                                                                                                                    |      |
| COM Yardage Refer to page 295.                                 |                                                                                                   |                     |            |                                                                                                                                                    |      |

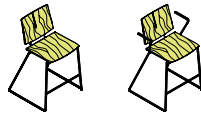
| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel .....                 | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |

| Frame Options                                | Code  | Price |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4) ..... | GLD30 | \$ 23 |
| Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) .....  | GLD31 | \$ 23 |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 996 |

**Quanta Max**

Sled Stool (Mid Back) - 24"  
Ply Shell

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

Questions?

800 876 2120

|                                                                                   | Description                                                                                               | Model#               | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                         | material / fabric grade >                                                    | Ply  | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|  | <b>Sled Base Armless</b><br>Mid Back 24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Ply                                        | <b>QUPYS-07S24M</b>  | 19         | Overall Height: 36½"<br>Overall Width: 22¾"<br>Overall Depth: 20½" | Seat Height: 24¾"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"                    | 786  |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Sled Base Arms</b><br>Mid Back 24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Ply<br>Armcaps: Wood                          | <b>QUPYSA-08S24M</b> | 21         | Overall Height: 36½"<br>Overall Width: 22¾"<br>Overall Depth: 20½" | Seat Height: 24¾"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 32" | 1078 |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Sled Base Armless</b><br>Mid Back 24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad               | <b>QUPYS-04S24M</b>  | 19         | Overall Height: 36½"<br>Overall Width: 22¾"<br>Overall Depth: 20½" | Seat Height: 24¾"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"                    |      | 862   | 940  | 1016 | 1095 | 1173 |
|  | <b>Sled Base Arms</b><br>Mid Back 24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Wood | <b>QUPYSA-06S24M</b> | 21         | Overall Height: 36½"<br>Overall Width: 22¾"<br>Overall Depth: 20½" | Seat Height: 24¾"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 32" |      | 1156  | 1235 | 1310 | 1388 | 1466 |

33" - 38" table heights are recommended for use with 24" stool

COM Yardage

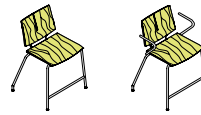
Refer to page 295.

33" - 38" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with 24" stool

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 295.

**To Order, Specify...**

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color/Finish
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options



| material / fabric grade >                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |            |                                                                                                                                                     |      |                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |            |                                                                                                                                                     |      |                     |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                  | Model#               | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                                                                                          | Ply  | 2/COM               |
|  <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>Mid Back 24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Ply                                        | <b>QUPYL-07S24M</b>  | 19         | Overall Height: 36¼"<br>Overall Width: 22¾"<br>Overall Depth: 20¾"<br>Seat Height: 24½"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"                     | 786  |                     |
|  <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>Mid Back 24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Ply<br>Armcaps: None                          | <b>QUPYLA-08S24M</b> | 21         | Overall Height: 36¼"<br>Overall Width: 22¾"<br>Overall Depth: 20¾"<br>Seat Height: 24½"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 31¾" | 1078 |                     |
|  <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>Mid Back 24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad               | <b>QUPYL-04S24M</b>  | 19         | Overall Height: 36¼"<br>Overall Width: 22¾"<br>Overall Depth: 20¾"<br>Seat Height: 24½"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"                     | 862  | 940 1016 1095 1173  |
|  <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>Mid Back 24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: None | <b>QUPYLA-06S24M</b> | 21         | Overall Height: 36¼"<br>Overall Width: 22¾"<br>Overall Depth: 20¾"<br>Seat Height: 24½"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 31¾" | 1156 | 1235 1310 1388 1466 |

33" - 38" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with 24" stool

COM Yardage  
Refer to page 295.

**Finish Options**

|                              | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel .....                 | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |

**Frame Options**

|                                              | Code  | Price |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4) ..... | GLD30 | \$ 23 |
| Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) .....  | GLD31 | \$ 23 |

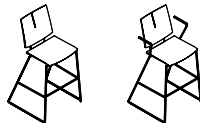
**Custom Charges**

|                                           | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 996 |

# Quanta Max

## Sled Stool - 29"

### Poly Shell



VERSTEEL

### Questions?

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

Questions?

800 876 2120

|  |                                                                                                   |                     |            |                                                                   | material / fabric grade >                                                     | Poly | 2/COM | 3   | 4   | 5    | 6    |
|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|-----|-----|------|------|
|  | Description                                                                                       | Model#              | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                        |                                                                               |      |       |     |     |      |      |
|  | <b>Sled Base Armless</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly                                        | <b>QUHDS-07S29</b>  | 19         | Overall Height: 44½"<br>Overall Width: 23¾"<br>Overall Depth: 21" | Seat Height: 29¼"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"                     | 553  |       |     |     |      |      |
|  | <b>Sled Base Arms</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly<br>Armcaps: Poly                          | <b>QUHDSA-08S29</b> | 21         | Overall Height: 44½"<br>Overall Width: 23¾"<br>Overall Depth: 21" | Seat Height: 29¼"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 37¾" | 719  |       |     |     |      |      |
|  | <b>Sled Base Armless</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad               | <b>QUHDS-04S29</b>  | 19         | Overall Height: 44½"<br>Overall Width: 23¾"<br>Overall Depth: 21" | Seat Height: 29¼"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"                     |      | 628   | 705 | 784 | 861  | 938  |
|  | <b>Sled Base Arms</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Poly | <b>QUHDSA-06S29</b> | 21         | Overall Height: 44½"<br>Overall Width: 23¾"<br>Overall Depth: 21" | Seat Height: 29¼"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 37¾" |      | 797   | 874 | 951 | 1028 | 1105 |

38" - 42" table heights

are recommended for

use with 29" stool

COM Yardage

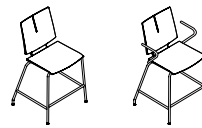
Refer to page 295.

38" - 42" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with 29" stool

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 295.

### To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color/Finish
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options



| material / fabric grade >                                                         |                                                                                                    |              |            |                                                                                                                                                  |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                    |              |            |                                                                                                                                                  |     |
|                                                                                   | Description                                                                                        | Model#       | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                                                                                       |     |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly                                        | QUHDL-07S29  | 19         | Overall Height: 43¾"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 21"<br>Seat Height: 30"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"                     | 553 |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly<br>Armcaps: None                          | QUHDLA-08S29 | 21         | Overall Height: 43¾"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 21"<br>Seat Height: 30"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 36½" | 719 |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad               | QUHDL-04S29  | 19         | Overall Height: 43¾"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 21"<br>Seat Height: 30"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"                     | 628 |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: None | QUHDLA-06S29 | 21         | Overall Height: 43¾"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 21"<br>Seat Height: 30"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 36½" | 797 |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                    |              |            |                                                                                                                                                  | 3   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                    |              |            |                                                                                                                                                  | 4   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                    |              |            |                                                                                                                                                  | 5   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                    |              |            |                                                                                                                                                  | 6   |

38" - 42" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with 29" stool

COM Yardage  
Refer to page 295.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

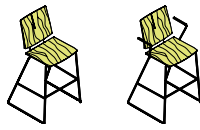
| Frame Options                                | Code  | Price |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4) ..... | GLD30 | \$ 23 |
| Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) .....  | GLD31 | \$ 23 |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call  |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS  | call  |

# Quanta Max

## Sled Stool - 29"

### Ply Shell



VERSTEEL

### Questions?

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

|  | Description                                                                                      | Model#       | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                        | Ply                                                                           | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|  | <b>Sled Base Armless</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Ply                                        | QUPYS-07S29  | 19         | Overall Height: 44½"<br>Overall Width: 23¾"<br>Overall Depth: 21" | Seat Height: 29¼"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"                     | 786   |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Sled Base Arms</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Ply<br>Armcaps: Wood                          | QUPYSA-08S29 | 21         | Overall Height: 44½"<br>Overall Width: 23¾"<br>Overall Depth: 21" | Seat Height: 29¼"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 37¾" | 1078  |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Sled Base Armless</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad               | QUPYS-04S29  | 19         | Overall Height: 44½"<br>Overall Width: 23¾"<br>Overall Depth: 21" | Seat Height: 29¼"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"                     |       | 862  | 940  | 1016 | 1095 |
|  | <b>Sled Base Arms</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Wood | QUPYSA-06S29 | 21         | Overall Height: 44½"<br>Overall Width: 23¾"<br>Overall Depth: 21" | Seat Height: 29¼"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 37¾" |       | 1156 | 1235 | 1310 | 1388 |

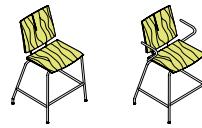
38" - 42" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with 29" stool

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 295.

### To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color/Finish
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options





| material / fabric grade >                                                         |                                                                                                   |              |            |                                                                  |                                                                              | Ply  | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                   | Description                                                                                       | Model#       | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                       |                                                                              |      |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Ply                                        | QUPYL-07S29  | 19         | Overall Height: 43¾"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 21" | Seat Height: 30"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"                     | 786  |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Ply<br>Armcaps: None                          | QUPYLA-08S29 | 21         | Overall Height: 43¾"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 21" | Seat Height: 30"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 36½" | 1078 |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad               | QUPYL-04S29  | 19         | Overall Height: 43¾"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 21" | Seat Height: 30"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"                     |      | 862   | 940  | 1016 | 1095 | 1173 |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: None | QUPYLA-06S29 | 21         | Overall Height: 43¾"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 21" | Seat Height: 30"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 36½" |      | 1156  | 1235 | 1310 | 1388 | 1466 |

38" - 42" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with 29" stool

COM Yardage  
Refer to page 295.

38" - 42" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with 29" stool

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 295.

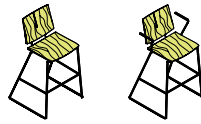
| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

| Frame Options                               | Code  | Price |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)..... | GLD30 | \$ 23 |
| Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) ..... | GLD31 | \$ 23 |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish).....      | OSM  | \$ 996 |

**Quanta Max**

Sled Stool (Mid Back) - 29"  
Ply Shell

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

|                                                                                   | Description                                                                                               | Model#               | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                        | Ply                                                                           | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|  | <b>Sled Base Armless</b><br>Mid Back 29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Ply                                        | <b>QUPYS-07S29M</b>  | 19         | Overall Height: 41½"<br>Overall Width: 23¾"<br>Overall Depth: 21" | Seat Height: 29¼"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"                     | 786   |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Sled Base Arms</b><br>Mid Back 29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Ply<br>Armcaps: Wood                          | <b>QUPYSA-08S29M</b> | 21         | Overall Height: 41½"<br>Overall Width: 23¾"<br>Overall Depth: 21" | Seat Height: 29¼"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 37¾" | 1078  |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Sled Base Armless</b><br>Mid Back 29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad               | <b>QUPYS-04S29</b>   | 19         | Overall Height: 41½"<br>Overall Width: 23¾"<br>Overall Depth: 21" | Seat Height: 29¼"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"                     |       | 862  | 940  | 1016 | 1095 |
|  | <b>Sled Base Arms</b><br>Mid Back 29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Wood | <b>QUPYSA-06S29</b>  | 21         | Overall Height: 41½"<br>Overall Width: 23¾"<br>Overall Depth: 21" | Seat Height: 29¼"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 37¾" |       | 1156 | 1235 | 1310 | 1388 |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                      |            |                                                                   |                                                                               |       |      |      |      | 1466 |

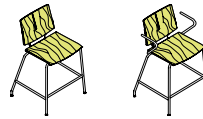
38" - 42" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with 29" stool

**COM Yardage**

Refer to page 295.

**To Order, Specify...**

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color/Finish
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options



|                                                                                   |                                                                                                            |                      |            |                                                                                       |                                                                                                             | material / fabric grade > | Ply  | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|---|
|                                                                                   | Description                                                                                                | Model#               | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                            |                                                                                                             |                           |      |       |      |      |      |   |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>Mid Back 29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Ply                                        | <b>QUPYL-07S29M</b>  | 19         | Overall Height: 41¼"<br>Overall Width: 25½"<br>Overall Depth: 25½"                    | Seat Height: 22" - 32"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Seat to Footrest: 14½"                     | 786                       |      |       |      |      |      |   |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>Mid Back 29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Ply<br>Armcaps: None                          | <b>QUPYLA-08S29M</b> | 21         | Overall Height: 41¼"<br>Overall Width: 25½"<br>Overall Depth: 25½"                    | Seat Height: 22" - 32"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Seat to Footrest: 14½"                     | 1078                      |      |       |      |      |      |   |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>Mid Back 29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad               | <b>QUPYL-04S29M</b>  | 19         | Overall Height: 41¼"<br>Overall Width: 25½"<br>Overall Depth: 25½"                    | Seat Height: 22" - 32"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Seat to Footrest: 14½"                     |                           | 862  | 940   | 1016 | 1095 | 1173 |   |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>Mid Back 29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: None | <b>QUPYLA-06S29M</b> | 21         | Overall Height: 41¼"<br>Overall Width: 26½"<br>Overall Depth: 25½"<br>Arm Height: 39" | Seat Height: 22 - 32"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 23"<br>Seat to Footrest: 14½" |                           | 1156 | 1235  | 1310 | 1388 | 1466 |   |

38" - 42" table heights are recommended for use with 29" stool

COM Yardage  
Refer to page 295.

38" - 42" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with **29" stool**

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 295.

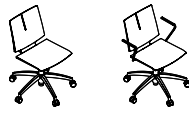
| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

| Frame Options                               | Code  | Price |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)..... | GLD30 | \$ 23 |
| Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4).....  | GLD31 | \$ 23 |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish).....      | OSM  | \$ 996 |

# Quanta Max

Swivel Base Chair  
Poly Shell



VERSTEEL

## Questions?

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

Questions?

800 876 2120

|                                                                                     | Description                                                                              | Model#            | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                         | material / fabric grade >                                      | Poly | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|    | <b>Swivel Armless</b><br>Shell: Poly                                                     | <b>QUHDRS-07</b>  | 23         | Overall Height: 30½"<br>Overall Width: 22¼"<br>Overall Depth: 20¾" | Seat Height: 17½"-22½"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" | 727  |       |      |      |      |      |
|    | <b>Swivel Arms (Tube Stock)</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Armcaps: None                          | <b>QUHDRST-08</b> | 24         | Overall Height: 30½"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 20¾"  | Seat Height: 17½"-22½"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" | 811  |       |      |      |      |      |
|    | <b>Swivel Arms (Bar Stock)</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Armcaps: Poly                           | <b>QUHDRSA-08</b> | 24         | Overall Height: 30½"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 20¾"  | Seat Height: 17½"-22½"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" | 961  |       |      |      |      |      |
|    | <b>Swivel Armless</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                            | <b>QUHDRS-04</b>  | 23         | Overall Height: 30½"<br>Overall Width: 22¼"<br>Overall Depth: 20¾" | Seat Height: 17½"-22½"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" |      | 953   | 1029 | 1106 | 1184 | 1263 |
|   | <b>Swivel Arms (Tube Stock)</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: None | <b>QUHDRST-06</b> | 24         | Overall Height: 30½"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 20¾"  | Seat Height: 17½"-22½"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" |      | 1011  | 1089 | 1165 | 1243 | 1322 |
|  | <b>Swivel Arms (Bar Stock)</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Poly  | <b>QUHDRSA-06</b> | 24         | Overall Height: 30½"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 20¾"  | Seat Height: 17½"-22½"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" |      | 1153  | 1231 | 1308 | 1386 | 1461 |

COM Yardage

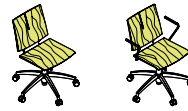
Refer to page 295.

## COM Yardage

Refer to page 295.

### To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color/Finish
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Swivel Base Color
- ⑤ Upholstery Selection
- ⑥ Frame Options



|                                                                                     | Description                                                                             | Model#     | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                         | material / fabric grade >                                     | Ply  | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|    | <b>Swivel Armless</b><br>Shell: Ply                                                     | QUPYRS-07  | 23         | Overall Height: 30½"<br>Overall Width: 22¼"<br>Overall Depth: 20¾" | Seat Height: 17½-22½"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" | 962  |       |      |      |      |      |
|    | <b>Swivel Arms (Tube Stock)</b><br>Shell: Ply<br>Armcaps: None                          | QUPYRST-08 | 24         | Overall Height: 30½"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 20¾"  | Seat Height: 17½-22½"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" | 1045 |       |      |      |      |      |
|    | <b>Swivel Arms (Bar Stock)</b><br>Shell: Ply<br>Armcaps: Wood                           | QUPYRSA-08 | 24         | Overall Height: 30½"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 20¾"  | Seat Height: 17½-22½"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" | 1321 |       |      |      |      |      |
|    | <b>Swivel Armless</b><br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                            | QUPYRS-04  | 23         | Overall Height: 30½"<br>Overall Width: 22¼"<br>Overall Depth: 20¾" | Seat Height: 17½-22½"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" |      | 1187  | 1264 | 1341 | 1419 | 1499 |
|   | <b>Swivel Arms (Tube Stock)</b><br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: None | QUPYRST-06 | 24         | Overall Height: 30½"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 20¾"  | Seat Height: 17½-22½"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" |      | 1244  | 1323 | 1399 | 1477 | 1554 |
|  | <b>Swivel Arms (Bar Stock)</b><br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Wood  | QUPYRSA-06 | 24         | Overall Height: 30½"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 20¾"  | Seat Height: 17½-22½"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" |      | 1513  | 1589 | 1667 | 1745 | 1822 |

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 295.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel .....                 | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |

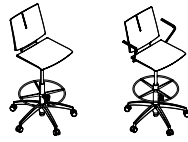
| Swivel Base Options                                | Code   | Price |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| Brushed Aluminum .....                             | n/c    |       |
| Polished Aluminum .....                            | n/c    |       |
| Powder Coat - Standard .....                       | n/c    |       |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....                        | \$ 165 |       |
| TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE |        |       |

| Frame Options                         |
|---------------------------------------|
| Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon      |
| Hard Wheel (set of 4) ..... CAS61 n/c |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 996 |

# Quanta Max

Swivel Base Stool  
Poly Shell



VERSTEEL

## Questions?

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

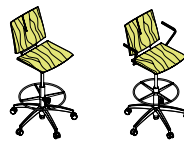
|  | Description                                                                              | Model#      | Product Wt | Dimensions (at highest cylinder height)                           |                                                                                   | Poly | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|  | <b>Swivel Armless</b><br>Shell: Poly                                                     | QUHDRS-07S  | 25         | Overall Height: 46½"<br>Overall Width: 23¾"<br>Overall Depth: 23" | Seat Height: 23½-33½"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"                     | 894  |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Swivel Arms (Tube Stock)</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Armcaps: None                          | QUHDRST-08S | 26         | Overall Height: 46½"<br>Overall Width: 23¾"<br>Overall Depth: 23" | Seat Height: 23½-33½"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 41⅜" | 979  |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Swivel Arms (Bar Stock)</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Armcaps: Poly                           | QUHDRSA-08S | 26         | Overall Height: 46½"<br>Overall Width: 23¾"<br>Overall Depth: 23" | Seat Height: 23½-33½"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 41⅜" | 1101 |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Swivel Armless</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                            | QUHDRS-04S  | 25         | Overall Height: 46½"<br>Overall Width: 23¾"<br>Overall Depth: 23" | Seat Height: 23½-33½"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"                     |      | 1122  | 1201 | 1277 | 1351 | 1429 |
|  | <b>Swivel Arms (Tube Stock)</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: None | QUHDRST-06S | 26         | Overall Height: 46½"<br>Overall Width: 23¾"<br>Overall Depth: 23" | Seat Height: 23½-33½"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 41⅜" |      | 1180  | 1256 | 1334 | 1412 | 1489 |
|  | <b>Swivel Arms (Bar Stock)</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Poly  | QUHDRSA-06S | 26         | Overall Height: 46½"<br>Overall Width: 23¾"<br>Overall Depth: 23" | Seat Height: 23½-33½"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 41⅜" |      | 1296  | 1373 | 1451 | 1529 | 1607 |

Footring available in  
Chrome only

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 295.

## To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color/Finish
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Swivel Base Color
- ⑤ Upholstery Selection
- ⑥ Frame Options



|                      | Description                                                                             | Model#             | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                        | material / fabric grade >                                                        | Ply  | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|                      |                                                                                         |                    |            |                                                                   |                                                                                  |      |       |      |      |      |      |
| <br><br><br><br><br> | <b>Swivel Armless</b><br>Shell: Ply                                                     | <b>QUPYRS-07S</b>  | 25         | Overall Height: 46½"<br>Overall Width: 23¾"<br>Overall Depth: 23" | Seat Height: 23½-33½"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"                    | 1128 |       |      |      |      |      |
|                      | <b>Swivel Arms (Tube Stock)</b><br>Shell: Ply<br>Armcaps: None                          | <b>QUPYRST-08S</b> | 26         | Overall Height: 46½"<br>Overall Width: 23¾"<br>Overall Depth: 23" | Seat Height: 23½-33½"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 41⅞ | 1213 |       |      |      |      |      |
|                      | <b>Swivel Arms (Bar Stock)</b><br>Shell: Ply<br>Armcaps: Wood                           | <b>QUPYRSA-08S</b> | 26         | Overall Height: 46½"<br>Overall Width: 23¾"<br>Overall Depth: 23" | Seat Height: 23½-33½"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 41⅞ | 1460 |       |      |      |      |      |
|                      | <b>Swivel Armless</b><br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                            | <b>QUPYRS-04S</b>  | 25         | Overall Height: 46½"<br>Overall Width: 23¾"<br>Overall Depth: 23" | Seat Height: 23½-33½"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"                    |      | 1356  | 1433 | 1511 | 1586 | 1663 |
|                      | <b>Swivel Arms (Tube Stock)</b><br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: None | <b>QUPYRST-06S</b> | 26         | Overall Height: 46½"<br>Overall Width: 23¾"<br>Overall Depth: 23" | Seat Height: 23½-33½"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 41⅞ |      | 1413  | 1490 | 1568 | 1646 | 1723 |
|                      | <b>Swivel Arms (Bar Stock)</b><br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Wood  | <b>QUPYRSA-06S</b> | 26         | Overall Height: 46½"<br>Overall Width: 23¾"<br>Overall Depth: 23" | Seat Height: 23½-33½"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 41⅞ |      | 1657  | 1731 | 1810 | 1888 | 1966 |

Footring available in  
Chrome only

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 295.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

| Swivel Base Options                                | Code | Price |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Brushed Aluminum.....                              | n/c  |       |
| Polished Aluminum.....                             | n/c  |       |
| Powder Coat - Standard .....                       | n/c  |       |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....                         | \$   | 165   |
| TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE |      |       |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish).....      | OSM  | \$ 996 |

**Frame Options**

|                                  |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon |           |
| Hard Wheel (set of 4).....       | CAS61 n/c |

**Quanta Max**

Swivel Base Stool (Mid Back)  
Ply Shell

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

|                                                                                     |                                                                                         | Product      |    | material / fabric grade >                                         |                                                                                    | Poly | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Description                                                                         |                                                                                         | Model#       | Wt | Dimensions (at highest cylinder height)                           |                                                                                    |      |       |      |      |      |      |
|    | <b>Swivel Armless</b><br>Shell: Ply                                                     | QUPYRS-07SM  | 25 | Overall Height: 43½"<br>Overall Width: 23¾"<br>Overall Depth: 23" | Seat Height: 23½"-33½"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"                     | 1128 |       |      |      |      |      |
|    | <b>Swivel Arms (Tube Stock)</b><br>Shell: Ply<br>Armcaps: None                          | QUPYRST-08SM | 26 | Overall Height: 43½"<br>Overall Width: 23¾"<br>Overall Depth: 23" | Seat Height: 23½"-33½"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 41⅜" | 1213 |       |      |      |      |      |
|    | <b>Swivel Arms (Bar Stock)</b><br>Shell: Ply<br>Armcaps: Wood                           | QUPYRSA-08SM | 26 | Overall Height: 43½"<br>Overall Width: 23¾"<br>Overall Depth: 23" | Seat Height: 23½"-33½"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 41⅜" | 1460 |       |      |      |      |      |
|    | <b>Swivel Armless</b><br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                            | QUPYRS-04SM  | 25 | Overall Height: 43½"<br>Overall Width: 23¾"<br>Overall Depth: 23" | Seat Height: 23½"-33½"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"                     |      | 1356  | 1433 | 1511 | 1586 | 1663 |
|   | <b>Swivel Arms (Tube Stock)</b><br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: None | QUPYRST-06SM | 26 | Overall Height: 43½"<br>Overall Width: 23¾"<br>Overall Depth: 23" | Seat Height: 23½"-33½"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 41⅜" |      | 1413  | 1490 | 1568 | 1646 | 1723 |
|  | <b>Swivel Arms (Bar Stock)</b><br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Wood  | QUPYRSA-06SM | 26 | Overall Height: 43½"<br>Overall Width: 23¾"<br>Overall Depth: 23" | Seat Height: 23½"-33½"<br>Seat Width: 17¾"<br>Seat Depth: 16½"<br>Arm Height: 41⅜" |      | 1657  | 1731 | 1810 | 1888 | 1966 |

Footring available in  
Chrome only

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 295.

**To Order, Specify...**

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color/Finish
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Swivel Base Color
- ⑤ Upholstery Selection
- ⑥ Frame Options



| Finish Options                                     |  | Price  | Swivel Base Options          |  | Code | Price  | Custom Charges                            |     | Code | Price  |
|----------------------------------------------------|--|--------|------------------------------|--|------|--------|-------------------------------------------|-----|------|--------|
| Chrome .....                                       |  | \$ 165 | Brushed Aluminum.....        |  |      | n/c    | Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA |      | call   |
| Nickel.....                                        |  | \$ 223 | Polished Aluminum.....       |  |      | n/c    | Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS |      | call   |
| Powder Coat - Standard .....                       |  | n/c    | Powder Coat - Standard ..... |  |      | n/c    | Stain Finish Match (per finish).....      | OSM |      | \$ 996 |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....                         |  | \$ 165 | Powder Coat - Premium.....   |  |      | \$ 165 |                                           |     |      |        |
| TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
|                                                    |  |        |                              |  |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |

# Quanta Max

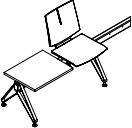
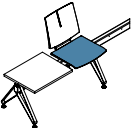
Poly Beam  
Armless



VERSTEEL

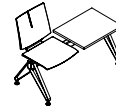
## Questions?

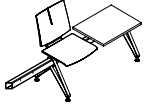
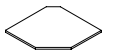
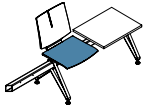
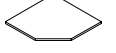
800 876 2120

|                                                                                    | Description                                                                                                                              | Model#                 | Product Wt | Grade                     | top ><br>edge >                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                          |                        |            |                           | Laminate PVC                                                                                                                                   | Laminate Wood                                                                                                                      | Veneer Wood                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                          |                        |            |                           | Flat<br><br>edge ordering code > <b>LP1S</b>                | Flat<br><br>edge ordering code > <b>LW1S</b>    | Flat<br><br>edge ordering code > <b>VW1S</b>    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                          |                        |            |                           | Fluted<br><br>edge ordering code > <b>LPF1S</b>             | Fluted<br><br>edge ordering code > <b>LWF1S</b> | Fluted<br><br>edge ordering code > <b>VWF1S</b> |
|    | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>1 Seat, 1 Top Right<br>Shell: Poly                                                        | <b>QUHDBL2-07 3</b>    | 59         | Poly                      | 1514                                                                                                                                           | 1853                                                                                                                               | 2441                                                                                                                               |
|    | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>1 Seat, 1 Top Right with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Poly                          | <b>QUHDBL2-07 3L</b>   | 66         | Poly                      | 1675                                                                                                                                           | 2015                                                                                                                               | 2606                                                                                                                               |
|    | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                | <b>AQUHDBL3 2939RE</b> | 22         |                           | 973                                                                                                                                            | 1603                                                                                                                               | 2398                                                                                                                               |
|  | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>1 Seat, 1 Top Right<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                               | <b>QUHDBL2-04 3</b>    | 58         | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 1746<br>1784<br>1824<br>1856<br>1895                                                                                                           | 2086<br>2125<br>2164<br>2197<br>2233                                                                                               | 2675<br>2714<br>2752<br>2785<br>2824                                                                                               |
|  | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>1 Seat, 1 Top Right with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | <b>QUHDBL2-04 3L</b>   | 69         | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 1908<br>1947<br>1985<br>2017<br>2056                                                                                                           | 2247<br>2285<br>2325<br>2355<br>2395                                                                                               | 2836<br>2877<br>2916<br>2946<br>2984                                                                                               |
|  | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                | <b>AQUHDBL3 2939RE</b> | 22         |                           | 973                                                                                                                                            | 1603                                                                                                                               | 2398                                                                                                                               |
| <b>COM Yardage</b><br>Refer to page 295.                                           |                                                                                                                                          |                        |            |                           | For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |

### To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                          |                 |               |       |  | top ><br>edge >                                                                                                                                | Laminate<br>PVC                                                                               | Laminate<br>Wood                                                                              | Veneer<br>Wood                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                          |                 |               |       |  |                                                                                                                                                | Flat<br>   | Flat<br>   | Flat<br>   |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                          |                 |               |       |  | edge ordering code >                                                                                                                           | <b>LP1S</b>                                                                                   | <b>LW1S</b>                                                                                   | <b>VW1S</b>                                                                                   |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                          |                 |               |       |  |                                                                                                                                                | Fluted<br> | Fluted<br> | Fluted<br> |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                          |                 |               |       |  | edge ordering code >                                                                                                                           | <b>LPFIS</b>                                                                                  | <b>LW FIS</b>                                                                                 | <b>VWFIS</b>                                                                                  |
|                                                                                     | Description                                                                                                                              | Model#          | Product<br>Wt | Grade |  |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|    | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>1 Seat, 1 Top Left<br>Shell: Poly                                                         | QUHDBL2-071     | 55            | Poly  |  |                                                                                                                                                | 1514                                                                                          | 1853                                                                                          | 2441                                                                                          |
|    | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>1 Seat, 1 Top Left with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Poly                          | QUHDBL2-071R    | 66            | Poly  |  |                                                                                                                                                | 1675                                                                                          | 2015                                                                                          | 2606                                                                                          |
|    | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                | AQUHDBL3 2939RE | 22            |       |  |                                                                                                                                                | 973                                                                                           | 1603                                                                                          | 2398                                                                                          |
|  | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>1 Seat, 1 Top Left<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                                | QUHDBL2-041     | 58            | 2/COM |  |                                                                                                                                                | 1746                                                                                          | 2086                                                                                          | 2675                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                          |                 |               | 3     |  |                                                                                                                                                | 1784                                                                                          | 2125                                                                                          | 2714                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                          |                 |               | 4     |  |                                                                                                                                                | 1824                                                                                          | 2164                                                                                          | 2752                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                          |                 |               | 5     |  |                                                                                                                                                | 1856                                                                                          | 2197                                                                                          | 2785                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                          |                 |               | 6     |  |                                                                                                                                                | 1895                                                                                          | 2233                                                                                          | 2824                                                                                          |
|  | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>1 Seat, 1 Top Left with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | QUHDBL2-041R    | 69            | 2/COM |  |                                                                                                                                                | 1908                                                                                          | 2247                                                                                          | 2836                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                          |                 |               | 3     |  |                                                                                                                                                | 1947                                                                                          | 2285                                                                                          | 2877                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                          |                 |               | 4     |  |                                                                                                                                                | 1985                                                                                          | 2325                                                                                          | 2916                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                          |                 |               | 5     |  |                                                                                                                                                | 2017                                                                                          | 2355                                                                                          | 2946                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                          |                 |               | 6     |  |                                                                                                                                                | 2056                                                                                          | 2395                                                                                          | 2984                                                                                          |
|  | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                | AQUHDBL3 2939RE | 22            |       |  |                                                                                                                                                | 973                                                                                           | 1603                                                                                          | 2398                                                                                          |
| <b>COM Yardage</b><br>Refer to page 295.                                            |                                                                                                                                          |                 |               |       |  | For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

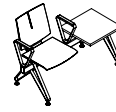
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT  
AVAILABLE  
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

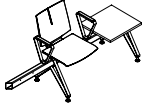
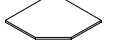
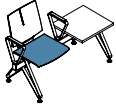
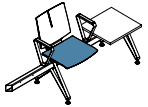
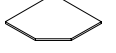
| Wire Management Options               | Code | Price  |
|---------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... | WHDS | \$ 256 |

**Power and Data Options**  
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call  |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS  | call  |





|                                                                                     | Description                                                                                                                                | Model#          | Product Wt | Grade | top > edge >                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |                 |            |       | edge ordering code >                                                                                                                           |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |                 |            |       | Laminate PVC                                                                                                                                   | Laminate Wood                                                                       | Veneer Wood                                                                         |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |                 |            |       | Flat                                                                                                                                           | Flat                                                                                | Flat                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |                 |            |       |                                                             |  |  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |                 |            |       | LP1S                                                                                                                                           | LW1S                                                                                | VW1S                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |                 |            |       | Fluted                                                                                                                                         | Fluted                                                                              | Fluted                                                                              |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |                 |            |       |                                                             |  |  |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |                 |            |       | LPF1S                                                                                                                                          | LWF1S                                                                               | VWF1S                                                                               |
|    | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>1 Seat, 1 Top Left<br>Shell: Poly                                                         | QUHDBL2AA-071   | 65         | Poly  | 1774                                                                                                                                           | 2111                                                                                | 2700                                                                                |
|    | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>1 Seat, 1 Top Left with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Poly                          | QUHDBL2AA-071R  | 73         | Poly  | 1933                                                                                                                                           | 2272                                                                                | 2860                                                                                |
|    | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                  | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18         |       | 973                                                                                                                                            | 1603                                                                                | 2398                                                                                |
|  | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>1 Seat, 1 Top Left<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                                | QUHDBL2AA-041   | 67         | 2/COM | 2007                                                                                                                                           | 2344                                                                                | 2935                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |                 |            | 3     | 2044                                                                                                                                           | 2381                                                                                | 2973                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |                 |            | 4     | 2082                                                                                                                                           | 2423                                                                                | 3011                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |                 |            | 5     | 2114                                                                                                                                           | 2455                                                                                | 3041                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |                 |            | 6     | 2153                                                                                                                                           | 2493                                                                                | 3082                                                                                |
|  | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>1 Seat, 1 Top Left with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | QUHDBL2AA-041R  | 78         | 2/COM | 2166                                                                                                                                           | 2506                                                                                | 3096                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |                 |            | 3     | 2205                                                                                                                                           | 2543                                                                                | 3134                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |                 |            | 4     | 2244                                                                                                                                           | 2583                                                                                | 3175                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |                 |            | 5     | 2275                                                                                                                                           | 2615                                                                                | 3205                                                                                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |                 |            | 6     | 2314                                                                                                                                           | 2652                                                                                | 3242                                                                                |
|  | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                  | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18         |       | 973                                                                                                                                            | 1603                                                                                | 2398                                                                                |
| <b>COM Yardage</b><br>Refer to page 295.                                            |                                                                                                                                            |                 |            |       | For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

**Finish Options**

|                              | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel .....                 | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT

AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

**Wire Management Options**

|                                       | Code | Price  |
|---------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... | WHDS | \$ 256 |

**Power and Data Options**

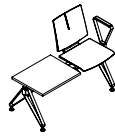
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

**Custom Charges**

|                                           | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call  |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS  | call  |

# Quanta Max

Poly Beam  
Arm on One End



VERSTEEL

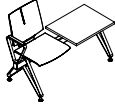
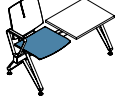
## Questions?

800 876 2120

top >  
edge >

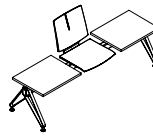
edge ordering code &gt;

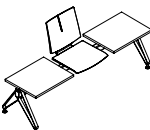
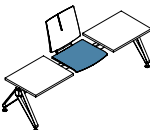
edge ordering code &gt;

|                                                                                    | Description                                                                                                 | Model#        | Product Wt | Grade                     |                                                                                                                                                | Laminate PVC                                                                                           | Laminate Wood                                                                                          | Veneer Wood                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                             |               |            |                           |                                                                                                                                                | Flat<br><br>LPIS    | Flat<br><br>LWIS    | Flat<br><br>VWIS    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                             |               |            |                           |                                                                                                                                                | Fluted<br><br>LPFIS | Fluted<br><br>LWFIS | Fluted<br><br>VWFIS |
|    | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>1 Seat, 1 Top Right<br>Shell: Poly                          | QUHDBL2A-07 3 | 61         | Poly                      |                                                                                                                                                | 1644                                                                                                   | 1982                                                                                                   | 2573                                                                                                   |
|    | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>1 Seat, 1 Top Right<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | QUHDBL2A-04 3 | 63         | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 |                                                                                                                                                | 1875<br>1915<br>1954<br>1985<br>2025                                                                   | 2214<br>2254<br>2292<br>2325<br>2363                                                                   | 2804<br>2843<br>2882<br>2916<br>2953                                                                   |
|   | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>1 Seat, 1 Top Left<br>Shell: Poly                           | QUHDBL2A-07 1 | 61         | Poly                      |                                                                                                                                                | 1644                                                                                                   | 1982                                                                                                   | 2573                                                                                                   |
|  | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>1 Seat, 1 Top Left<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad  | QUHDBL2A-04 1 | 67         | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 |                                                                                                                                                | 1875<br>1915<br>1954<br>1985<br>2025                                                                   | 2214<br>2254<br>2292<br>2325<br>2363                                                                   | 2804<br>2843<br>2882<br>2916<br>2953                                                                   |
| <b>COM Yardage</b><br>Refer to page 295.                                           |                                                                                                             |               |            |                           | For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |

## To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



|                                                                                   |                                                                                                              |                     |                   |                           |                      |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <b>Description</b>                                                                                           | <b>Model#</b>       | <b>Product Wt</b> | <b>Grade</b>              | top >                | Laminate<br>PVC                                                                                                                                | Laminate<br>Wood                                                                              | Veneer<br>Wood                                                                                |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                              |                     |                   |                           | edge >               | Flat<br>                                                    | Flat<br>   | Flat<br>   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                              |                     |                   |                           | edge ordering code > | <b>LPIS</b>                                                                                                                                    | <b>LWIS</b>                                                                                   | <b>VWIS</b>                                                                                   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                              |                     |                   |                           | edge ordering code > | Fluted<br>                                                  | Fluted<br> | Fluted<br> |
|  | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>2 Tops, 1 Seat Center<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | <b>QUHDBL3-04 C</b> | 79                | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 |                      | 2050                                                                                                                                           | 2727                                                                                          | 4172                                                                                          |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                              |                     |                   |                           |                      |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                              |                     |                   |                           | 2282                 | 2961                                                                                                                                           | 4403                                                                                          |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                              |                     |                   |                           | 2319                 | 2999                                                                                                                                           | 4444                                                                                          |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                              |                     |                   |                           | 2358                 | 3036                                                                                                                                           | 4482                                                                                          |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                              |                     |                   |                           | 2392                 | 3071                                                                                                                                           | 4515                                                                                          |                                                                                               |
| 2430                                                                              | 3109                                                                                                         | 4555                |                   |                           |                      |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
| <b>COM Yardage</b><br>Refer to page 295.                                          |                                                                                                              |                     |                   |                           |                      | For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |

## Finish Options

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT

AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

## Wire Management Options

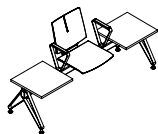
| Wire Management Options               | Code | Price  |
|---------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... | WHDS | \$ 256 |

## Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

### Custom Charges

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call  |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS  | call  |



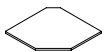
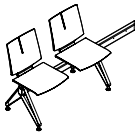
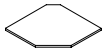
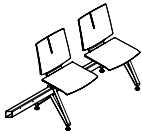
800 876 2120

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 295.

**To Order, Specify...**

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color





For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.  
Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE  
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

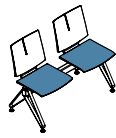
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

| Custom Charges                                | Code | Price |
|-----------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) . . . . . | OPA  | call  |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) . . . . .  | OPS  | call  |

# Quanta Max

## Poly Beam

### Armless



VERSTEEL

#### Questions?

800 876 2120

top >  
edge >

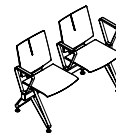
edge ordering code &gt;

edge ordering code >  
Seats Only  
(no table)

|                                          | Description                                                                                                                   | Model#          | Product Wt | Grade                     |                                                                                                                                                | Laminate PVC        | Laminate Wood       | Veneer Wood         |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                          |                                                                                                                               |                 |            |                           |                                                                                                                                                | Flat<br><br>LPIS    | Flat<br><br>LWIS    | Flat<br><br>VWIS    |
|                                          |                                                                                                                               |                 |            |                           |                                                                                                                                                | Fluted<br><br>LPFIS | Fluted<br><br>LWFIS | Fluted<br><br>VWFIS |
|                                          | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>2 Seats<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                                | QUHDBL2-04      | 62         | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 1947<br>2025<br>2102<br>2166<br>2244                                                                                                           |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>2 Seats with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | QUHDBL2-04 R    | 73         | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 2108<br>2186<br>2262<br>2327<br>2405                                                                                                           |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                     | AQUHDBL3 2939RE | 22         |                           |                                                                                                                                                | 973                 | 1603                | 2398                |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>2 Seats with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad  | QUHDBL2-04 L    | 73         | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 2108<br>2186<br>2262<br>2327<br>2405                                                                                                           |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                     | AQUHDBL3 2939RE | 22         |                           |                                                                                                                                                | 973                 | 1603                | 2398                |
| <b>COM Yardage</b><br>Refer to page 295. |                                                                                                                               |                 |            |                           | For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |                     |                     |                     |

#### To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                 |                       |              |      |                          |                     |                     |                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------|------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                 |                       |              |      | top ><br>edge >          | Laminate<br>PVC     | Laminate<br>Wood    | Veneer<br>Wood      |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                 |                       |              |      | edge ordering code >     | Flat<br><br>LP1S    | Flat<br><br>LW1S    | Flat<br><br>VW1S    |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                 |                       |              |      | edge ordering code >     | Fluted<br><br>LPFIS | Fluted<br><br>LWFIS | Fluted<br><br>VWFIS |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                 |                       |              |      | Seats Only<br>(no table) |                     |                     |                     |
| <br><br><br><br>                                                                                                                               | <b>Description</b>                                                                                     | <b>Model#</b>   | <b>Product<br/>Wt</b> | <b>Grade</b> |      |                          |                     |                     |                     |
|                                                                                                                                                | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats<br>Shell: Poly                                | QUHDBL2AA-07    | 71                    | Poly         | 1997 |                          |                     |                     |                     |
|                                                                                                                                                | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Poly | QUHDBL2AA-07 R  | 80                    | Poly         | 2158 |                          |                     |                     |                     |
|                                                                                                                                                | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                              | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18                    |              |      | 973                      | 1603                | 2398                |                     |
| <br><br><br><br>                                                                                                                               | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Poly  | QUHDBL2AA-07 L  | 80                    | Poly         | 2158 |                          |                     |                     |                     |
|                                                                                                                                                | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                              | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18                    |              |      | 973                      | 1603                | 2398                |                     |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                 |                       |              |      |                          |                     |                     |                     |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                 |                       |              |      |                          |                     |                     |                     |
| For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |                                                                                                        |                 |                       |              |      |                          |                     |                     |                     |

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT  
AVAILABLE  
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

| Wire Management Options                                                       | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Wire Management Beam (per beam) .....                                         | WHDS | \$ 256 |
| <b>Power and Data Options</b><br>Please reference the Power + Data Price List |      |        |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call  |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS  | call  |

# Quanta Max

Poly Beam  
Arms on Both Seats



VERSTEEL

## Questions?

800 876 2120

top >  
edge >

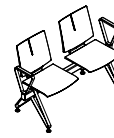
edge ordering code &gt;

edge ordering code >  
Seats Only  
(no table)

|                                          | Description                                                                                                                     | Model#          | Product Wt | Grade                     |                                                                                                                                                | Laminate PVC        | Laminate Wood       | Veneer Wood         |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                          |                                                                                                                                 |                 |            |                           |                                                                                                                                                | Flat<br><br>LPIS    | Flat<br><br>LWIS    | Flat<br><br>VWIS    |
|                                          |                                                                                                                                 |                 |            |                           |                                                                                                                                                | Fluted<br><br>LPFIS | Fluted<br><br>LWFIS | Fluted<br><br>VWFIS |
|                                          | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                                | QUHDBL2AA-04    | 75         | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 2336<br>2412<br>2489<br>2553<br>2632                                                                                                           |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | QUHDBL2AA-04 R  | 84         | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 2495<br>2573<br>2650<br>2714<br>2793                                                                                                           |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                       | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18         |                           |                                                                                                                                                | 973                 | 1603                | 2398                |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad  | QUHDBL2AA-04 L  | 84         | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 2495<br>2573<br>2650<br>2714<br>2793                                                                                                           |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                       | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18         |                           |                                                                                                                                                | 973                 | 1603                | 2398                |
| <b>COM Yardage</b><br>Refer to page 295. |                                                                                                                                 |                 |            |                           | For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |                     |                     |                     |

## To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                        |                       |              |      |                      |                          |                            |                            |                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                        |                       |              |      | top ><br>edge >      |                          | Laminate<br>PVC            | Laminate<br>Wood           | Veneer<br>Wood             |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                        |                       |              |      | edge ordering code > |                          | Flat<br><br><b>LP1S</b>    | Flat<br><br><b>LW1S</b>    | Flat<br><br><b>VW1S</b>    |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                        |                       |              |      | edge ordering code > | Seats Only<br>(no table) | Fluted<br><br><b>LPFIS</b> | Fluted<br><br><b>LWFIS</b> | Fluted<br><br><b>VWVFS</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                | <b>Description</b>                                                                                     | <b>Model#</b>          | <b>Product<br/>Wt</b> | <b>Grade</b> |      |                      |                          |                            |                            |                            |
|                                                                                                                                                | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats<br>Shell: Poly                                | <b>QUHDBL2A-07</b>     | 67                    | Poly         | 1745 |                      |                          |                            |                            |                            |
|                                                                                                                                                | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Poly | <b>QUHDBL2A-07 R</b>   | 76                    | Poly         | 1906 |                      |                          |                            |                            |                            |
|                                                                                                                                                | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                              | <b>AQUHDBL3 2634RE</b> | 18                    |              |      | 973                  | 1603                     | 2398                       |                            |                            |
|                                                                                                                                                | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Poly  | <b>QUHDBL2A-07 L</b>   | 76                    | Poly         | 1906 |                      |                          |                            |                            |                            |
|                                                                                                                                                | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                              | <b>AQUHDBL3 2634RE</b> | 18                    |              |      | 973                  | 1603                     | 2398                       |                            |                            |
| For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |                                                                                                        |                        |                       |              |      |                      |                          |                            |                            |                            |

|                              |              |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Finish Options</b>        | <b>Price</b> |
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165       |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223       |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c          |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165       |

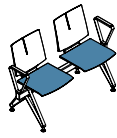
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT  
AVAILABLE  
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

|                                                                               |             |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| <b>Wire Management Options</b>                                                | <b>Code</b> | <b>Price</b> |
| Wire Management Beam (per beam) .....                                         | WHDS        | \$ 256       |
| <b>Power and Data Options</b><br>Please reference the Power + Data Price List |             |              |

|                                           |             |              |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| <b>Custom Charges</b>                     | <b>Code</b> | <b>Price</b> |
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA         | call         |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS         | call         |

# Quanta Max

Poly Beam  
Arms on Ends



VERSTEEL

## Questions?

800 876 2120

top >  
edge >

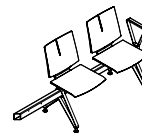
edge ordering code &gt;

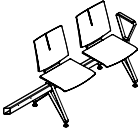
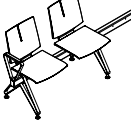
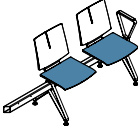
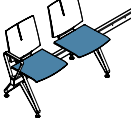
edge ordering code >  
Seats Only  
(no table)

|                                          | Description                                                                                                                     | Model#          | Product Wt | Grade                     |                                                                                                                                                | Laminate PVC        | Laminate Wood       | Veneer Wood         |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                          |                                                                                                                                 |                 |            |                           |                                                                                                                                                | Flat<br><br>LPIS    | Flat<br><br>LWIS    | Flat<br><br>VWIS    |
|                                          |                                                                                                                                 |                 |            |                           |                                                                                                                                                | Fluted<br><br>LPFIS | Fluted<br><br>LWFIS | Fluted<br><br>VWFIS |
|                                          | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                                | QUHDBL2A-04     | 72         | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 2075<br>2153<br>2231<br>2295<br>2375                                                                                                           |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | QUHDBL2A-04 R   | 81         | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 2235<br>2314<br>2392<br>2458<br>2535                                                                                                           |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Sold Separately                                                                                          | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18         |                           |                                                                                                                                                | 973                 | 1603                | 2398                |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad  | QUHDBL2A-04 L   | 81         | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 2235<br>2314<br>2392<br>2458<br>2535                                                                                                           |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Sold Separately                                                                                          | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18         |                           |                                                                                                                                                | 973                 | 1603                | 2398                |
| <b>COM Yardage</b><br>Refer to page 295. |                                                                                                                                 |                 |            |                           | For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |                     |                     |                     |

## To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



|                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                |                 |               |                           |  | top ><br>edge >                                                                                                                                | Laminate<br>PVC                                                                                        | Laminate<br>Wood                                                                                       | Veneer<br>Wood                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                |                 |               |                           |  | edge ordering code >                                                                                                                           | Flat<br><br>LPIS    | Flat<br><br>LWIS    | Flat<br><br>VWIS    |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                |                 |               |                           |  | edge ordering code >                                                                                                                           | Fluted<br><br>LPFIS | Fluted<br><br>LWFIS | Fluted<br><br>VWFIS |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                | Model#          | Product<br>Wt | Grade                     |  | Seats Only<br>(no table)                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
| <br>     | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>2 Seats with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Poly                          | QUHDBL2AE-07 R  | 74            | Poly                      |  | 1901                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                      | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18            |                           |  |                                                                                                                                                | 973                                                                                                    | 1603                                                                                                   | 2398                                                                                                   |
| <br>  | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>2 Seats with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Poly                           | QUHDBL2AE-07 L  | 74            | Poly                      |  | 1901                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                      | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18            |                           |  |                                                                                                                                                | 973                                                                                                    | 1603                                                                                                   | 2398                                                                                                   |
| <br> | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>2 Seats with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | QUHDBL2AE-04 R  | 78            | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 |  | 1850<br>1928<br>2007<br>2070<br>2148                                                                                                           |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                      | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18            |                           |  |                                                                                                                                                | 973                                                                                                    | 1603                                                                                                   | 2398                                                                                                   |
| <br> | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>2 Seats with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad  | QUHDBL2AE-04 L  | 78            | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 |  | 1850<br>1928<br>2007<br>2070<br>2148                                                                                                           |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                      | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18            |                           |  |                                                                                                                                                | 973                                                                                                    | 1603                                                                                                   | 2398                                                                                                   |
| <b>COM Yardage</b><br>Refer to page 295.                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                |                 |               |                           |  | For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel .....                 | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |

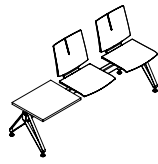
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT  
AVAILABLE  
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

| Wire Management Options                                                       | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Wire Management Beam (per beam) .....                                         | WHDS | \$ 256 |
| <b>Power and Data Options</b><br>Please reference the Power + Data Price List |      |        |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call  |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS  | call  |

# Quanta Max

Poly Beam  
Armless



VERSTEEL

## Questions?

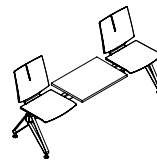
800 876 2120

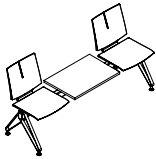
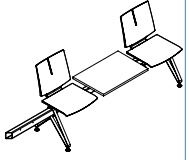
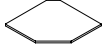
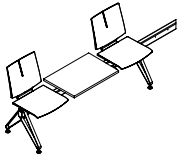
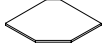
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div>Questions?</div> <div>800 876 2120</div> |  |  |  |  |  | top >                | Laminate                                                                                                      | Laminate                                                                                                      | Veneer                                                                                                        |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  | edge >               | PVC                                                                                                           | Wood                                                                                                          | Wood                                                                                                          |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  | edge ordering code > | <br>Flat<br><b>LP1S</b>    | <br>Flat<br><b>LW1S</b>    | <br>Flat<br><b>VW1S</b>    |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      | <br>Fluted<br><b>LPFIS</b> | <br>Fluted<br><b>LWFIS</b> | <br>Fluted<br><b>VWFIS</b> |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  | edge ordering code > |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                               |  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |

## To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color





|                                                                                                                                                | Description                                                                                                        | Model#                 | Product Wt | Grade | top > edge >                                                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                    |                        |            |       | edge ordering code >                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                    |                        |            |       | Laminate PVC                                                                        | Laminate Wood                                                                       | Veneer Wood                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                    |                        |            |       | Flat                                                                                | Flat                                                                                | Flat                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                    |                        |            |       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                    |                        |            |       | <b>LP1S</b>                                                                         | <b>LW1S</b>                                                                         | <b>VW1S</b>                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                    |                        |            |       | Fluted                                                                              | Fluted                                                                              | Fluted                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                    |                        |            |       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                    |                        |            |       | <b>LPFIS</b>                                                                        | <b>LWFIS</b>                                                                        | <b>VWFIS</b>                                                                        |
|                                                               | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center<br>Shell: Poly                                | <b>QUHDBL3-07 2</b>    | 80         | Poly  | 1947                                                                                | 2285                                                                                | 2877                                                                                |
|                                                               | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Poly | <b>QUHDBL3-07 2R</b>   | 91         | Poly  | 2108                                                                                | 2446                                                                                | 3036                                                                                |
|                                                             | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                          | <b>AQUHDBL3 2939RE</b> | 22         |       | 973                                                                                 | 1603                                                                                | 2398                                                                                |
|                                                             | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Poly  | <b>QUHDBL3-07 2L</b>   | 91         | Poly  | 2108                                                                                | 2446                                                                                | 3036                                                                                |
|                                                             | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                          | <b>AQUHDBL3 2939RE</b> | 22         |       | 973                                                                                 | 1603                                                                                | 2398                                                                                |
| For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |                                                                                                                    |                        |            |       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT  
AVAILABLE  
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

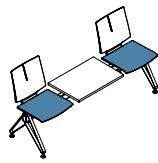
| Wire Management Options                                                       | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Wire Management Beam (per beam) .....                                         | WHDS | \$ 256 |
| <b>Power and Data Options</b><br>Please reference the Power + Data Price List |      |        |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call  |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS  | call  |

# Quanta Max

## Poly Beam

### Armless



VERSTEEL

#### Questions?

800 876 2120

top >  
edge >

edge ordering code &gt;

edge ordering code &gt;

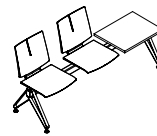
|  | Description                                                                                                                                 | Model#          | Product Wt | Grade | Laminate PVC        | Laminate Wood       | Veneer Wood         |
|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|  | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                                | QUHDBL3-04 2    | 83         | 2/COM | Flat<br><br>LPIS    | Flat<br><br>LWIS    | Flat<br><br>VWIS    |
|  |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            | 3     | 2412                | 2749                | 3342                |
|  |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            | 4     | 2495                | 2832                | 3424                |
|  |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            | 5     | 2567                | 2905                | 3497                |
|  |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            | 6     | 2632                | 2971                | 3560                |
|  |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            |       | 2708                | 3047                | 3636                |
|  | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | QUHDBL3-04 2R   | 94         | 2/COM | Fluted<br><br>LPFIS | Fluted<br><br>LWFIS | Fluted<br><br>VWFIS |
|  |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            | 3     | 2573                | 2911                | 3503                |
|  |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            | 4     | 2650                | 2988                | 3579                |
|  |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            | 5     | 2727                | 3064                | 3658                |
|  |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            | 6     | 2793                | 3131                | 3720                |
|  |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            |       | 2869                | 3207                | 3799                |
|  | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                   | AQUHDBL3 2939RE | 22         |       | 973                 | 1603                | 2398                |
|  | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad  | QUHDBL3-04 2L   | 94         | 2/COM | Fluted<br><br>LPFIS | Fluted<br><br>LWFIS | Fluted<br><br>VWFIS |
|  |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            | 3     | 2573                | 2911                | 3503                |
|  |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            | 4     | 2650                | 2988                | 3579                |
|  |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            | 5     | 2727                | 3064                | 3658                |
|  |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            | 6     | 2793                | 3131                | 3720                |
|  |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            |       | 2869                | 3207                | 3799                |
|  | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                   | AQUHDBL3 2939RE | 22         |       | 973                 | 1603                | 2398                |

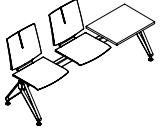
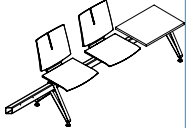
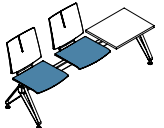
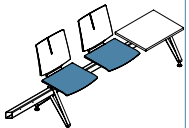
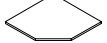
**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.  
Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

#### To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



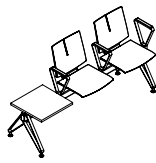
|                                                                                     | Description                                                                                                                               | Model#                                                                                                                                         | Product Wt | Grade                     | top > edge >                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                |            |                           | Laminate PVC                                                                                                                       | Laminate Wood                                                                                                                      | Veneer Wood                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                |            |                           | Flat<br><br>edge ordering code > <b>LPIS</b>    | Flat<br><br>edge ordering code > <b>LWIS</b>    | Flat<br><br>edge ordering code > <b>VWIS</b>    |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                |            |                           | Fluted<br><br>edge ordering code > <b>LPFIS</b> | Fluted<br><br>edge ordering code > <b>LWFIS</b> | Fluted<br><br>edge ordering code > <b>VWFIS</b> |
|    | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Left<br>Shell: Poly                                                         | QUHDBL3-071                                                                                                                                    | 80         | Poly                      | 1947                                                                                                                               | 2285                                                                                                                               | 2877                                                                                                                               |
|    | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Left with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Poly                          | QUHDBL3-071R                                                                                                                                   | 91         | Poly                      | 2108                                                                                                                               | 2446                                                                                                                               | 3036                                                                                                                               |
|    | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                 | AQUHDBL3 2939RE                                                                                                                                | 22         |                           | 973                                                                                                                                | 1603                                                                                                                               | 2398                                                                                                                               |
|  | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Left<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                                | QUHDBL3-041                                                                                                                                    | 83         | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 2412<br>2495<br>2567<br>2632<br>2708                                                                                               | 2749<br>2832<br>2905<br>2971<br>3047                                                                                               | 3342<br>3424<br>3497<br>3560<br>3636                                                                                               |
|  | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Left with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | QUHDBL3-041R                                                                                                                                   | 94         | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 2573<br>2650<br>2727<br>2793<br>2869                                                                                               | 2911<br>2988<br>3064<br>3131<br>3207                                                                                               | 3503<br>3579<br>3658<br>3720<br>3799                                                                                               |
|  | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                 | AQUHDBL3 2939RE                                                                                                                                | 22         |                           | 973                                                                                                                                | 1603                                                                                                                               | 2398                                                                                                                               |
| <b>COM Yardage</b><br>Refer to page 295.                                            |                                                                                                                                           | For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |            |                           |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel .....                 | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT  
AVAILABLE  
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

| Wire Management Options                                                       | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Wire Management Beam (per beam) .....                                         | WHDS | \$ 256 |
| <b>Power and Data Options</b><br>Please reference the Power + Data Price List |      |        |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call  |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS  | call  |



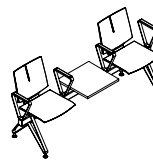
## Questions?

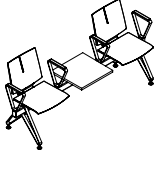
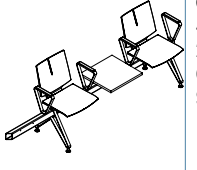
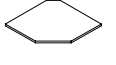
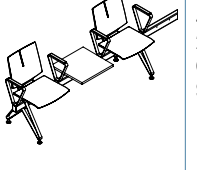
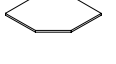
800 876 2120

[illegible]

### To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



|                                                                                                                                                | Description                                                                                                          | Model#                 | Product Wt | Grade | edge ordering code >                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                      |                        |            |       | top > edge >                                                                        | edge ordering code >                                                                | edge ordering code >                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                      |                        |            |       | Laminate PVC                                                                        | Laminate Wood                                                                       | Veneer Wood                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                      |                        |            |       | Flat                                                                                | Flat                                                                                | Flat                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                      |                        |            |       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                      |                        |            |       | <b>LP1S</b>                                                                         | <b>LW1S</b>                                                                         | <b>VW1S</b>                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                      |                        |            |       | Fluted                                                                              | Fluted                                                                              | Fluted                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                      |                        |            |       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                      |                        |            |       | <b>LPFIS</b>                                                                        | <b>LWFIS</b>                                                                        | <b>VWFIS</b>                                                                        |
|                                                               | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center<br>Shell: Poly                                | <b>QUHDBL3AA-07 2</b>  | 93         | Poly  | 2462                                                                                | 2801                                                                                | 3393                                                                                |
|                                                               | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Poly | <b>QUHDBL3AA-07 2R</b> | 102        | Poly  | 2623                                                                                | 2963                                                                                | 3552                                                                                |
|                                                             | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                            | <b>AQUHDBL3 2634RE</b> | 18         |       | 973                                                                                 | 1603                                                                                | 2398                                                                                |
|                                                             | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Poly  | <b>QUHDBL3AA-07 2L</b> | 102        | Poly  | 2623                                                                                | 2963                                                                                | 3552                                                                                |
|                                                             | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                            | <b>AQUHDBL3 2634RE</b> | 18         |       | 973                                                                                 | 1603                                                                                | 2398                                                                                |
| For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |                                                                                                                      |                        |            |       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

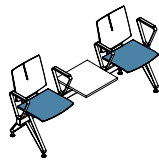
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT  
AVAILABLE  
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

| Wire Management Options                                                       | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Wire Management Beam (per beam) .....                                         | WHDS | \$ 256 |
| <b>Power and Data Options</b><br>Please reference the Power + Data Price List |      |        |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call  |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS  | call  |

# Quanta Max

Poly Beam  
Arms on Both Seats



VERSTEEL

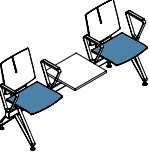
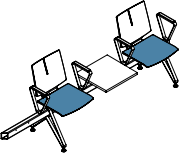
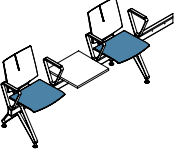
## Questions?

800 876 2120

top >  
edge >

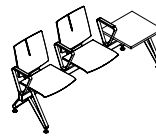
edge ordering code &gt;

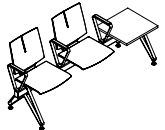
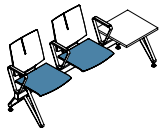
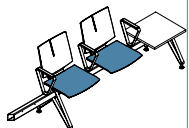
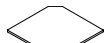
edge ordering code &gt;

|                                                                                    | Description                                                                                                                                   | Model#          | Product Wt | Grade | Laminate PVC                                                                                                                                   | Laminate Wood                                                                                 | Veneer Wood                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                               |                 |            |       | Flat<br>                                                    | Flat<br>   | Flat<br>   |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                               |                 |            |       | LPIS                                                                                                                                           | LWIS                                                                                          | VWIS                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                               |                 |            |       | Fluted<br>                                                  | Fluted<br> | Fluted<br> |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                               |                 |            |       | LPFIS                                                                                                                                          | LWFIS                                                                                         | VWFIS                                                                                         |
|    | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                                | QUHDBL3AA-04 2  | 98         | 2/COM | 2927                                                                                                                                           | 3266                                                                                          | 3858                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                               |                 |            | 3     | 3003                                                                                                                                           | 3344                                                                                          | 3934                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                               |                 |            | 4     | 3082                                                                                                                                           | 3422                                                                                          | 4013                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                               |                 |            | 5     | 3148                                                                                                                                           | 3484                                                                                          | 4076                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                               |                 |            | 6     | 3226                                                                                                                                           | 3564                                                                                          | 4154                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                               |                 |            |       |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|    | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | QUHDBL3AA-04 2R | 106        | 2/COM | 3088                                                                                                                                           | 3427                                                                                          | 4018                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                               |                 |            | 3     | 3165                                                                                                                                           | 3505                                                                                          | 4096                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                               |                 |            | 4     | 3242                                                                                                                                           | 3582                                                                                          | 4172                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                               |                 |            | 5     | 3310                                                                                                                                           | 3647                                                                                          | 4237                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                               |                 |            | 6     | 3388                                                                                                                                           | 3723                                                                                          | 4315                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                               |                 |            |       |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|   | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                     | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18         |       | 973                                                                                                                                            | 1603                                                                                          | 2398                                                                                          |
|  | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad  | QUHDBL3AA-04 2L | 106        | 2/COM | 3088                                                                                                                                           | 3427                                                                                          | 4018                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                               |                 |            | 3     | 3165                                                                                                                                           | 3505                                                                                          | 4096                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                               |                 |            | 4     | 3242                                                                                                                                           | 3582                                                                                          | 4172                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                               |                 |            | 5     | 3310                                                                                                                                           | 3647                                                                                          | 4237                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                               |                 |            | 6     | 3388                                                                                                                                           | 3723                                                                                          | 4315                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                               |                 |            |       |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|  | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                     | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18         |       | 973                                                                                                                                            | 1603                                                                                          | 2398                                                                                          |
| <b>COM Yardage</b><br>Refer to page 295.                                           |                                                                                                                                               |                 |            |       | For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |

## To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                             |                 |     |       | top ><br>edge >                                                                                                                                | Laminate<br>PVC                                                                                                        | Laminate<br>Wood                                                                                                       | Veneer<br>Wood                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                             |                 |     |       | edge ordering code >                                                                                                                           | <div>Flat</div>  <div>LPIS</div>    | <div>Flat</div>  <div>LWIS</div>    | <div>Flat</div>  <div>VWIS</div>    |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                             |                 |     |       | edge ordering code >                                                                                                                           | <div>Fluted</div>  <div>LPFIS</div> | <div>Fluted</div>  <div>LWFIS</div> | <div>Fluted</div>  <div>VWFIS</div> |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                             |                 |     |       | Description                                                                                                                                    | Model#                                                                                                                 | Product<br>Wt                                                                                                          | Grade                                                                                                                  |
|    | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Left<br>Shell: Poly                                                         | QUHDBL3AA-071   | 88  | Poly  | 2462                                                                                                                                           | 2801                                                                                                                   | 3393                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                     | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Left with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Poly                          | QUHDBL3AA-071R  | 97  | Poly  | 2623                                                                                                                                           | 2963                                                                                                                   | 3552                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                     | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                   | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18  |       | 973                                                                                                                                            | 1603                                                                                                                   | 2398                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|  | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Left<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                                | QUHDBL3AA-041   | 96  | 2/COM | 2927                                                                                                                                           | 3266                                                                                                                   | 3858                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                             |                 |     | 3     | 3003                                                                                                                                           | 3344                                                                                                                   | 3934                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                             |                 |     | 4     | 3082                                                                                                                                           | 3422                                                                                                                   | 4013                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                             |                 |     | 5     | 3148                                                                                                                                           | 3484                                                                                                                   | 4076                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                             |                 |     | 6     | 3226                                                                                                                                           | 3564                                                                                                                   | 4154                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                             |                 |     |       |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |
|  | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Left with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | QUHDBL3AA-041R  | 104 | 2/COM | 3088                                                                                                                                           | 3427                                                                                                                   | 4018                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                             |                 |     | 3     | 3165                                                                                                                                           | 3505                                                                                                                   | 4096                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                             |                 |     | 4     | 3242                                                                                                                                           | 3582                                                                                                                   | 4172                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                             |                 |     | 5     | 3310                                                                                                                                           | 3647                                                                                                                   | 4237                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                             |                 |     | 6     | 3388                                                                                                                                           | 3723                                                                                                                   | 4315                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                             |                 |     |       |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |
|  | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                   | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18  |       | 973                                                                                                                                            | 1603                                                                                                                   | 2398                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                             |                 |     |       |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |
| <b>COM Yardage</b><br>Refer to page 295.                                            |                                                                                                                                             |                 |     |       | For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

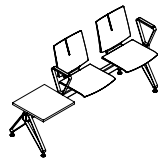
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT  
AVAILABLE  
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

| Wire Management Options                      | Code | Price  |
|----------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Wire Management Beam (per beam) .....        | WHDS | \$ 256 |
| <b>Power and Data Options</b>                |      |        |
| Please reference the Power + Data Price List |      |        |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call  |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS  | call  |

# Quanta Max

Poly Beam  
Arms on Ends



VERSTEEL

## Questions?

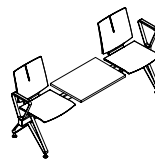
800 876 2120

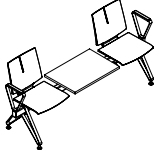
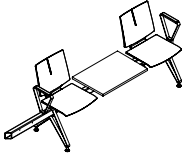
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----|--|--|--|
| <div>Questions?</div> <div>800 876 2120</div> | <div>top &gt;</div> <div>edge &gt;</div> | Laminate<br>PVC                                                                                                                   | Laminate<br>Wood                                                                                                                   | Veneer<br>Wood                                                                                                                     |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          | <div>Flat</div> <div></div> <div>LP1S</div>    | <div>Flat</div> <div></div> <div>LW1S</div>     | <div>Flat</div> <div></div> <div>VW1S</div>     |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          | <div>Fluted</div> <div></div> <div>LPFIS</div> | <div>Fluted</div> <div></div> <div>LWFI S</div> | <div>Fluted</div> <div></div> <div>VWFI S</div> |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          | <div>edge ordering code &gt;</div>                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  |    |  |  |  |
|                                               |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |  | </ |  |  |  |

## To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color





|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                      |                        |    |  |      | top ><br>edge >      | Laminate<br>PVC                                                                               | Laminate<br>Wood                                                                              | Veneer<br>Wood                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----|--|------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                      |                        |    |  |      |                      | Flat<br>   | Flat<br>   | Flat<br>   |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                      |                        |    |  |      | edge ordering code > | <b>LP1S</b>                                                                                   | <b>LW1S</b>                                                                                   | <b>VW1S</b>                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                      |                        |    |  |      |                      | Fluted<br> | Fluted<br> | Fluted<br> |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                      |                        |    |  |      | edge ordering code > | <b>LPFIS</b>                                                                                  | <b>LWFIS</b>                                                                                  | <b>VWFIS</b>                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                      |                        |    |  |      | Grade                |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                               | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center<br>Shell: Poly                                | <b>QUHDBL3A-07 2</b>   | 88 |  | Poly |                      | 2205                                                                                          | 2543                                                                                          | 3134                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Poly | <b>QUHDBL3A-07 2R</b>  | 96 |  | Poly |                      | 2366                                                                                          | 2704                                                                                          | 3295                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                            | <b>AQUHDBL3 2634RE</b> | 18 |  |      |                      | 973                                                                                           | 1603                                                                                          | 2398                                                                                          |
|                                                               | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Poly  | <b>QUHDBL3A-07 2L</b>  | 96 |  | Poly |                      | 2366                                                                                          | 2704                                                                                          | 3295                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                            | <b>AQUHDBL3 2634RE</b> | 18 |  |      |                      | 973                                                                                           | 1603                                                                                          | 2398                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                      |                        |    |  |      |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
| For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |                                                                                                                      |                        |    |  |      |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |

**Finish Options**

|                              |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT  
 AVAILABLE  
 BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

**Wire Management Options**

|                                       |             |        |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... | <b>WHDS</b> | \$ 256 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------|

**Power and Data Options**

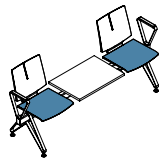
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

**Custom Charges**

|                                           |            |      |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | <b>OPA</b> | call |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | <b>OPS</b> | call |

# Quanta Max

Poly Beam  
Arms on Ends



VERSTEEL

## Questions?

800 876 2120

 top >  
edge >

edge ordering code &gt;

edge ordering code &gt;

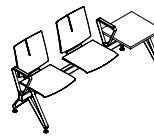
|  | Description                                                                                                                                   | Model#          | Product Wt | Grade |      |      |      |
|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------|------|------|------|
|  | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                                | QUHDBL3A-04 2   | 92         | 2/COM | 2668 | 3008 | 3598 |
|  |                                                                                                                                               |                 |            | 3     | 2746 | 3084 | 3676 |
|  |                                                                                                                                               |                 |            | 4     | 2824 | 3162 | 3752 |
|  |                                                                                                                                               |                 |            | 5     | 2890 | 3230 | 3819 |
|  |                                                                                                                                               |                 |            | 6     | 2967 | 3307 | 3894 |
|  |                                                                                                                                               |                 |            |       |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | QUHDBL3A-04 2R  | 102        | 2/COM | 2829 | 3169 | 3758 |
|  |                                                                                                                                               |                 |            | 3     | 2907 | 3246 | 3836 |
|  |                                                                                                                                               |                 |            | 4     | 2984 | 3322 | 3914 |
|  |                                                                                                                                               |                 |            | 5     | 3051 | 3391 | 3980 |
|  |                                                                                                                                               |                 |            | 6     | 3127 | 3468 | 4055 |
|  |                                                                                                                                               |                 |            |       |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                     | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18         |       | 973  | 1603 | 2398 |
|  | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad  | QUHDBL3A-04 2L  | 102        | 2/COM | 2829 | 3169 | 3758 |
|  |                                                                                                                                               |                 |            | 3     | 2907 | 3246 | 3836 |
|  |                                                                                                                                               |                 |            | 4     | 2984 | 3322 | 3914 |
|  |                                                                                                                                               |                 |            | 5     | 3051 | 3391 | 3980 |
|  |                                                                                                                                               |                 |            | 6     | 3127 | 3468 | 4055 |
|  |                                                                                                                                               |                 |            |       |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                     | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18         |       | 973  | 1603 | 2398 |

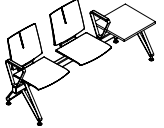
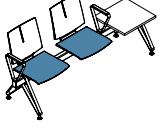
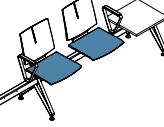
**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.  
Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

## To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Description                                                                                                                                 | Model#          | Product Wt | Grade | top > edge >                                                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            |       | edge ordering code >                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            |       | Laminate PVC                                                                        | Laminate Wood                                                                       | Veneer Wood                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            |       | Flat                                                                                | Flat                                                                                | Flat                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            |       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            |       | LP1S                                                                                | LW1S                                                                                | VW1S                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            |       | Fluted                                                                              | Fluted                                                                              | Fluted                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            |       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            |       | LPF1S                                                                               | LWF1S                                                                               | VWF1S                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                        | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Left<br>Shell: Poly                                                         | QUHDBL3A-07 1   | 88         | Poly  | 2205                                                                                | 2543                                                                                | 3134                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Left with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Poly                          | QUHDBL3A-07 1R  | 96         | Poly  | 2366                                                                                | 2704                                                                                | 3295                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                   | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18         |       | 973                                                                                 | 1603                                                                                | 2398                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                      | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Left<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                                | QUHDBL3A-04 1   | 92         | 2/COM | 2668                                                                                | 3008                                                                                | 3598                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            | 3     | 2746                                                                                | 3084                                                                                | 3676                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            | 4     | 2824                                                                                | 3162                                                                                | 3752                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            | 5     | 2890                                                                                | 3230                                                                                | 3819                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            | 6     | 2967                                                                                | 3307                                                                                | 3894                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                      | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Left with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | QUHDBL3A-04 1R  | 102        | 2/COM | 2829                                                                                | 3169                                                                                | 3758                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            | 3     | 2907                                                                                | 3246                                                                                | 3836                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            | 4     | 2984                                                                                | 3322                                                                                | 3914                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            | 5     | 3051                                                                                | 3391                                                                                | 3980                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            | 6     | 3127                                                                                | 3468                                                                                | 4055                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                      | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                   | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18         |       | 973                                                                                 | 1603                                                                                | 2398                                                                                |
| <p><b>COM Yardage</b><br/>Refer to page 295.</p> <p>For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br/>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.</p> |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            |       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

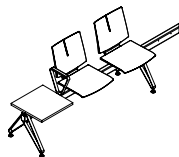
| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT  
AVAILABLE  
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

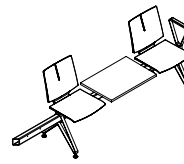
| Wire Management Options               | Code | Price  |
|---------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... | WHDS | \$ 256 |

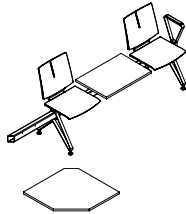
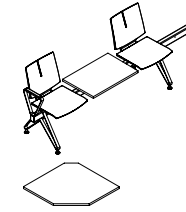
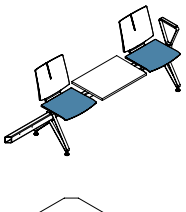
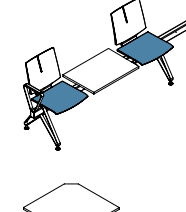
**Power and Data Options**  
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call  |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS  | call  |



- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                              |                 |               |       | top ><br>edge >      | Laminate<br>PVC                                                                               | Laminate<br>Wood                                                                              | Veneer<br>Wood                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                              |                 |               |       |                      | Flat<br>   | Flat<br>   | Flat<br>   |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                              |                 |               |       | edge ordering code > | <b>LPIS</b>                                                                                   | <b>LWIS</b>                                                                                   | <b>VWIS</b>                                                                                   |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                              |                 |               |       |                      | Fluted<br> | Fluted<br> | Fluted<br> |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                              |                 |               |       | edge ordering code > | <b>LPFIS</b>                                                                                  | <b>LWFIS</b>                                                                                  | <b>VWFIS</b>                                                                                  |
| Description                                                                         |                                                                                                                                              | Model#          | Product<br>Wt | Grade |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|    | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Poly                          | QUHDBL3AE-07 2R | 97            | Poly  |                      | 2235                                                                                          | 2578                                                                                          | 3165                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                    | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18            |       |                      | 973                                                                                           | 1603                                                                                          | 2398                                                                                          |
|   | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Poly                           | QUHDBL3AE-07 2L | 97            | Poly  |                      | 2235                                                                                          | 2578                                                                                          | 3165                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                    | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18            |       |                      | 973                                                                                           | 1603                                                                                          | 2398                                                                                          |
|  | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | QUHDBL3AE-04 2R | 101           | 2/COM |                      | 2700                                                                                          | 3039                                                                                          | 3631                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                              |                 |               | 3     |                      | 2779                                                                                          | 3118                                                                                          | 3708                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                              |                 |               | 4     |                      | 2856                                                                                          | 3193                                                                                          | 3786                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                              |                 |               | 5     |                      | 2920                                                                                          | 3261                                                                                          | 3851                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                              |                 |               | 6     |                      | 2999                                                                                          | 3337                                                                                          | 3930                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                              |                 |               |       |                      | 973                                                                                           | 1603                                                                                          | 2398                                                                                          |
|  | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad  | QUHDBL3AE-04 2L | 101           | 2/COM |                      | 2700                                                                                          | 3039                                                                                          | 3631                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                              |                 |               | 3     |                      | 2779                                                                                          | 3118                                                                                          | 3708                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                              |                 |               | 4     |                      | 2856                                                                                          | 3193                                                                                          | 3786                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                              |                 |               | 5     |                      | 2920                                                                                          | 3261                                                                                          | 3851                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                              |                 |               | 6     |                      | 2999                                                                                          | 3337                                                                                          | 3930                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                              |                 |               |       |                      | 973                                                                                           | 1603                                                                                          | 2398                                                                                          |
| <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                           |                                                                                                                                              | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18            |       |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |

COM Yardage  
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.  
Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.  
Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

**Finish Options**

|                              | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT  
AVAILABLE  
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

**Wire Management Options**

|                                       | Code | Price  |
|---------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... | WHDS | \$ 256 |

**Power and Data Options**

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

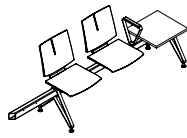
**Custom Charges**

|                                           | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call  |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS  | call  |

**Quanta Max**

Poly Beam

Arm on One End Outside Seat

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

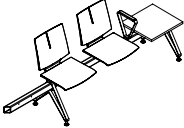
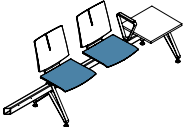
800 876 2120

top >  
edge >

edge ordering code &gt;

edge ordering code &gt;

| Laminate<br>PVC                                                                                               | Laminate<br>Wood                                                                                              | Veneer<br>Wood                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Flat<br><br><b>LP1S</b>    | Flat<br><br><b>LW1S</b>    | Flat<br><br><b>VW1S</b>    |
| Fluted<br><br><b>LPFIS</b> | Fluted<br><br><b>LWFIS</b> | Fluted<br><br><b>VVWIS</b> |
| 2235                                                                                                          | 2578                                                                                                          | 3165                                                                                                          |
| 973                                                                                                           | 1603                                                                                                          | 2398                                                                                                          |
| 2700                                                                                                          | 3039                                                                                                          | 3631                                                                                                          |
| 2779                                                                                                          | 3118                                                                                                          | 3708                                                                                                          |
| 2856                                                                                                          | 3193                                                                                                          | 3786                                                                                                          |
| 2920                                                                                                          | 3261                                                                                                          | 3851                                                                                                          |
| 2999                                                                                                          | 3337                                                                                                          | 3930                                                                                                          |
| 973                                                                                                           | 1603                                                                                                          | 2398                                                                                                          |

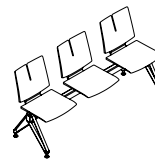
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Model#          | Product<br>Wt | Grade |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------|
|  <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Left with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Poly                           | QUHDBL3AE-071R  | 92            | Poly  |
|  <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                   | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18            |       |
|  <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Left with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | QUHDBL3AE-041R  | 96            | 2/COM |
|  <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                 | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18            |       |

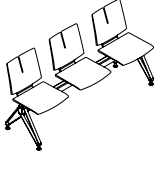
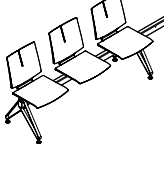
**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.  
Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

**To Order, Specify...**

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Leg Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Top Material
- ⑥ Edge Detail and Color



|                                                                                     | Description                                                                                                                                    | Model#          | Product Wt | Grade | top ><br>edge >      | Laminate PVC                                                                                           | Laminate Wood                                                                                          | Veneer Wood                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                |                 |            |       |                      | Flat<br><br>LP1S    | Flat<br><br>LW1S    | Flat<br><br>VW1S    |
|                                                                                     | Description                                                                                                                                    | Model#          | Product Wt | Grade | edge ordering code > | Fluted<br><br>LPFIS | Fluted<br><br>LWFIS | Fluted<br><br>VWFIS |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                |                 |            |       |                      | Seats Only (no table)                                                                                  |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|    | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>3 Seats<br>Shell: Poly                                                                          | QUHDBL3-07      | 80         | Poly  | 1843                 |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                     | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>3 Seats with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Poly                                           | QUHDBL3-07 R    | 91         | Poly  | 2007                 |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                     | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                      | AQUHDBL3 2939RE | 22         |       |                      | 973                                                                                                    | 1603                                                                                                   | 2398                                                                                                   |
|  | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>3 Seats with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Poly                                            | QUHDBL3-07 L    | 91         | Poly  | 2007                 |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                     | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                      | AQUHDBL3 2939RE | 22         |       |                      | 973                                                                                                    | 1603                                                                                                   | 2398                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                     | For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |                 |            |       |                      |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE  
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

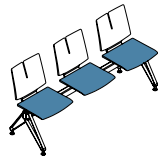
| Wire Management Options                                                       | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Wire Management Beam (per beam) .....                                         | WHDS | \$ 256 |
| <b>Power and Data Options</b><br>Please reference the Power + Data Price List |      |        |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call  |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS  | call  |

# Quanta Max

## Poly Beam

### Armless



VERSTEEL

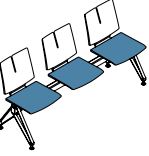
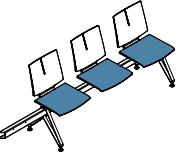
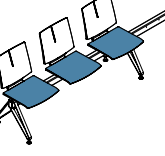
#### Questions?

800 876 2120

top >  
edge >

edge ordering code &gt;

edge ordering code >  
Seats Only  
(no table)

|                                                                                    | Description                                                                                                                   | Model#          | Product Wt | Grade |      | Laminate PVC                                                                                           | Laminate Wood                                                                                          | Veneer Wood                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                               |                 |            |       |      | Flat<br><br>LPIS    | Flat<br><br>LWIS    | Flat<br><br>VWIS    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                               |                 |            |       |      | Fluted<br><br>LPFIS | Fluted<br><br>LWFIS | Fluted<br><br>VWFIS |
|    | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>3 Seats<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                                | QUHDBL3-04      | 87         | 2/COM | 2541 |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                               |                 |            | 3     | 2658 |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                               |                 |            | 4     | 2773 |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                               |                 |            | 5     | 2869 |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                               |                 |            | 6     | 2984 |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                               |                 |            |       |      |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|    | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>3 Seats with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | QUHDBL3-04 R    | 98         | 2/COM | 2700 |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                               |                 |            | 3     | 2820 |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                               |                 |            | 4     | 2935 |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                               |                 |            | 5     | 3031 |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                               |                 |            | 6     | 3148 |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                               |                 |            |       |      |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|  | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                     | AQUHDBL3 2939RE | 22         |       |      | 973                                                                                                    | 1603                                                                                                   | 2398                                                                                                   |
|  | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>3 Seats with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad  | QUHDBL3-04 L    | 98         | 2/COM | 2700 |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                               |                 |            | 3     | 2820 |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                               |                 |            | 4     | 2935 |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                               |                 |            | 5     | 3031 |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                               |                 |            | 6     | 3148 |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                               |                 |            |       |      |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|  | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                     | AQUHDBL3 2939RE | 22         |       |      | 973                                                                                                    | 1603                                                                                                   | 2398                                                                                                   |

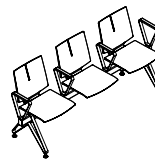
**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.  
Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

#### To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color





|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                        |                       |              |      |                      |                          |                            |                            |                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                        |                       |              |      | top ><br>edge >      |                          | Laminate<br>PVC            | Laminate<br>Wood           | Veneer<br>Wood             |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                        |                       |              |      | edge ordering code > |                          | Flat<br><br><b>LP1S</b>    | Flat<br><br><b>LW1S</b>    | Flat<br><br><b>VW1S</b>    |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                        |                       |              |      | edge ordering code > | Seats Only<br>(no table) | Fluted<br><br><b>LPFIS</b> | Fluted<br><br><b>LWFIS</b> | Fluted<br><br><b>VWFIS</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                        |                       |              |      |                      |                          |                            |                            |                            |
|                                                                                                                                                | <b>Description</b>                                                                                     | <b>Model#</b>          | <b>Product<br/>Wt</b> | <b>Grade</b> |      |                      |                          |                            |                            |                            |
|                                                                                                                                                | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>3 Seats<br>Shell: Poly                                | <b>QUHDBL3AA-07</b>    | 96                    | Poly         | 2618 |                      |                          |                            |                            |                            |
|                                                                                                                                                | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>3 Seats with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Poly | <b>QUHDBL3AA-07 R</b>  | 106                   | Poly         | 2779 |                      |                          |                            |                            |                            |
|                                                                                                                                                | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                              | <b>AQUHDBL3 2634RE</b> | 18                    |              |      | 973                  | 1603                     | 2398                       |                            |                            |
|                                                                                                                                                | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>3 Seats with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Poly  | <b>QUHDBL3AA-07 L</b>  | 106                   | Poly         | 2779 |                      |                          |                            |                            |                            |
|                                                                                                                                                | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                              | <b>AQUHDBL3 2634RE</b> | 18                    |              |      | 973                  | 1603                     | 2398                       |                            |                            |
| For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |                                                                                                        |                        |                       |              |      |                      |                          |                            |                            |                            |

|                              |              |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Finish Options</b>        | <b>Price</b> |
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165       |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223       |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c          |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165       |

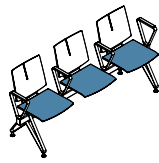
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT  
AVAILABLE  
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

|                                                                               |             |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| <b>Wire Management Options</b>                                                | <b>Code</b> | <b>Price</b> |
| Wire Management Beam (per beam) .....                                         | WHDS        | \$ 256       |
| <b>Power and Data Options</b><br>Please reference the Power + Data Price List |             |              |

|                                           |             |              |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| <b>Custom Charges</b>                     | <b>Code</b> | <b>Price</b> |
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA         | call         |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS         | call         |

# Quanta Max

Poly Beam  
Arms on All 3 Seats



VERSTEEL

## Questions?

800 876 2120

 top >  
edge >

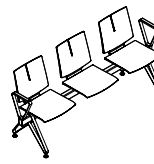
edge ordering code &gt;

 edge ordering code >  
Seats Only  
(no table)

|                                          | Description               | Model#          | Product Wt | Grade |                                                                                                                                                | Laminate PVC        | Laminate Wood       | Veneer Wood         |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                          |                           |                 |            |       |                                                                                                                                                | Flat<br><br>LPIS    | Flat<br><br>LWIS    | Flat<br><br>VWIS    |
|                                          |                           |                 |            |       |                                                                                                                                                | Fluted<br><br>LPFIS | Fluted<br><br>LWFIS | Fluted<br><br>VWFIS |
|                                          | <b>Standard Frame</b>     | QUHDBL3AA-04    | 104        | 2/COM | 3314                                                                                                                                           |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | 4-Leg Base with Arms      |                 |            | 3     | 3430                                                                                                                                           |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | 3 Seats                   |                 |            | 4     | 3547                                                                                                                                           |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | Shell: Poly               |                 |            | 5     | 3644                                                                                                                                           |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | Seat: Upholstered Pad     |                 |            | 6     | 3758                                                                                                                                           |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          |                           |                 |            |       |                                                                                                                                                |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table Frame</b> | QUHDBL3AA-04 R  | 113        | 2/COM | 3476                                                                                                                                           |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | 4-Leg Base with Arms      |                 |            | 3     | 3593                                                                                                                                           |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | 3 Seats with              |                 |            | 4     | 3708                                                                                                                                           |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | Corner Table Right        |                 |            | 5     | 3804                                                                                                                                           |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | Shell: Poly               |                 |            | 6     | 3920                                                                                                                                           |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | Seat: Upholstered Pad     |                 |            |       |                                                                                                                                                |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table</b>       | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18         |       |                                                                                                                                                | 973                 | 1603                | 2398                |
|                                          | Ordered Separately        |                 |            |       |                                                                                                                                                |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table Frame</b> | QUHDBL3AA-04 L  | 113        | 2/COM | 3476                                                                                                                                           |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | 4-Leg Base with Arms      |                 |            | 3     | 3593                                                                                                                                           |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | 3 Seats with              |                 |            | 4     | 3708                                                                                                                                           |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | Corner Table Left         |                 |            | 5     | 3804                                                                                                                                           |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | Shell: Poly               |                 |            | 6     | 3920                                                                                                                                           |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | Seat: Upholstered Pad     |                 |            |       |                                                                                                                                                |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table</b>       | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18         |       |                                                                                                                                                | 973                 | 1603                | 2398                |
|                                          | Ordered Separately        |                 |            |       |                                                                                                                                                |                     |                     |                     |
| <b>COM Yardage</b><br>Refer to page 295. |                           |                 |            |       | For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |                     |                     |                     |

## To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                 |               |       | top ><br>edge >      |                          | Laminate<br>PVC            | Laminate<br>Wood           | Veneer<br>Wood             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                 |               |       | edge ordering code > |                          | Flat<br><br><b>LP1S</b>    | Flat<br><br><b>LW1S</b>    | Flat<br><br><b>VW1S</b>    |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                 |               |       | edge ordering code > | Seats Only<br>(no table) | Fluted<br><br><b>LPFIS</b> | Fluted<br><br><b>LWFIS</b> | Fluted<br><br><b>VWFIS</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                | Description                                                                                            | Model#          | Product<br>Wt | Grade |                      |                          |                            |                            |                            |
|                                                                                                                                                | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>3 Seats<br>Shell: Poly                                | QUHDBL3A-07     | 90            | Poly  | 2102                 |                          |                            |                            |                            |
|                                                                                                                                                | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>3 Seats with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Poly | QUHDBL3A-07 R   | 99            | Poly  | 2262                 |                          |                            |                            |                            |
|                                                                                                                                                | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                              | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18            |       |                      | 973                      | 1603                       | 2398                       |                            |
|                                                                                                                                                | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>3 Seats with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Poly  | QUHDBL3A-07 L   | 99            | Poly  | 2262                 |                          |                            |                            |                            |
|                                                                                                                                                | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                              | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18            |       |                      | 973                      | 1603                       | 2398                       |                            |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                        |                 |               |       |                      |                          |                            |                            |                            |
| For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |                                                                                                        |                 |               |       |                      |                          |                            |                            |                            |

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT  
AVAILABLE  
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

| Wire Management Options               | Code | Price  |
|---------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... | WHDS | \$ 256 |

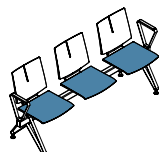
**Power and Data Options**  
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call  |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS  | call  |

**Quanta Max**

Poly Beam

Arms on 2 End Seats

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

top >  
edge >

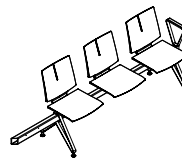
edge ordering code &gt;

edge ordering code >  
Seats Only  
(no table)

|  | Description                                                                                                                     | Model#          | Product Wt | Grade                     |                                      | Laminate PVC        | Laminate Wood       | Veneer Wood         |
|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|  |                                                                                                                                 |                 |            |                           |                                      | Flat<br><br>LPIS    | Flat<br><br>LWIS    | Flat<br><br>VWIS    |
|  |                                                                                                                                 |                 |            |                           |                                      | Fluted<br><br>LPFIS | Fluted<br><br>LWFIS | Fluted<br><br>VWFIS |
|  | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>3 Seats<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                                | QUHDBL3A-04     | 97         | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 2798<br>2916<br>3031<br>3127<br>3242 |                     |                     |                     |
|  | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>3 Seats with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | QUHDBL3A-04 R   | 106        | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 2961<br>3076<br>3191<br>3288<br>3402 |                     |                     |                     |
|  | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                       | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18         |                           |                                      | 973                 | 1603                | 2398                |
|  | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>3 Seats with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad  | QUHDBL3A-04 L   | 106        | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 2961<br>3076<br>3191<br>3288<br>3402 |                     |                     |                     |
|  | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                       | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18         |                           |                                      | 973                 | 1603                | 2398                |

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 295.For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.  
Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.**To Order, Specify...**

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Leg Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Top Material
- ⑥ Edge Detail and Color



|                                          |                                                                                                                                |                 |               |       |                                              | top ><br>edge >                                                                                                                                |                          | Laminate<br>PVC     | Laminate<br>Wood    | Veneer<br>Wood      |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                          |                                                                                                                                |                 |               |       |                                              | edge ordering code >                                                                                                                           |                          | Flat<br><br>LPIS    | Flat<br><br>LWIS    | Flat<br><br>VWIS    |
|                                          |                                                                                                                                |                 |               |       |                                              | edge ordering code >                                                                                                                           | Seats Only<br>(no table) | Fluted<br><br>LPFIS | Fluted<br><br>LWFIS | Fluted<br><br>VWFIS |
|                                          | Description                                                                                                                    | Model#          | Product<br>Wt | Grade |                                              |                                                                                                                                                |                          |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>3 Seats with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Poly                          | QUHDBL3AE-07 R  | 98            | Poly  | 2102                                         |                                                                                                                                                |                          |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Sold Separately                                                                                         | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18            |       |                                              | 973                                                                                                                                            | 1603                     | 2398                |                     |                     |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>3 Seats with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Poly                           | QUHDBL3AE-07 L  | 98            | Poly  | 2102                                         |                                                                                                                                                |                          |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Sold Separately                                                                                         | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18            |       |                                              | 973                                                                                                                                            | 1603                     | 2398                |                     |                     |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>3 Seats with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | QUHDBL3AE-04 R  | 103           | 2/COM | 2829<br>3 2916<br>4 3031<br>5 3127<br>6 3242 |                                                                                                                                                |                          |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Sold Separately                                                                                         | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18            |       |                                              | 973                                                                                                                                            | 1603                     | 2398                |                     |                     |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>3 Seats with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad  | QUHDBL3AE-04 L  | 103           | 2/COM | 2829<br>3 2916<br>4 3031<br>5 3127<br>6 3242 |                                                                                                                                                |                          |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Sold Separately                                                                                         | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18            |       |                                              | 973                                                                                                                                            | 1603                     | 2398                |                     |                     |
| <b>COM Yardage</b><br>Refer to page 295. |                                                                                                                                |                 |               |       |                                              | For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |                          |                     |                     |                     |

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel .....                 | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT  
AVAILABLE  
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

| Wire Management Options               | Code | Price  |
|---------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... | WHDS | \$ 256 |

**Power and Data Options**  
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call  |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS  | call  |

# Quanta Max

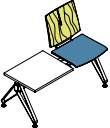
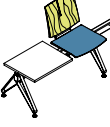
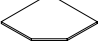
Ply Beam  
Armless



VERSTEEL

## Questions?

800 876 2120

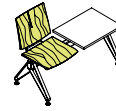
|                                                                                    | Description                                                                                                                             | Model#          | Product Wt | Grade | top ><br>edge >      | Laminate<br>PVC                                                                                        | Laminate<br>Wood                                                                                       | Veneer<br>Wood                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                         |                 |            |       | edge ordering code > | Flat<br><br>LP1S    | Flat<br><br>LW1S    | Flat<br><br>VW1S    |
|                                                                                    | Description                                                                                                                             | Model#          | Product Wt | Grade | edge ordering code > | Fluted<br><br>LPFIS | Fluted<br><br>LWFIS | Fluted<br><br>VWFIS |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                         |                 |            |       |                      |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|    | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>1 Seat, 1 Top Right<br>Shell: Ply                                                        | QUPYBL2-07 3    | 59         | Ply   |                      | 1747                                                                                                   | 2088                                                                                                   | 2676                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                    | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>1 Seat, 1 Top Right with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Ply                          | QUPYBL2-07 3L   | 66         | Ply   |                      | 1911                                                                                                   | 2250                                                                                                   | 2840                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                    | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                               | AQUHDBL3 2939RE | 22         |       |                      | 973                                                                                                    | 1603                                                                                                   | 2398                                                                                                   |
|  | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>1 Seat, 1 Top Right<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                               | QUPYBL2-04 3    | 58         | 2/COM |                      | 1981                                                                                                   | 2319                                                                                                   | 2908                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                         |                 |            | 3     |                      | 2018                                                                                                   | 2358                                                                                                   | 2948                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                         |                 |            | 4     |                      | 2057                                                                                                   | 2398                                                                                                   | 2985                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                         |                 |            | 5     |                      | 2091                                                                                                   | 2429                                                                                                   | 3021                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                         |                 |            | 6     |                      | 2128                                                                                                   | 2468                                                                                                   | 3058                                                                                                   |
|  | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>1 Seat, 1 Top Right with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | QUPYBL2-04 3L   | 69         | 2/COM |                      | 2143                                                                                                   | 2483                                                                                                   | 3072                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                         |                 |            | 3     |                      | 2181                                                                                                   | 2520                                                                                                   | 3110                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                         |                 |            | 4     |                      | 2221                                                                                                   | 2558                                                                                                   | 3151                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                         |                 |            | 5     |                      | 2253                                                                                                   | 2590                                                                                                   | 3180                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                         |                 |            | 6     |                      | 2290                                                                                                   | 2629                                                                                                   | 3218                                                                                                   |
|  | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                               | AQUHDBL3 2939RE | 22         |       |                      | 973                                                                                                    | 1603                                                                                                   | 2398                                                                                                   |

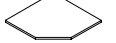
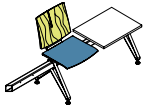
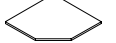
**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.  
Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

## To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



|                                                                                     | Description                                                                                                                             | Model#                                                                                                                                         | Product Wt | Grade                     | top ><br>edge >      | Laminate<br>PVC                                                                                               | Laminate<br>Wood                                                                                              | Veneer<br>Wood                                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                |            |                           | edge ordering code > | Flat<br><br><b>LPIS</b>    | Flat<br><br><b>LWIS</b>    | Flat<br><br><b>VWIS</b>    |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                |            |                           | edge ordering code > | Fluted<br><br><b>LPFIS</b> | Fluted<br><br><b>LWFIS</b> | Fluted<br><br><b>VWFIS</b> |
|    | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>1 Seat, 1 Top Left<br>Shell: Ply                                                         | <b>QUPYBL2-071</b>                                                                                                                             | 55         | Ply                       |                      | 1747                                                                                                          | 2088                                                                                                          | 2676                                                                                                          |
|    | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>1 Seat, 1 Top Left with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Ply                          | <b>QUPYBL2-071R</b>                                                                                                                            | 66         | Ply                       |                      | 1911                                                                                                          | 2250                                                                                                          | 2840                                                                                                          |
|    | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Sold Separately                                                                                                  | <b>AQUHDBL3 2939RE</b>                                                                                                                         | 22         |                           |                      | 973                                                                                                           | 1603                                                                                                          | 2398                                                                                                          |
|  | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>1 Seat, 1 Top Left<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                                | <b>QUPYBL2-041</b>                                                                                                                             | 58         | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 |                      | 1981<br>2018<br>2057<br>2091<br>2128                                                                          | 2319<br>2358<br>2398<br>2429<br>2468                                                                          | 2908<br>2948<br>2985<br>3021<br>3058                                                                          |
|  | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>1 Seat, 1 Top Left with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | <b>QUPYBL2-041R</b>                                                                                                                            | 69         | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 |                      | 2143<br>2181<br>2221<br>2253<br>2290                                                                          | 2483<br>2520<br>2558<br>2590<br>2629                                                                          | 3072<br>3110<br>3151<br>3180<br>3218                                                                          |
|  | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Sold Separately                                                                                                  | <b>AQUHDBL3 2939RE</b>                                                                                                                         | 22         |                           |                      | 973                                                                                                           | 1603                                                                                                          | 2398                                                                                                          |
| <b>COM Yardage</b><br>Refer to page 295.                                            |                                                                                                                                         | For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |            |                           |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |

**Finish Options**

|                              | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT

AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

**Wire Management Options**

|                                       | Code | Price  |
|---------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... | WHDS | \$ 256 |

**Power and Data Options**

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

**Custom Charges**

|                                           | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 996 |

# Quanta Max

Ply Beam  
Arms



VERSTEEL

## Questions?

800 876 2120

|                  |                                                                                                                                           |                        |               |       |  | top ><br>edge >      | Laminate<br>PVC            | Laminate<br>Wood           | Veneer<br>Wood             |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------|--|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                  |                                                                                                                                           |                        |               |       |  | edge ordering code > | Flat<br><br><b>LP1S</b>    | Flat<br><br><b>LW1S</b>    | Flat<br><br><b>VW1S</b>    |
|                  |                                                                                                                                           |                        |               |       |  | edge ordering code > | Fluted<br><br><b>LPFIS</b> | Fluted<br><br><b>LWFIS</b> | Fluted<br><br><b>VWFIS</b> |
| Description      |                                                                                                                                           | Model#                 | Product<br>Wt | Grade |  |                      |                            |                            |                            |
| <br><br><br><br> | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>1 Seat, 1 Top Right<br>Shell: Ply                                                        | <b>QUPYBL2AA-07 3</b>  | 65            | Ply   |  | 2008                 | 2345                       | 2936                       |                            |
|                  | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>1 Seat, 1 Top Right with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Ply                          | <b>QUPYBL2AA-07 3L</b> | 73            | Ply   |  | 2170                 | 2507                       | 3097                       |                            |
|                  | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                 | <b>AQUHDBL3 2634RE</b> | 18            |       |  | 973                  | 1603                       | 2398                       |                            |
| <br><br><br><br> | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>1 Seat, 1 Top Right<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                               | <b>QUPYBL2AA-04 3</b>  | 67            | 2/COM |  | 2238                 | 2579                       | 3169                       |                            |
|                  |                                                                                                                                           |                        |               | 3     |  | 2280                 | 2616                       | 3207                       |                            |
|                  |                                                                                                                                           |                        |               | 4     |  | 2317                 | 3655                       | 3246                       |                            |
|                  |                                                                                                                                           |                        |               | 5     |  | 2349                 | 2689                       | 3279                       |                            |
|                  |                                                                                                                                           |                        |               | 6     |  | 2387                 | 2726                       | 3316                       |                            |
| <br><br><br><br> | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>1 Seat, 1 Top Right with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | <b>QUPYBL2AA-04 3L</b> | 76            | 2/COM |  | 2401                 | 2740                       | 3331                       |                            |
|                  |                                                                                                                                           |                        |               | 3     |  | 2439                 | 2776                       | 3368                       |                            |
|                  |                                                                                                                                           |                        |               | 4     |  | 2478                 | 2819                       | 3408                       |                            |
|                  |                                                                                                                                           |                        |               | 5     |  | 2509                 | 2851                       | 3439                       |                            |
|                  |                                                                                                                                           |                        |               | 6     |  | 2548                 | 2888                       | 3477                       |                            |
|                  | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                 | <b>AQUHDBL3 2634RE</b> | 18            |       |  | 973                  | 1603                       | 2398                       |                            |

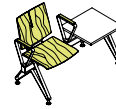
**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 295.

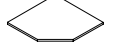
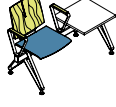
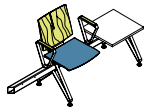
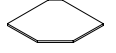
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.  
Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

## To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color





|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                           |                 |               |       | top ><br>edge >                                                                                                                                | Laminate<br>PVC                                                                                               | Laminate<br>Wood                                                                                              | Veneer<br>Wood                                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                           |                 |               |       | edge ordering code >                                                                                                                           | <br>Flat<br><b>LPIS</b>    | <br>Flat<br><b>LWIS</b>    | <br>Flat<br><b>VWIS</b>    |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                           |                 |               |       | edge ordering code >                                                                                                                           | <br>Fluted<br><b>LPFIS</b> | <br>Fluted<br><b>LWFIS</b> | <br>Fluted<br><b>VWFIS</b> |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                           |                 |               |       |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                     | Description                                                                                                                               | Model#          | Product<br>Wt | Grade |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|    | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>1 Seat, 1 Top Left<br>Shell: Ply                                                         | QUPYBL2AA-07 I  | 65            | Ply   |                                                                                                                                                | 2008                                                                                                          | 2345                                                                                                          | 2936                                                                                                          |
|    | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>1 Seat, 1 Top Left with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Ply                          | QUPYBL2AA-07 IR | 73            | Ply   |                                                                                                                                                | 2170                                                                                                          | 2507                                                                                                          | 3097                                                                                                          |
|    | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                 | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18            |       |                                                                                                                                                | 973                                                                                                           | 1603                                                                                                          | 2398                                                                                                          |
|  | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>1 Seat, 1 Top Left<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                                | QUPYBL2AA-04 I  | 67            | 2/COM |                                                                                                                                                | 2238                                                                                                          | 2579                                                                                                          | 3169                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                           |                 |               | 3     |                                                                                                                                                | 2280                                                                                                          | 2616                                                                                                          | 3207                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                           |                 |               | 4     |                                                                                                                                                | 2317                                                                                                          | 2655                                                                                                          | 3246                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                           |                 |               | 5     |                                                                                                                                                | 2349                                                                                                          | 2689                                                                                                          | 3279                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                           |                 |               | 6     |                                                                                                                                                | 2387                                                                                                          | 2726                                                                                                          | 3316                                                                                                          |
|  | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>1 Seat, 1 Top Left with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | QUPYBL2AA-04 IR | 76            | 2/COM |                                                                                                                                                | 2401                                                                                                          | 2740                                                                                                          | 3331                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                           |                 |               | 3     |                                                                                                                                                | 2439                                                                                                          | 2776                                                                                                          | 3368                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                           |                 |               | 4     |                                                                                                                                                | 2478                                                                                                          | 2819                                                                                                          | 3408                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                           |                 |               | 5     |                                                                                                                                                | 2509                                                                                                          | 2851                                                                                                          | 3439                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                           |                 |               | 6     |                                                                                                                                                | 2548                                                                                                          | 2888                                                                                                          | 3477                                                                                                          |
|  | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                 | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18            |       |                                                                                                                                                | 973                                                                                                           | 1603                                                                                                          | 2398                                                                                                          |
| <b>COM Yardage</b><br>Refer to page 295.                                            |                                                                                                                                           |                 |               |       | For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT  
AVAILABLE  
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

| Wire Management Options                                                       | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Wire Management Beam (per beam) .....                                         | WHDS | \$ 256 |
| <b>Power and Data Options</b><br>Please reference the Power + Data Price List |      |        |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 996 |

# Quanta Max

## Ply Beam

### Arm on One End



VERSTEEL

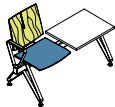
#### Questions?

800 876 2120

top >  
edge >

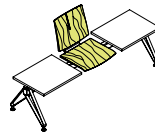
edge ordering code &gt;

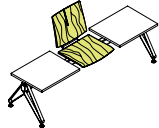
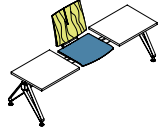
edge ordering code &gt;

|                                                                                    | Description                                                                                                | Model#        | Product Wt | Grade                     |                                                                                                                                                | Laminate PVC                                                                                           | Laminate Wood                                                                                          | Veneer Wood                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                            |               |            |                           |                                                                                                                                                | Flat<br><br>LPIS    | Flat<br><br>LWIS    | Flat<br><br>VWIS    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                            |               |            |                           |                                                                                                                                                | Fluted<br><br>LPFIS | Fluted<br><br>LWFIS | Fluted<br><br>VWFIS |
|    | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>1 Seat, 1 Top Right<br>Shell: Ply                          | QUPYBL2A-07 3 | 61         | Ply                       |                                                                                                                                                | 1878                                                                                                   | 2217                                                                                                   | 2806                                                                                                   |
|    | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>1 Seat, 1 Top Right<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | QUPYBL2A-04 3 | 63         | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 |                                                                                                                                                | 2110<br>2149<br>2187<br>2221<br>2259                                                                   | 2449<br>2488<br>2526<br>2558<br>2595                                                                   | 3038<br>3079<br>3116<br>3151<br>3188                                                                   |
|   | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>1 Seat, 1 Top Left<br>Shell: Ply                           | QUPYBL2A-07 1 | 61         | Ply                       |                                                                                                                                                | 1878                                                                                                   | 2217                                                                                                   | 2806                                                                                                   |
|  | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>1 Seat, 1 Top Left<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad  | QUPYBL2A-04 1 | 63         | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 |                                                                                                                                                | 2110<br>2149<br>2187<br>2221<br>2259                                                                   | 2449<br>2488<br>2526<br>2558<br>2595                                                                   | 3038<br>3079<br>3116<br>3151<br>3188                                                                   |
| <b>COM Yardage</b><br>Refer to page 295.                                           |                                                                                                            |               |            |                           | For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |

#### To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  | top ><br>edge >      | Laminate<br>PVC                                                                               | Laminate<br>Wood                                                                              | Veneer<br>Wood                                                                                |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      | Flat<br>   | Flat<br>   | Flat<br>   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  | edge ordering code > | <b>LP1S</b>                                                                                   | <b>LW1S</b>                                                                                   | <b>VW1S</b>                                                                                   |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      | Fluted<br> | Fluted<br> | Fluted<br> |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  | edge ordering code > | <b>LPFIS</b>                                                                                  | <b>LWFIS</b>                                                                                  | <b>VWFIS</b>                                                                                  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  | Grade                |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|  | <b>Description</b>                                                                                          | <b>Model#</b>       | <b>Product<br/>Wt</b> |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>2 Tops, 1 Seat Center<br>Shell: Ply                          | <b>QUPYBL3-07 C</b> | 77                    |  |  | Ply                  | 2284                                                                                          | 2963                                                                                          | 4404                                                                                          |
|  | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>2 Tops, 1 Seat Center<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | <b>QUPYBL3-04 C</b> | 79                    |  |  | 2/COM                | 2516                                                                                          | 3192                                                                                          | 4639                                                                                          |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  | 3                    | 2555                                                                                          | 3233                                                                                          | 4677                                                                                          |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  | 4                    | 2593                                                                                          | 3271                                                                                          | 4715                                                                                          |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  | 5                    | 2625                                                                                          | 3306                                                                                          | 4750                                                                                          |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  | 6                    | 2665                                                                                          | 3343                                                                                          | 4788                                                                                          |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                     |                       |  |  |                      |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |

**Finish Options**

|                              | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT

AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

**Wire Management Options**

|                                       | Code | Price  |
|---------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... | WHDS | \$ 256 |

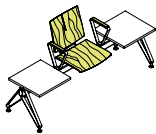
**Power and Data Options**

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

**Custom Charges**

|                                           | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 996 |

Quanta Max  
Ply Beam  
Arms



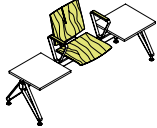
VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

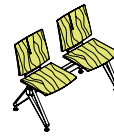
top >  
edge >

|                                                                                               |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Laminate<br>PVC                                                                               | Laminate<br>Wood                                                                              | Veneer<br>Wood                                                                                |
| Flat<br>   | Flat<br>   | Flat<br>   |
| edge ordering code ><br><b>LP1S</b>                                                           | <b>LW1S</b>                                                                                   | <b>VW1S</b>                                                                                   |
| Fluted<br> | Fluted<br> | Fluted<br> |
| edge ordering code ><br><b>LPFIS</b>                                                          | <b>LWFIS</b>                                                                                  | <b>VWFIS</b>                                                                                  |

|                                                                                  | Description                                                                                                                                    | Model#                | Product<br>Wt | Grade                     |  |                                      |                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Tops, 1 Seat Center<br>Shell: Ply                                                           | <b>QUPYBL3AA-07 C</b> | 80            | Ply                       |  | 2542                                 | 3218<br>4667                                                                 |
|                                                                                  | <b>Standard Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Tops, 1 Seat Center<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                            | <b>QUPYBL3AA-04 C</b> | 83            | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 |  | 2774<br>2813<br>2853<br>2884<br>2923 | 3452<br>3490<br>3529<br>3561<br>3599<br>4900<br>4936<br>4973<br>5006<br>5044 |
| <b>COM Yardage</b><br>Refer to page 295.                                         | For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |                       |               |                           |  |                                      |                                                                              |

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  | top ><br>edge >      |                          | Laminate<br>PVC                                                                                               | Laminate<br>Wood                                                                                              | Veneer<br>Wood                                                                                                |
|  |  |  |  |  | edge ordering code > |                          | Flat<br><br><b>LP1S</b>    | Flat<br><br><b>LW1S</b>    | Flat<br><br><b>VW1S</b>    |
|  |  |  |  |  | edge ordering code > | Seats Only<br>(no table) | Fluted<br><br><b>LPFIS</b> | Fluted<br><br><b>LWFIS</b> | Fluted<br><br><b>VWFIS</b> |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT  
AVAILABLE  
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

| Wire Management Options               | Code | Price  |
|---------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... | WHDS | \$ 256 |

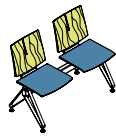
**Power and Data Options**  
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 996 |

# Quanta Max

## Ply Beam

### Armless



VERSTEEL

#### Questions?

800 876 2120

top >  
edge >

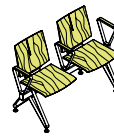
edge ordering code &gt;

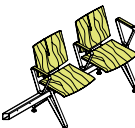
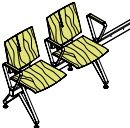
edge ordering code >  
Seats Only  
(no table)

|                                          | Description                                                                                                                  | Model#          | Product Wt | Grade                     |                                                                                                                                                | Laminate PVC        | Laminate Wood       | Veneer Wood         |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                          |                                                                                                                              |                 |            |                           |                                                                                                                                                | Flat<br><br>LPIS    | Flat<br><br>LWIS    | Flat<br><br>VWIS    |
|                                          |                                                                                                                              |                 |            |                           |                                                                                                                                                | Fluted<br><br>LPFIS | Fluted<br><br>LWFIS | Fluted<br><br>VWFIS |
|                                          | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>2 Seats<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                                | QUPYBL2-04      | 62         | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 2414<br>2493<br>2570<br>2636<br>2713                                                                                                           |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>2 Seats with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | QUPYBL2-04 R    | 73         | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 2578<br>2652<br>2732<br>2796<br>2875                                                                                                           |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                    | AQUHDBL3 2939RE | 22         |                           |                                                                                                                                                | 973                 | 1603                | 2398                |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>2 Seats with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad  | QUPYBL2-04 L    | 73         | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 2578<br>2652<br>2732<br>2796<br>2875                                                                                                           |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                    | AQUHDBL3 2939RE | 22         |                           |                                                                                                                                                | 973                 | 1603                | 2398                |
| <b>COM Yardage</b><br>Refer to page 295. |                                                                                                                              |                 |            |                           | For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |                     |                     |                     |

#### To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



|                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |                 |                |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <div>top &gt;<br/>edge &gt;</div>                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                    | Laminate<br>PVC                                                                                                                                             | Laminate<br>Wood                                                                                                       | Veneer<br>Wood                                                                                                         |                 |                |                 |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | <div>edge ordering code &gt;</div>                                                                                                 | <div>Flat</div>  <div>LP1S</div>                                         | <div>Flat</div>  <div>LW1S</div>    | <div>Flat</div>  <div>VW1S</div>    |                 |                |                 |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | <div>edge ordering code &gt;</div>                                                                                                 | <div>Seats Only<br/>(no table)</div> <div>Fluted</div>  <div>LPF1S</div> | <div>Fluted</div>  <div>LWF1S</div> | <div>Fluted</div>  <div>VWF1S</div> |                 |                |                 |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |                 |                |                 |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | <div>Description</div>                                                                                                             | <div>Model#</div>                                                                                                                                           | <div>Product<br/>Wt</div>                                                                                              | <div>Grade</div>                                                                                                       |                 |                |                 |                 |
|                                                                                  | <div>Standard Frame</div> <div>4-Leg Base with Arms</div> <div>2 Seats</div> <div>Shell: Ply</div>                                 | <div>QUPYBL2AA-07</div>                                                                                                                                     | <div>71</div>                                                                                                          | <div>Ply</div>                                                                                                         | <div>2466</div> |                |                 |                 |
|                                                                                  | <div>Corner Table Frame</div> <div>4-Leg Base with Arms</div> <div>2 Seats with<br/>Corner Table Right</div> <div>Shell: Ply</div> | <div>QUPYBL2AA-07 R</div>                                                                                                                                   | <div>80</div>                                                                                                          | <div>Ply</div>                                                                                                         | <div>2626</div> |                |                 |                 |
|                                                                                  | <div>Corner Table</div> <div>Ordered Separately</div>                                                                              | <div>AQUHDBL3 2634RE</div>                                                                                                                                  | <div>18</div>                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                        |                 | <div>973</div> | <div>1603</div> | <div>2398</div> |
|                                                                                | <div>Corner Table Frame</div> <div>4-Leg Base with Arms</div> <div>2 Seats with<br/>Corner Table Left</div> <div>Shell: Ply</div>  | <div>QUPYBL2AA-07 L</div>                                                                                                                                   | <div>80</div>                                                                                                          | <div>Ply</div>                                                                                                         | <div>2626</div> |                |                 |                 |
|                                                                                | <div>Corner Table</div> <div>Ordered Separately</div>                                                                              | <div>AQUHDBL3 2634RE</div>                                                                                                                                  | <div>18</div>                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                        |                 | <div>973</div> | <div>1603</div> | <div>2398</div> |
| <div>For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.</div> <div>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.</div> |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |                 |                |                 |                 |

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT

AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

| Wire Management Options               | Code | Price  |
|---------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... | WHDS | \$ 256 |

## Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 996 |

# Quanta Max

## Ply Beam

### Arms on Both Seats



VERSTEEL

#### Questions?

800 876 2120

top >  
edge >

edge ordering code &gt;

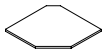
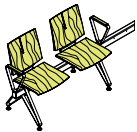
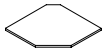
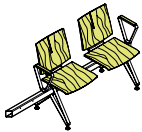
edge ordering code >  
Seats Only  
(no table)

|                                          | Description                                                                                                                    | Model#          | Product Wt | Grade                     |                                                                                                                                                | Laminate PVC        | Laminate Wood       | Veneer Wood         |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                          |                                                                                                                                |                 |            |                           |                                                                                                                                                | Flat<br><br>LPIS    | Flat<br><br>LWIS    | Flat<br><br>VWIS    |
|                                          |                                                                                                                                |                 |            |                           |                                                                                                                                                | Fluted<br><br>LPFIS | Fluted<br><br>LWFIS | Fluted<br><br>VWFIS |
|                                          | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                                | QUPYBL2AA-04    | 75         | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 2803<br>2881<br>2960<br>3023<br>3098                                                                                                           |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | QUPYBL2AA-04 R  | 84         | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 2964<br>3040<br>3119<br>3182<br>3261                                                                                                           |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                      | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18         |                           |                                                                                                                                                | 973                 | 1603                | 2398                |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad  | QUPYBL2AA-04 L  | 84         | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 2964<br>3040<br>3119<br>3182<br>3261                                                                                                           |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                      | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18         |                           |                                                                                                                                                | 973                 | 1603                | 2398                |
| <b>COM Yardage</b><br>Refer to page 295. |                                                                                                                                |                 |            |                           | For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |                     |                     |                     |

#### To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color





For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.  
Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE  
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

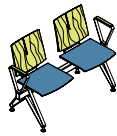
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

| Custom Charges                                | Code | Price  |
|-----------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) . . . . . | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) . . . . .     | OSM  | \$ 996 |

# Quanta Max

## Ply Beam

### Arms on Ends



VERSTEEL

#### Questions?

800 876 2120

top >  
edge >

edge ordering code &gt;

edge ordering code >  
Seats Only  
(no table)

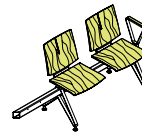
|  | Description                                                                                                                    | Model#          | Product Wt | Grade                     |                                      | Laminate PVC        | Laminate Wood       | Veneer Wood         |
|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|  |                                                                                                                                |                 |            |                           |                                      | Flat<br><br>LPIS    | Flat<br><br>LWIS    | Flat<br><br>VWIS    |
|  |                                                                                                                                |                 |            |                           |                                      | Fluted<br><br>LPFIS | Fluted<br><br>LWFIS | Fluted<br><br>VWFIS |
|  | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                                | QUPYBL2A-04     | 72         | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 2543<br>2620<br>2698<br>2765<br>2842 |                     |                     |                     |
|  | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | QUPYBL2A-04 R   | 81         | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 2704<br>2781<br>2858<br>2924<br>3002 |                     |                     |                     |
|  | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Sold Separately                                                                                         | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18         |                           |                                      | 973                 | 1603                | 2398                |
|  | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad  | QUPYBL2A-04 L   | 81         | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 2704<br>2781<br>2858<br>2924<br>3002 |                     |                     |                     |
|  | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Sold Separately                                                                                         | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18         |                           |                                      | 973                 | 1603                | 2398                |

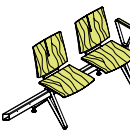
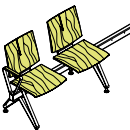
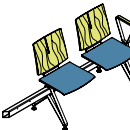
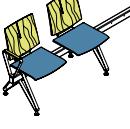
**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.  
Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

#### To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                        |               |       | top ><br>edge >      |                          | Laminate<br>PVC                                                                                               | Laminate<br>Wood                                                                                              | Veneer<br>Wood                                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                        |               |       | edge ordering code > |                          | Flat<br><br><b>LPIS</b>    | Flat<br><br><b>LWIS</b>    | Flat<br><br><b>VWIS</b>    |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                        |               |       | edge ordering code > | Seats Only<br>(no table) | Fluted<br><br><b>LPFIS</b> | Fluted<br><br><b>LWFIS</b> | Fluted<br><br><b>VWFIS</b> |
| Description                                                                         |                                                                                                                               | Model#                 | Product<br>Wt | Grade |                      |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|    | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>2 Seats with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Ply                          | <b>QUPYBL2AE-07 R</b>  | 74            | Ply   | 2369                 |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                     | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Orderd Separately                                                                                      | <b>AQUHDBL3 2634RE</b> | 18            |       |                      | 973                      | 1603                                                                                                          | 2398                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               |
|   | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>2 Seats with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Ply                           | <b>QUPYBL2AE-07 L</b>  | 74            | Ply   | 2369                 |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                     | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                     | <b>AQUHDBL3 2634RE</b> | 18            |       |                      | 973                      | 1603                                                                                                          | 2398                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               |
|  | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>2 Seats with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | <b>QUPYBL2AE-04 R</b>  | 78            | 2/COM | 2318                 |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                        |               | 3     | 2397                 |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                        |               | 4     | 2473                 |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                        |               | 5     | 2537                 |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                        |               | 6     | 2615                 |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                     | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                     | <b>AQUHDBL3 2634RE</b> | 18            |       |                      | 973                      | 1603                                                                                                          | 2398                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               |
|  | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>2 Seats with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad  | <b>QUPYBL2AE-04 L</b>  | 78            | 2/COM | 2318                 |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                        |               | 3     | 2397                 |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                        |               | 4     | 2473                 |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                        |               | 5     | 2537                 |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                               |                        |               | 6     | 2615                 |                          |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                     | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Sold Separately                                                                                        | <b>AQUHDBL3 2634RE</b> | 18            |       |                      | 973                      | 1603                                                                                                          | 2398                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               |

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.  
Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

## Finish Options

|                              |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel .....                 | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT

AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

## Wire Management Options

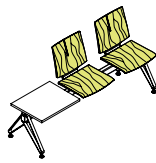
Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS \$ 256

## Power and Data Options

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

### Custom Charges

|                                           |     |        |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM | \$ 996 |



## Questions?

800 876 2120

Questions?

800 876 2120

top >

edge >

Laminate PVC

Flat



LPIS

Laminate Wood

Flat



LWIS

Veneer Wood

Flat



VVIS

edge ordering code >

Fluted



LPFIS

Fluted



LWFIS

Fluted



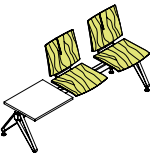
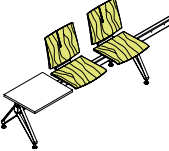
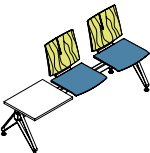
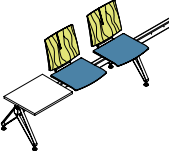
VVFIS

edge ordering code >

LPFIS

LWFIS

VVFIS

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Description                                                                                                                              | Model#          | Product Wt | Grade |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------|------|------|------|
|    | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Right<br>Shell: Ply                                                        | QUPYBL3-07 3    | 80         | Ply   | 2414 | 2753 | 3344 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Right with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Ply                          | QUPYBL3-07 3L   | 91         | Ply   | 2578 | 2917 | 3505 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                | AQUHDBL3 2939RE | 22         |       | 973  | 1603 | 2398 |
|                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Right<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                               | QUPYBL3-04 3    | 83         | 2/COM | 2881 | 3217 | 3809 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                          |                 |            | 3     | 2964 | 3302 | 3892 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                          |                 |            | 4     | 3035 | 3372 | 3965 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                          |                 |            | 5     | 3098 | 3439 | 4027 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                          |                 |            | 6     | 3177 | 3514 | 4105 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                          |                 |            |       |      |      |      |
|                                                                                | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Right with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | QUPYBL3-04 3L   | 94         | 2/COM | 3040 | 3380 | 3969 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                          |                 |            | 3     | 3119 | 3457 | 4049 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                          |                 |            | 4     | 3200 | 3536 | 4127 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                          |                 |            | 5     | 3261 | 3599 | 4189 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                          |                 |            | 6     | 3337 | 3676 | 4267 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                          |                 |            |       |      |      |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                | AQUHDBL3 2939RE | 22         |       | 973  | 1603 | 2398 |

COM Yardage

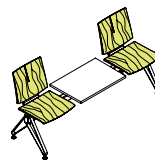
Refer to page 295.

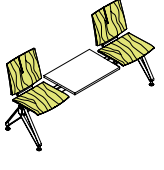
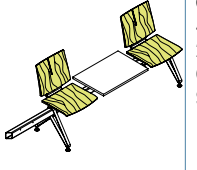
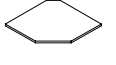
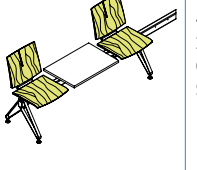
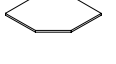
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

### To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



|                                                                                                                                                | Description                                                                                                       | Model#                 | Product Wt | Grade | top > edge >                                                                        |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                   |                        |            |       | edge ordering code >                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                   |                        |            |       | Laminate PVC                                                                        | Laminate Wood                                                                       | Veneer Wood                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                   |                        |            |       | Flat                                                                                | Flat                                                                                | Flat                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                   |                        |            |       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                   |                        |            |       | <b>LP1S</b>                                                                         | <b>LW1S</b>                                                                         | <b>VW1S</b>                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                   |                        |            |       | Fluted                                                                              | Fluted                                                                              | Fluted                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                   |                        |            |       |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                   |                        |            |       | <b>LPF1S</b>                                                                        | <b>LWF1S</b>                                                                        | <b>VWF1S</b>                                                                        |
|                                                               | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center<br>Shell: Ply                                | <b>QUPYBL3-07 2</b>    | 80         | Ply   | 2414                                                                                | 2753                                                                                | 3344                                                                                |
|                                                               | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Ply | <b>QUPYBL3-07 2R</b>   | 91         | Ply   | 2578                                                                                | 2917                                                                                | 3505                                                                                |
|                                                             | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                         | <b>AQUHDBL3 2939RE</b> | 22         |       | 973                                                                                 | 1603                                                                                | 2398                                                                                |
|                                                             | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Ply  | <b>QUPYBL3-07 2L</b>   | 91         | Ply   | 2578                                                                                | 2917                                                                                | 3505                                                                                |
|                                                             | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                         | <b>AQUHDBL3 2939RE</b> | 22         |       | 973                                                                                 | 1603                                                                                | 2398                                                                                |
| For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |                                                                                                                   |                        |            |       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT  
AVAILABLE  
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

| Wire Management Options               | Code | Price  |
|---------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... | WHDS | \$ 256 |

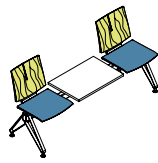
**Power and Data Options**  
Please reference the Power + Data Price List

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 996 |

# Quanta Max

## Ply Beam

### Armless



VERSTEEL

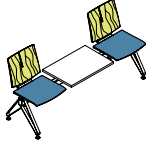
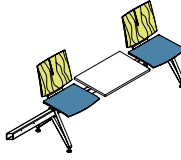
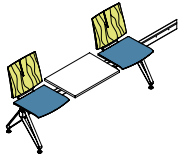
#### Questions?

800 876 2120

top >  
edge >

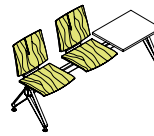
edge ordering code &gt;

edge ordering code &gt;

|                                                                                    | Description                | Model#                 | Product Wt | Grade | Laminate PVC                                                                                                                                   | Laminate Wood                                                                                 | Veneer Wood                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                    |                            |                        |            |       | Flat<br>                                                    | Flat<br>   | Flat<br>   |
|                                                                                    |                            |                        |            |       | <b>LPIS</b>                                                                                                                                    | <b>LWIS</b>                                                                                   | <b>VWIS</b>                                                                                   |
|                                                                                    |                            |                        |            |       | Fluted<br>                                                  | Fluted<br> | Fluted<br> |
|                                                                                    |                            |                        |            |       | <b>LPFIS</b>                                                                                                                                   | <b>LWFIS</b>                                                                                  | <b>VWFIS</b>                                                                                  |
|    | <b>Standard Frame</b>      | <b>QUPYBL3-04 2</b>    | 83         | 2/COM | 2881                                                                                                                                           | 3217                                                                                          | 3809                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    | 4-Leg Base Armless         |                        |            | 3     | 2964                                                                                                                                           | 3302                                                                                          | 3892                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    | 2 Seats, 1 Top Center      |                        |            | 4     | 3035                                                                                                                                           | 3372                                                                                          | 3965                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    | Shell: Ply                 |                        |            | 5     | 3098                                                                                                                                           | 3439                                                                                          | 4027                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    | Seat: Upholstered Pad      |                        |            | 6     | 3177                                                                                                                                           | 3514                                                                                          | 4105                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    |                            |                        |            |       |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|    | <b>Corner Table Frame</b>  | <b>QUPYBL3-04 2R</b>   | 94         | 2/COM | 3040                                                                                                                                           | 3380                                                                                          | 3969                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    | 4-Leg Base Armless         |                        |            | 3     | 3119                                                                                                                                           | 3457                                                                                          | 4049                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    | 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with |                        |            | 4     | 3200                                                                                                                                           | 3536                                                                                          | 4127                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    | Corner Table Right         |                        |            | 5     | 3261                                                                                                                                           | 3599                                                                                          | 4189                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    | Shell: Ply                 |                        |            | 6     | 3337                                                                                                                                           | 3676                                                                                          | 4267                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    | Seat: Upholstered Pad      |                        |            |       |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|  | <b>Corner Table</b>        | <b>AQUHDBL3 2939RE</b> | 22         |       | 973                                                                                                                                            | 1603                                                                                          | 2398                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    | Ordered Separately         |                        |            |       |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|  | <b>Corner Table Frame</b>  | <b>QUPYBL3-04 2L</b>   | 94         | 2/COM | 3040                                                                                                                                           | 3380                                                                                          | 3969                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    | 4-Leg Base Armless         |                        |            | 3     | 3119                                                                                                                                           | 3457                                                                                          | 4049                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    | 2 Seats, 1 Top Center with |                        |            | 4     | 3200                                                                                                                                           | 3536                                                                                          | 4127                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    | Corner Table Left          |                        |            | 5     | 3261                                                                                                                                           | 3599                                                                                          | 4189                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    | Shell: Ply                 |                        |            | 6     | 3337                                                                                                                                           | 3676                                                                                          | 4267                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    | Seat: Upholstered Pad      |                        |            |       |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|  | <b>Corner Table</b>        | <b>AQUHDBL3 2939RE</b> | 22         |       | 973                                                                                                                                            | 1603                                                                                          | 2398                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    | Ordered Separately         |                        |            |       |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
| <b>COM Yardage</b><br>Refer to page 295.                                           |                            |                        |            |       | For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |

#### To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



|                                          | Description                                                                                                                                 | Model#          | Product Wt | Grade | top > edge >                                                                                                                                   |               |             |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
|                                          |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            |       | edge ordering code >                                                                                                                           |               |             |
|                                          |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            |       | Laminate PVC                                                                                                                                   | Laminate Wood | Veneer Wood |
|                                          |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            |       | Flat                                                                                                                                           | Flat          | Flat        |
|                                          |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            |       |                                                                                                                                                |               |             |
|                                          |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            |       | LP1S                                                                                                                                           | LW1S          | VW1S        |
|                                          |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            |       | Fluted                                                                                                                                         | Fluted        | Fluted      |
|                                          |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            |       |                                                                                                                                                |               |             |
|                                          |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            |       | LPF1S                                                                                                                                          | LWF1S         | VWF1S       |
|                                          | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Left<br>Shell: Ply                                                            | QUPYBL3-071     | 80         | Ply   | 2414                                                                                                                                           | 2753          | 3344        |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Left with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Ply                             | QUPYBL3-071R    | 91         | Ply   | 2578                                                                                                                                           | 2917          | 3505        |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                   | AQUHDBL3 2939RE | 22         |       | 973                                                                                                                                            | 1603          | 2398        |
|                                          | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Left<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                                   | QUPYBL3-041     | 83         | 2/COM | 2881                                                                                                                                           | 3217          | 3809        |
|                                          |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            | 3     | 3964                                                                                                                                           | 3302          | 3892        |
|                                          |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            | 4     | 3035                                                                                                                                           | 3372          | 3965        |
|                                          |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            | 5     | 3098                                                                                                                                           | 3439          | 4027        |
|                                          |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            | 6     | 3177                                                                                                                                           | 3514          | 4105        |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Left with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Ply<br>Ordered: Upholstered Pad | QUPYBL3-041R    | 94         | 2/COM | 3040                                                                                                                                           | 3380          | 3969        |
|                                          |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            | 3     | 3119                                                                                                                                           | 3457          | 4049        |
|                                          |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            | 4     | 3200                                                                                                                                           | 3536          | 4127        |
|                                          |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            | 5     | 3261                                                                                                                                           | 3599          | 4189        |
|                                          |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            | 6     | 3337                                                                                                                                           | 3676          | 4267        |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Sold Separately                                                                                                      | AQUHDBL3 2939RE | 22         |       | 973                                                                                                                                            | 1603          | 2398        |
| <b>COM Yardage</b><br>Refer to page 295. |                                                                                                                                             |                 |            |       | For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |               |             |

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT  
AVAILABLE  
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

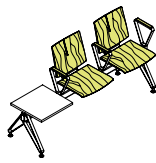
| Wire Management Options                                                       | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Wire Management Beam (per beam) .....                                         | WHDS | \$ 256 |
| <b>Power and Data Options</b><br>Please reference the Power + Data Price List |      |        |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 996 |

# Quanta Max

## Ply Beam

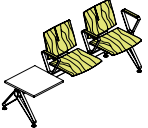
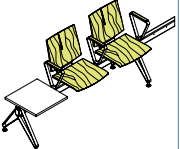
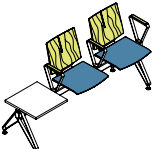
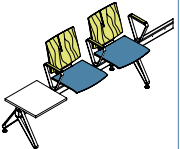
### Arms on Both Seats



VERSTEEL

#### Questions?

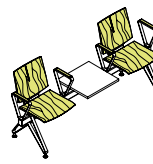
800 876 2120

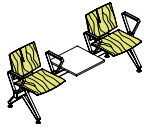
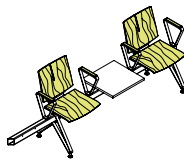
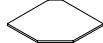
|                                                                                     | Description                                                                                                                                    | Model#                 | Product Wt | Grade                     | top ><br>edge >                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                |                        |            |                           | Laminate PVC                                                                                                                       | Laminate Wood                                                                                                                      | Veneer Wood                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                |                        |            |                           | Flat<br><br>edge ordering code > <b>LP1S</b>    | Flat<br><br>edge ordering code > <b>LW1S</b>    | Flat<br><br>edge ordering code > <b>VW1S</b>    |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                |                        |            |                           | Fluted<br><br>edge ordering code > <b>LPFIS</b> | Fluted<br><br>edge ordering code > <b>LWFIS</b> | Fluted<br><br>edge ordering code > <b>VWFIS</b> |
|    | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Right<br>Shell: Ply                                                            | <b>QUPYBL3AA-07 3</b>  | 88         | Ply                       | 2932                                                                                                                               | 3268                                                                                                                               | 3860                                                                                                                               |
|     | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Right with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Ply                              | <b>QUPYBL3AA-07 3L</b> | 97         | Ply                       | 3092                                                                                                                               | 3430                                                                                                                               | 4020                                                                                                                               |
|    | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                      | <b>AQUHDBL3 2634RE</b> | 18         |                           | 973                                                                                                                                | 1603                                                                                                                               | 2398                                                                                                                               |
|   | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Right<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                                   | <b>QUPYBL3AA-04 3</b>  | 96         | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 3395<br>3474<br>3550<br>3618<br>3694                                                                                               | 3734<br>3812<br>3889<br>3955<br>4029                                                                                               | 4326<br>4401<br>4480<br>4544<br>4622                                                                                               |
|   | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Right with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad     | <b>QUPYBL3AA-04 3L</b> | 104        | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 3557<br>3633<br>3711<br>3777<br>3855                                                                                               | 3897<br>3973<br>4051<br>4113<br>4192                                                                                               | 4487<br>4262<br>4641<br>4704<br>4783                                                                                               |
|  | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                      | <b>AQUHDBL3 2634RE</b> | 18         |                           | 973                                                                                                                                | 1603                                                                                                                               | 2398                                                                                                                               |
| <b>COM Yardage</b><br>Refer to page 295.                                            | For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |                        |            |                           |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |

#### To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color





|                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                     |  |  |  | top ><br>edge >      | Laminate<br>PVC                                                                                                        | Laminate<br>Wood                                                                                                       | Veneer<br>Wood                                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                     |  |  |  | edge ordering code > | <div>Flat</div>  <div>LPIS</div>    | <div>Flat</div>  <div>LWIS</div>    | <div>Flat</div>  <div>VWIS</div>    |
|                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                     |  |  |  | edge ordering code > | <div>Fluted</div>  <div>LPFIS</div> | <div>Fluted</div>  <div>LWFIS</div> | <div>Fluted</div>  <div>VWFIS</div> |
|                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                     |  |  |  | Description          | Model#                                                                                                                 | Product<br>Wt                                                                                                          | Grade                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                       | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center<br>Shell: Ply                                |  |  |  |                      | QUPYBL3AA-07 2                                                                                                         | 93                                                                                                                     | Ply                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Ply |  |  |  |                      | QUPYBL3AA-07 2R                                                                                                        | 102                                                                                                                    | Ply                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                           |  |  |  |                      | AQUHDBL3 2634RE                                                                                                        | 18                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                        |
| <br> | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Ply  |  |  |  |                      | QUPYBL3AA-07 2L                                                                                                        | 102                                                                                                                    | Ply                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                           |  |  |  |                      | AQUHDBL3 2634RE                                                                                                        | 18                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |
| For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.                                                                      |                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |
| Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                        |

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT  
AVAILABLE  
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

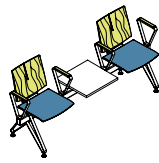
| Wire Management Options                                                       | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Wire Management Beam (per beam) .....                                         | WHDS | \$ 256 |
| <b>Power and Data Options</b><br>Please reference the Power + Data Price List |      |        |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 996 |

# Quanta Max

## Ply Beam

### Arms on Both Seats



VERSTEEL

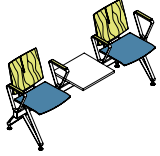
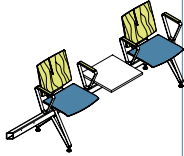
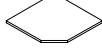
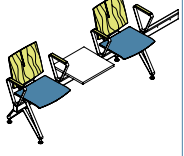
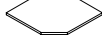
#### Questions?

800 876 2120

top >  
edge >

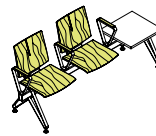
edge ordering code &gt;

edge ordering code &gt;

|                                                                                    | Description                                                                                                                                  | Model#          | Product Wt | Grade | Laminate PVC                                                                                                                                   | Laminate Wood                                                                                 | Veneer Wood                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                              |                 |            |       | Flat<br>                                                    | Flat<br>   | Flat<br>   |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                              |                 |            |       | LPIS                                                                                                                                           | LWIS                                                                                          | VWIS                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                              |                 |            |       | Fluted<br>                                                  | Fluted<br> | Fluted<br> |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                              |                 |            |       | LPFIS                                                                                                                                          | LWFIS                                                                                         | VWFIS                                                                                         |
|    | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                                | QUPYBL3AA-04 2  | 98         | 2/COM | 3395                                                                                                                                           | 3734                                                                                          | 4326                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                              |                 |            | 3     | 3474                                                                                                                                           | 3812                                                                                          | 4401                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                              |                 |            | 4     | 3550                                                                                                                                           | 3889                                                                                          | 4480                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                              |                 |            | 5     | 3618                                                                                                                                           | 3955                                                                                          | 4544                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                              |                 |            | 6     | 3694                                                                                                                                           | 4029                                                                                          | 4622                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                              |                 |            |       |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|    | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | QUPYBL3AA-04 2R | 106        | 2/COM | 3557                                                                                                                                           | 3897                                                                                          | 4487                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                              |                 |            | 3     | 3633                                                                                                                                           | 3973                                                                                          | 4561                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                              |                 |            | 4     | 3711                                                                                                                                           | 4051                                                                                          | 4641                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                              |                 |            | 5     | 3777                                                                                                                                           | 4113                                                                                          | 4704                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                              |                 |            | 6     | 3855                                                                                                                                           | 4192                                                                                          | 4783                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                              |                 |            |       |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|  | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                    | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18         |       | 973                                                                                                                                            | 1603                                                                                          | 2398                                                                                          |
|  | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad  | QUPYBL3AA-04 2L | 106        | 2/COM | 3557                                                                                                                                           | 3897                                                                                          | 4487                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                              |                 |            | 3     | 3633                                                                                                                                           | 3973                                                                                          | 4561                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                              |                 |            | 4     | 3711                                                                                                                                           | 4051                                                                                          | 4641                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                              |                 |            | 5     | 3777                                                                                                                                           | 4113                                                                                          | 4704                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                              |                 |            | 6     | 3855                                                                                                                                           | 4192                                                                                          | 4783                                                                                          |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                              |                 |            |       |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |
|  | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                    | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18         |       | 973                                                                                                                                            | 1603                                                                                          | 2398                                                                                          |
| COM Yardage<br>Refer to page 295.                                                  |                                                                                                                                              |                 |            |       | For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |                                                                                               |                                                                                               |

#### To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



|  |  |  |  |  | top ><br>edge >      | Laminate<br>PVC                                                                                               | Laminate<br>Wood                                                                                              | Veneer<br>Wood                                                                                                |
|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  | edge ordering code > | <br>Flat<br><b>LP1S</b>    | <br>Flat<br><b>LW1S</b>    | <br>Flat<br><b>VW1S</b>    |
|  |  |  |  |  | edge ordering code > | <br>Fluted<br><b>LPF1S</b> | <br>Fluted<br><b>LWF1S</b> | <br>Fluted<br><b>VWF1S</b> |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  |  |  |  |  |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT  
AVAILABLE  
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

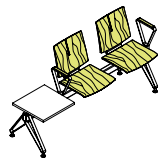
| Wire Management Options                                                       | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Wire Management Beam (per beam) .....                                         | WHDS | \$ 256 |
| <b>Power and Data Options</b><br>Please reference the Power + Data Price List |      |        |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 996 |

# Quanta Max

## Ply Beam

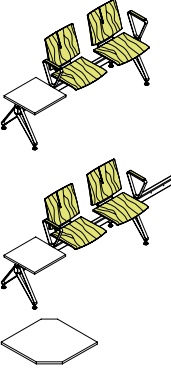
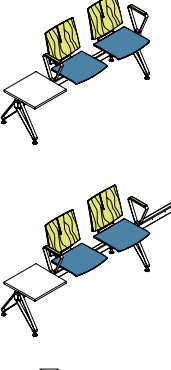
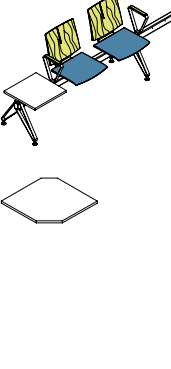
### Arms on Ends



VERSTEEL

#### Questions?

800 876 2120

|                                                                                    | Description                                                                                                                                | Model#          | Product Wt | Grade | top ><br>edge >      | Laminate<br>PVC                                                                                        | Laminate<br>Wood                                                                                       | Veneer<br>Wood                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                            |                 |            |       | edge ordering code > | Flat<br><br>LP1S    | Flat<br><br>LW1S    | Flat<br><br>VW1S    |
|                                                                                    | Description                                                                                                                                | Model#          | Product Wt | Grade | edge ordering code > | Fluted<br><br>LPFIS | Fluted<br><br>LWFIS | Fluted<br><br>VWFIS |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                            |                 |            |       |                      |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|    | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Right<br>Shell: Ply                                                        | QUPYBL3A-07 3   | 88         | Ply   |                      | 2673                                                                                                   | 3011                                                                                                   | 3602                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                    | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Right with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Ply                          | QUPYBL3A-07 3L  | 96         | Ply   |                      | 2833                                                                                                   | 3175                                                                                                   | 3765                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                    | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                  | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18         |       |                      | 973                                                                                                    | 1603                                                                                                   | 2398                                                                                                   |
|  | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Right<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                               | QUPYBL3A-04 3   | 92         | 2/COM |                      | 3137                                                                                                   | 3476                                                                                                   | 4067                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                            |                 |            | 3     |                      | 3215                                                                                                   | 3552                                                                                                   | 4144                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                            |                 |            | 4     |                      | 3291                                                                                                   | 3631                                                                                                   | 4221                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                            |                 |            | 5     |                      | 3360                                                                                                   | 3696                                                                                                   | 4287                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                            |                 |            | 6     |                      | 3432                                                                                                   | 3775                                                                                                   | 4364                                                                                                   |
|  | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Right with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | QUPYBL3A-04 3L  | 102        | 2/COM |                      | 3297                                                                                                   | 3636                                                                                                   | 4227                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                            |                 |            | 3     |                      | 3154                                                                                                   | 3472                                                                                                   | 4024                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                            |                 |            | 4     |                      | 3453                                                                                                   | 3792                                                                                                   | 4381                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                            |                 |            | 5     |                      | 3518                                                                                                   | 3858                                                                                                   | 4448                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                            |                 |            | 6     |                      | 3596                                                                                                   | 3935                                                                                                   | 4524                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                    | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                  | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18         |       |                      | 973                                                                                                    | 1603                                                                                                   | 2398                                                                                                   |

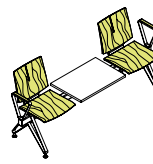
#### COM Yardage

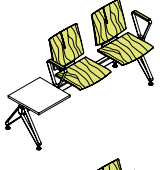
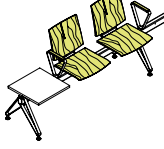
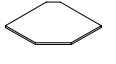
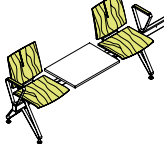
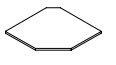
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.  
Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

#### To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



|                                                                                                                                                                            | Description                                                                                                         | Model#                 | Product Wt | Grade | top > edge >                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                     |                        |            |       | Laminate PVC                                                                                                          | Laminate Wood                                                                                                         | Veneer Wood                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                     |                        |            |       | Flat                                                                                                                  | Flat                                                                                                                  | Flat                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                     |                        |            |       | edge ordering code >  <b>LP1S</b>  | edge ordering code >  <b>LW1S</b>  | edge ordering code >  <b>VW1S</b>  |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | Description                                                                                                         | Model#                 | Product Wt | Grade | Fluted                                                                                                                | Fluted                                                                                                                | Fluted                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                     |                        |            |       | edge ordering code >  <b>LPFIS</b> | edge ordering code >  <b>LWFIS</b> | edge ordering code >  <b>VWFIS</b> |
|                                                                                           | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center<br>Shell: Ply                                | <b>QUPYBL3A-07 2</b>   | 88         | Ply   | 2673                                                                                                                  | 3011                                                                                                                  | 3602                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Ply | <b>QUPYBL3A-07 2R</b>  | 96         | Ply   | 2833                                                                                                                  | 3175                                                                                                                  | 3765                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Sold Separately                                                                              | <b>AQUHDBL3 2634RE</b> | 18         |       | 973                                                                                                                   | 1603                                                                                                                  | 2398                                                                                                                  |
| <br>    | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Ply | <b>QUPYBL3A-07 2R</b>  | 96         | Ply   | 2833                                                                                                                  | 3175                                                                                                                  | 3765                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Sold Separately                                                                              | <b>AQUHDBL3 2634RE</b> | 18         |       | 973                                                                                                                   | 1603                                                                                                                  | 2398                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                     |                        |            |       |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                       |
| <br> | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Ply  | <b>QUPYBL3A-07 2L</b>  | 96         | Ply   | 2833                                                                                                                  | 3175                                                                                                                  | 3765                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Sold Separately                                                                              | <b>AQUHDBL3 2634RE</b> | 18         |       | 973                                                                                                                   | 1603                                                                                                                  | 2398                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                     |                        |            |       |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                       |
| For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.                             |                                                                                                                     |                        |            |       |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                       |

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT  
AVAILABLE  
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

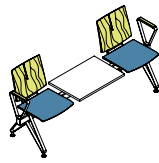
| Wire Management Options                                                       | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Wire Management Beam (per beam) .....                                         | WHDS | \$ 256 |
| <b>Power and Data Options</b><br>Please reference the Power + Data Price List |      |        |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 996 |

# Quanta Max

## Ply Beam

### Arms on Ends



VERSTEEL

#### Questions?

800 876 2120

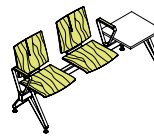
|  | Description                                                                                                                                  | Model#          | Product Wt | Grade | top ><br>edge > |               |             |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|
|  |                                                                                                                                              |                 |            |       | Laminate PVC    | Laminate Wood | Veneer Wood |
|  | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                                | QUPYBL3A-04 2   | 92         | 2/COM | Flat<br>        | Flat<br>      | Flat<br>    |
|  |                                                                                                                                              |                 |            | 3     | LP1S            | LW1S          | VW1S        |
|  |                                                                                                                                              |                 |            | 4     | LPFIS           | LWFIS         | VVWFS       |
|  |                                                                                                                                              |                 |            | 5     |                 |               |             |
|  |                                                                                                                                              |                 |            | 6     |                 |               |             |
|  |                                                                                                                                              |                 |            |       |                 |               |             |
|  | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | QUPYBL3A-04 2R  | 102        | 2/COM | Fluted<br>      | Fluted<br>    | Fluted<br>  |
|  |                                                                                                                                              |                 |            | 3     | 3297            | 3636          | 4227        |
|  |                                                                                                                                              |                 |            | 4     | 3375            | 3715          | 4306        |
|  |                                                                                                                                              |                 |            | 5     | 3453            | 3792          | 4381        |
|  |                                                                                                                                              |                 |            | 6     | 3518            | 3858          | 4448        |
|  |                                                                                                                                              |                 |            |       | 3596            | 3935          | 4524        |
|  | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                    | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18         |       | 973             | 1603          | 2398        |
|  | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad  | QUPYBL3A-04 2L  | 102        | 2/COM | Fluted<br>      | Fluted<br>    | Fluted<br>  |
|  |                                                                                                                                              |                 |            | 3     | 3297            | 3636          | 4227        |
|  |                                                                                                                                              |                 |            | 4     | 3375            | 3715          | 4306        |
|  |                                                                                                                                              |                 |            | 5     | 3453            | 3792          | 4381        |
|  |                                                                                                                                              |                 |            | 6     | 3518            | 3858          | 4448        |
|  |                                                                                                                                              |                 |            |       | 3596            | 3935          | 4524        |
|  | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                    | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18         |       | 973             | 1603          | 2398        |

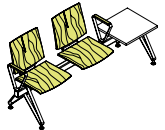
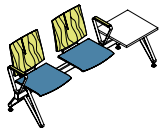
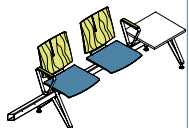
**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.  
Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

#### To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |                 |     |       | top ><br>edge >                                                                                                                                | Laminate<br>PVC                                                                                               | Laminate<br>Wood                                                                                              | Veneer<br>Wood                                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |                 |     |       | edge ordering code >                                                                                                                           | <br>Flat<br><b>LPIS</b>    | <br>Flat<br><b>LWIS</b>    | <br>Flat<br><b>VWIS</b>    |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |                 |     |       | edge ordering code >                                                                                                                           | <br>Fluted<br><b>LPFIS</b> | <br>Fluted<br><b>LWFIS</b> | <br>Fluted<br><b>VWFIS</b> |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |                 |     |       | Description                                                                                                                                    | Model#                                                                                                        | Product<br>Wt                                                                                                 | Grade                                                                                                         |
|    | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Left<br>Shell: Ply                                                         | QUPYBL3A-071    | 88  | Ply   | 2673                                                                                                                                           | 3011                                                                                                          | 3602                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                     | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Left with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Ply                          | QUPYBL3A-071R   | 96  | Ply   | 2833                                                                                                                                           | 3175                                                                                                          | 3765                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                     | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                  | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18  |       | 973                                                                                                                                            | 1603                                                                                                          | 2398                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               |
|  | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Left<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                                | QUPYBL3A-041    | 92  | 2/COM | 3137                                                                                                                                           | 3476                                                                                                          | 4067                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |                 |     | 3     | 3215                                                                                                                                           | 3552                                                                                                          | 4144                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |                 |     | 4     | 3291                                                                                                                                           | 3631                                                                                                          | 4221                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |                 |     | 5     | 3360                                                                                                                                           | 3696                                                                                                          | 4287                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |                 |     | 6     | 3432                                                                                                                                           | 3775                                                                                                          | 4364                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |                 |     |       |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Left with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | QUPYBL3A-041R   | 102 | 2/COM | 3297                                                                                                                                           | 3636                                                                                                          | 4227                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |                 |     | 3     | 3375                                                                                                                                           | 3715                                                                                                          | 4306                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |                 |     | 4     | 3453                                                                                                                                           | 3792                                                                                                          | 4381                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |                 |     | 5     | 3518                                                                                                                                           | 3858                                                                                                          | 4448                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |                 |     | 6     | 3596                                                                                                                                           | 3935                                                                                                          | 4524                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |                 |     |       |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|  | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                  | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18  |       | 973                                                                                                                                            | 1603                                                                                                          | 2398                                                                                                          |                                                                                                               |
| <b>COM Yardage</b><br>Refer to page 295.                                            |                                                                                                                                            |                 |     |       | For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT  
AVAILABLE  
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

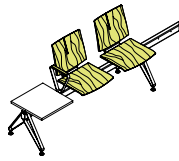
| Wire Management Options                                                       | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Wire Management Beam (per beam) .....                                         | WHDS | \$ 256 |
| <b>Power and Data Options</b><br>Please reference the Power + Data Price List |      |        |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 996 |

**Quanta Max**

Ply Beam

Arm on One End Outside Seat

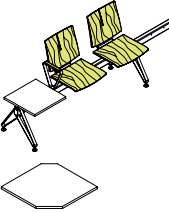
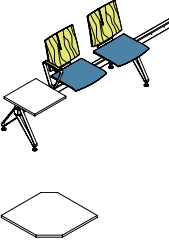
**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

top >  
edge >

edge ordering code &gt;

edge ordering code &gt;

|                                                                                   | Description                                                                                                                               | Model#                 | Product Wt | Grade |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------|------|------|------|
|   | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>2 Seat, 1 Top Right with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Ply                           | <b>QUPYBL3AE-07 3L</b> | 92         | Ply   | 2704 | 3046 | 3633 |
|                                                                                   | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                 | <b>AQUHDBL3 2634RE</b> | 18         |       | 973  | 1603 | 2398 |
|  | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Right with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | <b>QUPYBL3AE-04 3L</b> | 96         | 2/COM | 3170 | 3509 | 4100 |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                           |                        |            | 3     | 3247 | 3587 | 4175 |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                           |                        |            | 4     | 3324 | 3663 | 4255 |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                           |                        |            | 5     | 3391 | 3729 | 4318 |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                           |                        |            | 6     | 3468 | 3806 | 4397 |
|                                                                                   | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                 | <b>AQUHDBL3 2634RE</b> | 18         |       | 973  | 1603 | 2398 |

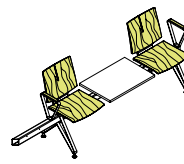
COM Yardage  
Refer to page 295.

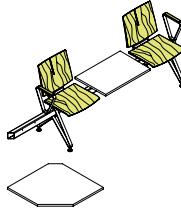
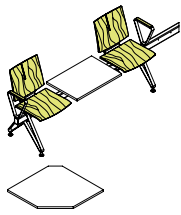
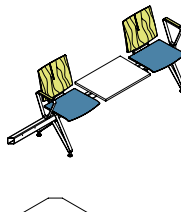
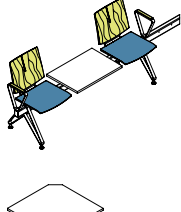
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.  
Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 295.For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.  
Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.**To Order, Specify...**

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Leg Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Top Material
- ⑥ Edge Detail and Color





|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                |               |       | top ><br>edge >      | Laminate<br>PVC                                                                                               | Laminate<br>Wood                                                                                              | Veneer<br>Wood                                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                |               |       | edge ordering code > | <br>Flat<br><b>LPIS</b>    | <br>Flat<br><b>LWIS</b>    | <br>Flat<br><b>VWIS</b>    |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                |               |       | edge ordering code > | <br>Fluted<br><b>LPFIS</b> | <br>Fluted<br><b>LWFIS</b> | <br>Fluted<br><b>VWFIS</b> |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                |               |       |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                     | Description                                                                                                                                 | Model#                                                                                                                                         | Product<br>Wt | Grade |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |
|    | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Ply                          | QUPYBL3AE-07 2R                                                                                                                                | 97            | Ply   |                      | 2704                                                                                                          | 3046                                                                                                          | 3633                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                   | AQUHDBL3 2634RE                                                                                                                                | 18            |       |                      | 973                                                                                                           | 1603                                                                                                          | 2398                                                                                                          |
|   | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Ply                           | QUPYBL3AE-07 2L                                                                                                                                | 97            | Ply   |                      | 2704                                                                                                          | 3046                                                                                                          | 3633                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                   | AQUHDBL3 2634RE                                                                                                                                | 18            |       |                      | 973                                                                                                           | 1603                                                                                                          | 2398                                                                                                          |
|  | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | QUPYBL3AE-04 2R                                                                                                                                | 101           | 2/COM |                      | 3170                                                                                                          | 3509                                                                                                          | 4100                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                |               | 3     |                      | 3247                                                                                                          | 3587                                                                                                          | 4175                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                |               | 4     |                      | 3324                                                                                                          | 3663                                                                                                          | 4255                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                |               | 5     |                      | 3391                                                                                                          | 3729                                                                                                          | 4318                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                |               | 6     |                      | 3468                                                                                                          | 3806                                                                                                          | 4397                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                |               |       |                      | 973                                                                                                           | 1603                                                                                                          | 2398                                                                                                          |
|  | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Center with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad  | QUPYBL3AE-04 2L                                                                                                                                | 101           | 2/COM |                      | 3170                                                                                                          | 3509                                                                                                          | 4100                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                |               | 3     |                      | 3247                                                                                                          | 3587                                                                                                          | 4175                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                |               | 4     |                      | 3324                                                                                                          | 3663                                                                                                          | 4255                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                |               | 5     |                      | 3391                                                                                                          | 3729                                                                                                          | 4318                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                |               | 6     |                      | 3468                                                                                                          | 3806                                                                                                          | 4397                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                |               |       |                      | 973                                                                                                           | 1603                                                                                                          | 2398                                                                                                          |
| <b>COM Yardage</b><br>Refer to page 295.                                            |                                                                                                                                             | For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |               |       |                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                               |

**Finish Options**

|                              |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT

AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

**Wire Management Options**

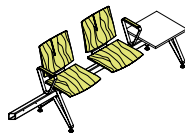
|                                       |      |        |
|---------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... | WHDS | \$ 256 |
|---------------------------------------|------|--------|

**Power and Data Options**

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

**Custom Charges**

|                                           |     |        |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM | \$ 996 |



## Questions?

800 876 2120

Questions?

800 876 2120

top >

edge >

edge ordering code >

edge ordering code >

Laminate PVC

Flat



LPIS

Laminate Wood

Flat



LWIS

Veneer Wood

Flat



VWIS

Fluted



LPFIS

Fluted

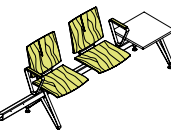
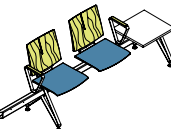


LWFIS

Fluted



VWFIS

| Description                                                                       |                                                                                                                                           | Model#          | Product Wt | Grade |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------|------|------|------|
|   | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Left with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Ply                          | QUPYBL3AE-07 IR | 92         | Ply   | 2704 | 3046 | 3633 |
|                                                                                   | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                 | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18         |       | 973  | 1603 | 2398 |
|  | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>2 Seats, 1 Top Left with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | QUPYBL3AE-04 IR | 96         | 2/COM | 3170 | 3509 | 4100 |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                           |                 |            | 3     | 3247 | 3587 | 4175 |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                           |                 |            | 4     | 3324 | 3663 | 4255 |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                           |                 |            | 5     | 3391 | 3729 | 4318 |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                           |                 |            | 6     | 3468 | 3806 | 4397 |
|                                                                                   | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                 | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18         |       | 973  | 1603 | 2398 |

COM Yardage

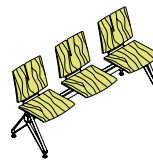
Refer to page 295.

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.

### To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



|                                                                                                                                                |                 |               |       |  |      | top ><br>edge >          | Laminate<br>PVC     | Laminate<br>Wood    | Veneer<br>Wood      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------|--|------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                |                 |               |       |  |      | edge ordering code >     | Flat<br><br>LP1S    | Flat<br><br>LW1S    | Flat<br><br>VW1S    |
|                                                                                                                                                |                 |               |       |  |      | edge ordering code >     | Fluted<br><br>LPFIS | Fluted<br><br>LWFIS | Fluted<br><br>VWFIS |
|                                                                                                                                                |                 |               |       |  |      | Seats Only<br>(no table) |                     |                     |                     |
| Description                                                                                                                                    | Model#          | Product<br>Wt | Grade |  |      |                          |                     |                     |                     |
| <br><b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>3 Seats<br>Shell: Ply                                                                       | QUPYBL3-07      | 80            | Ply   |  | 2547 |                          |                     |                     |                     |
| <br><b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>3 Seats with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Ply                                        | QUPYBL3-07 R    | 91            | Ply   |  | 2708 |                          |                     |                     |                     |
| <br><b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                  | AQUHDBL3 2939RE | 22            |       |  |      | 973                      | 1603                | 2398                |                     |
| <br><b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base Armless<br>3 Seats with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Ply                                         | QUPYBL3-07 L    | 91            | Ply   |  | 2708 |                          |                     |                     |                     |
| <br><b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                  | AQUHDBL3 2939RE | 22            |       |  |      | 973                      | 1603                | 2398                |                     |
| For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |                 |               |       |  |      |                          |                     |                     |                     |

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT  
AVAILABLE  
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

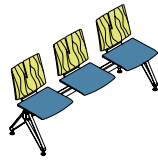
| Wire Management Options                                                       | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Wire Management Beam (per beam) .....                                         | WHDS | \$ 256 |
| <b>Power and Data Options</b><br>Please reference the Power + Data Price List |      |        |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 996 |

# Quanta Max

## Ply Beam

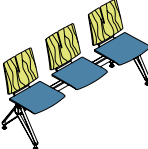
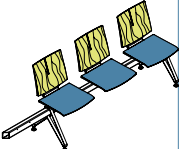
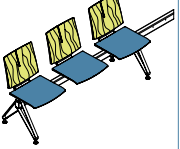
### Armless



VERSTEEL

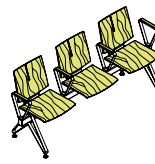
#### Questions?

800 876 2120

|                                                                                    | Description               | Model#                 | Product Wt | Grade | top ><br>edge > | edge ordering code >                                                                              | Laminate PVC                                                                                           | Laminate Wood                                                                                          | Veneer Wood                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                    |                           |                        |            |       |                 |                                                                                                   | Flat<br><br>LPIS    | Flat<br><br>LWIS    | Flat<br><br>VWIS    |
|                                                                                    |                           |                        |            |       |                 |                                                                                                   | Fluted<br><br>LPFIS | Fluted<br><br>LWFIS | Fluted<br><br>VWFIS |
|   | <b>Standard Frame</b>     | <b>QUPYBL3-04</b>      | 87         | 2/COM | 3242            |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                    | 4-Leg Base Armless        |                        |            | 3     | 3361            |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                    | 3 Seats                   |                        |            | 4     | 3476            |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                    | Shell: Ply                |                        |            | 5     | 3571            |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                    | Seat: Upholstered Pad     |                        |            | 6     | 3688            |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                    |                           |                        |            |       |                 |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|    | <b>Corner Table Frame</b> | <b>QUPYBL3-04 R</b>    | 98         | 2/COM | 3402            |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                    | 4-Leg Base Armless        |                        |            | 3     | 3519            |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                    | 3 Seats with              |                        |            | 4     | 3636            |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                    | Corner Table Right        |                        |            | 5     | 3733            |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                    | Shell: Ply                |                        |            | 6     | 3851            |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                    | Seat: Upholstered Pad     |                        |            |       |                 |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|  | <b>Corner Table</b>       | <b>AQUHDBL3 2939RE</b> | 22         |       |                 | 973                                                                                               | 1603                                                                                                   | 2398                                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                    | Ordered Separately        |                        |            |       |                 |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|  | <b>Corner Table Frame</b> | <b>QUPYBL3-04 L</b>    | 98         | 2/COM | 3402            |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                    | 4-Leg Base Armless        |                        |            | 3     | 3519            |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                    | 3 Seats with              |                        |            | 4     | 3636            |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                    | Corner Table Left         |                        |            | 5     | 3733            |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                    | Shell: Ply                |                        |            | 6     | 3851            |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                    | Seat: Upholstered Pad     |                        |            |       |                 |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|  | <b>Corner Table</b>       | <b>AQUHDBL3 2939RE</b> | 22         |       |                 | 973                                                                                               | 1603                                                                                                   | 2398                                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                    | Ordered Separately        |                        |            |       |                 |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
| <b>COM Yardage</b>                                                                 |                           |                        |            |       |                 | For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately. |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
| Refer to page 295.                                                                 |                           |                        |            |       |                 | Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions.                                                         |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |

#### To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                       |                 |               |  |       | top ><br>edge >      |                          | Laminate<br>PVC            | Laminate<br>Wood           | Veneer<br>Wood             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|-------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                       |                 |               |  |       | edge ordering code > |                          | Flat<br><br><b>LP1S</b>    | Flat<br><br><b>LW1S</b>    | Flat<br><br><b>VW1S</b>    |
|                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                       |                 |               |  |       | edge ordering code > | Seats Only<br>(no table) | Fluted<br><br><b>LPFIS</b> | Fluted<br><br><b>LWFIS</b> | Fluted<br><br><b>VVWIS</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                | Description                                                                                           | Model#          | Product<br>Wt |  | Grade |                      |                          |                            |                            |                            |
|                                                                                                                                                | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>3 Seats<br>Shell: Ply                                | QUPYBL3AA-07    | 96            |  | Ply   | 3320                 |                          |                            |                            |                            |
|                                                                                                                                                | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>3 Seats with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Ply | QUPYBL3AA-07 R  | 106           |  | Ply   | 3481                 |                          |                            |                            |                            |
|                                                                                                                                                | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                             | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18            |  |       |                      | 973                      | 1603                       | 2398                       |                            |
|                                                                                                                                                | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>3 Seats with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Ply  | QUPYBL3AA-07 L  | 106           |  | Ply   | 3481                 |                          |                            |                            |                            |
|                                                                                                                                                | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                             | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18            |  |       | 973                  | 1603                     | 2398                       |                            |                            |
| For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |                                                                                                       |                 |               |  |       |                      |                          |                            |                            |                            |

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT  
AVAILABLE  
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

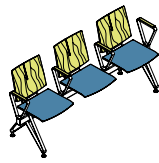
| Wire Management Options                                                       | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Wire Management Beam (per beam) .....                                         | WHDS | \$ 256 |
| <b>Power and Data Options</b><br>Please reference the Power + Data Price List |      |        |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 996 |

# Quanta Max

## Ply Beam

### Arms on All 3 Seats



VERSTEEL

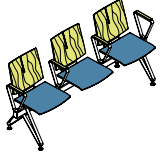
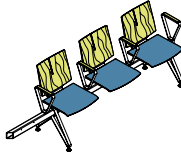
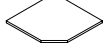
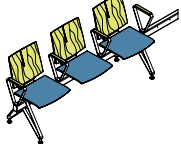
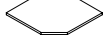
#### Questions?

800 876 2120

top >  
edge >

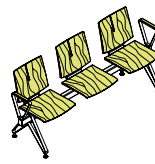
edge ordering code &gt;

edge ordering code >  
Seats Only  
(no table)

|                                                                                    | Description                                                                                                                                    | Model#          | Product Wt | Grade                     |                                      | Laminate PVC                                                                                           | Laminate Wood                                                                                          | Veneer Wood                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                |                 |            |                           |                                      | Flat<br><br>LPIS    | Flat<br><br>LWIS    | Flat<br><br>VWIS    |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                |                 |            |                           |                                      | Fluted<br><br>LPFIS | Fluted<br><br>LWFIS | Fluted<br><br>VWFIS |
|    | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>3 Seats<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                                                | QUPYBL3AA-04    | 104        | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 4017<br>4133<br>4249<br>4345<br>4461 |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|    | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>3 Seats with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                 | QUPYBL3AA-04 R  | 113        | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 4177<br>4295<br>4411<br>4507<br>4623 |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|  | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                      | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18         |                           |                                      | 973                                                                                                    | 1603                                                                                                   | 2398                                                                                                   |
|  | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>3 Seats with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                  | QUPYBL3AA-04 L  | 113        | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 4177<br>4295<br>4411<br>4507<br>4623 |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |
|  | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                      | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18         |                           |                                      | 973                                                                                                    | 1603                                                                                                   | 2398                                                                                                   |
| <b>COM Yardage</b><br>Refer to page 295.                                           | For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |                 |            |                           |                                      |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                        |

#### To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color



|                                                                                                                                                |                 |               |       |  | top ><br>edge >          | Laminate<br>PVC            | Laminate<br>Wood           | Veneer<br>Wood             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                |                 |               |       |  | edge ordering code >     | Flat<br><br><b>LP1S</b>    | Flat<br><br><b>LW1S</b>    | Flat<br><br><b>VW1S</b>    |
|                                                                                                                                                |                 |               |       |  | edge ordering code >     | Fluted<br><br><b>LPFIS</b> | Fluted<br><br><b>LWFIS</b> | Fluted<br><br><b>VWFIS</b> |
| Description                                                                                                                                    | Model#          | Product<br>Wt | Grade |  | Seats Only<br>(no table) |                            |                            |                            |
| <br><b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>3 Seats<br>Shell: Ply                                                                     | QUPYBL3A-07     | 90            | Ply   |  | 2804                     |                            |                            |                            |
| <br><b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>3 Seats with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Ply                                      | QUPYBL3A-07 R   | 99            | Ply   |  | 2967                     |                            |                            |                            |
| <br><b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                  | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18            |       |  |                          | 973                        | 1603                       | 2398                       |
| <br><b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>3 Seats with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Ply                                       | QUPYBL3A-07 L   | 99            | Ply   |  | 2967                     |                            |                            |                            |
| <br><b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                                  | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18            |       |  |                          | 973                        | 1603                       | 2398                       |
| For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |                 |               |       |  |                          |                            |                            |                            |

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT  
AVAILABLE  
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

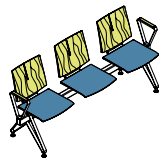
| Wire Management Options                                                       | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Wire Management Beam (per beam) .....                                         | WHDS | \$ 256 |
| <b>Power and Data Options</b><br>Please reference the Power + Data Price List |      |        |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 996 |

# Quanta Max

Ply Beam

Arms on 2 End Seats



VERSTEEL

## Questions?

800 876 2120

top >  
edge >

edge ordering code >

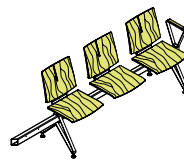
edge ordering code >

|                                          | Description                                                                                                                    | Model#          | Product Wt | Grade                     |                                                                                                                                                | Laminate PVC        | Laminate Wood       | Veneer Wood         |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                          |                                                                                                                                |                 |            |                           |                                                                                                                                                | Flat<br><br>LPIS    | Flat<br><br>LWIS    | Flat<br><br>VWIS    |
|                                          |                                                                                                                                |                 |            |                           | Seats Only (no table)                                                                                                                          | Fluted<br><br>LPFIS | Fluted<br><br>LWFIS | Fluted<br><br>VWFIS |
|                                          | <b>Standard Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>3 Seats<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                                | QUPYBL3A-04     | 97         | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 3502<br>3619<br>3733<br>3829<br>3946                                                                                                           |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>3 Seats with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | QUPYBL3A-04 R   | 106        | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 3662<br>3778<br>3894<br>3990<br>4106                                                                                                           |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                      | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18         |                           |                                                                                                                                                | 973                 | 1603                | 2398                |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arms<br>3 Seats with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad  | QUPYBL3A-04 L   | 106        | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 3662<br>3778<br>3894<br>3990<br>4106                                                                                                           |                     |                     |                     |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                      | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18         |                           |                                                                                                                                                | 973                 | 1603                | 2398                |
| <b>COM Yardage</b><br>Refer to page 295. |                                                                                                                                |                 |            |                           | For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |                     |                     |                     |

## To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Leg Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Top Material
- 6 Edge Detail and Color





|                                          |                                                                                                                               |                 |               |                           |                                      | top ><br>edge >                                                                                                                                |                          | Laminate<br>PVC            | Laminate<br>Wood           | Veneer<br>Wood             |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                          |                                                                                                                               |                 |               |                           |                                      | edge ordering code >                                                                                                                           |                          | Flat<br><br><b>LPIS</b>    | Flat<br><br><b>LWIS</b>    | Flat<br><br><b>VWIS</b>    |
|                                          |                                                                                                                               |                 |               |                           |                                      | edge ordering code >                                                                                                                           | Seats Only<br>(no table) | Fluted<br><br><b>LPFIS</b> | Fluted<br><br><b>LWFIS</b> | Fluted<br><br><b>VVWIS</b> |
|                                          | Description                                                                                                                   | Model#          | Product<br>Wt | Grade                     |                                      |                                                                                                                                                |                          |                            |                            |                            |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>3 Seats with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Ply                          | QUPYBL3AE-07 R  | 98            | Ply                       | 2804                                 |                                                                                                                                                |                          |                            |                            |                            |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                     | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18            |                           |                                      | 973                                                                                                                                            | 1603                     | 2398                       |                            |                            |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>3 Seats with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Ply                           | QUPYBL3AE-07 L  | 98            | Ply                       | 2804                                 |                                                                                                                                                |                          |                            |                            |                            |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                     | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18            |                           |                                      | 973                                                                                                                                            | 1603                     | 2398                       |                            |                            |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>3 Seats with<br>Corner Table Right<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | QUPYBL3AE-04 R  | 103           | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 3534<br>3619<br>3733<br>3829<br>3946 |                                                                                                                                                |                          |                            |                            |                            |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                     | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18            |                           |                                      | 973                                                                                                                                            | 1603                     | 2398                       |                            |                            |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table Frame</b><br>4-Leg Base with Arm<br>3 Seats with<br>Corner Table Left<br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad  | QUPYBL3AE-04 L  | 103           | 2/COM<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6 | 3534<br>3619<br>3733<br>3829<br>3946 |                                                                                                                                                |                          |                            |                            |                            |
|                                          | <b>Corner Table</b><br>Ordered Separately                                                                                     | AQUHDBL3 2634RE | 18            |                           |                                      | 973                                                                                                                                            | 1603                     | 2398                       |                            |                            |
| <b>COM Yardage</b><br>Refer to page 295. |                                                                                                                               |                 |               |                           |                                      | For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.<br>Refer to pages 291 to 293 for dimensions. |                          |                            |                            |                            |

**Finish Options**

|                              |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel .....                 | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT

AVAILABLE

BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK

**Wire Management Options**

|                                       |      |        |
|---------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Wire Management Beam (per beam) ..... | WHDS | \$ 256 |
|---------------------------------------|------|--------|

**Power and Data Options**

Please reference the Power + Data Price List

**Custom Charges**

|                                           |     |        |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM | \$ 996 |



**Specifications**

Sate is available in 4-leg guest, stool and swivel base styles with a molded resilient polypropylene resin or veneer shell. All can be specified with or without arms. Polypropylene armcaps are available in three colors. An upholstered seat pad can be specified on all models. 4-leg chairs are also available with a tablet arm.

**Features**

The clean design of the chair features a flex motion and innovative frame that allows for continual user support. 4-leg chairs and stools are standard with polyethylene glides. The die cast aluminum 5-star base incorporates dual wheel black casters. 4-leg chairs are lightweight and easy to stack on the floor or on the Sate Chair Trolley for a more efficient use of space. See below for stacking information.

**Stacking Information**

**Floor**

Guest Chair (w/o Casters) . . . . . 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)  
Guest Chair (w/Casters) . . . . . 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

**Trolley**

Guest Chair (with or w/o Casters) 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

**Shipping Schedule**

|            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| Poly Shell | 3-5 WEEKS |
| Ply Shell  | 3-5 WEEKS |

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

**NOTE** CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

**BIFMA**

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.



**Standard Versteel Upholstery**

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

**Grade-In Upholstery**

Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

**Customer's Own Material**

Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Sate. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

**Receiving COM Approval**

Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Sate. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

**Excess COM**

Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

**COM Requiring Application Test**

If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

**NOTE** ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

**Ship COM to:**

Versteel  
2332 Cathy Lane  
Jasper, IN 47546

COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

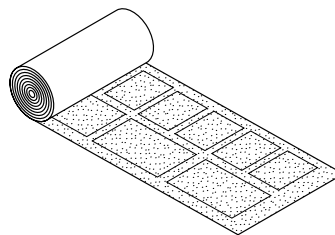
For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

**Application of Directional Fabrics**

Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

**EXAMPLE** PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

#### Sate COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

| Quantity of Chairs    | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Sate</b>           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Upholstered Seat Only | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 7.5 |

#### Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

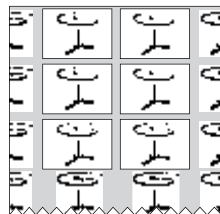
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

| Fabric Width | Plain Fabric | 3" - 14" Repeat | 15" - 19" Repeat | 20" - 27" Repeat | 28" - 36" Repeat | 37" - 45" Repeat | 46" - 54" Repeat |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 54"          | 0%           | 10%             | 15%              | 20%              | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              |
| 50" - 52"    | 10%          | 20%             | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              | 40%              | 45%              |

#### Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



### To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Swivel Base Color
- 5 Upholstery Selection
- 6 Frame Options

model number

STRSVA-01

model number

finish selections

**WESW**

shell color

**PWHL**

frame color

**PWHL**

swivel base color

\_\_\_\_\_

upholstery selection

options

■■■■

chair frame  
options

A **CES-04** is a Chela series, armless sled base chair with an upholstered seat.

The codes **WESW / PWHL / PWHL** specify an Espresso Walnut shell with a White Linen frame and a White Linen swivel base color.

**Model Number** STRSVA-01



**Orders may be sent via**

## Mailing Address

Versteel  
2332 Cathy Lane  
Jasper IN 47546

**Contact Versteel**

Email [contact@versteel.com](mailto:contact@versteel.com)  
Phone 800 876 2120  
812 634 2120

**Sate Shells**

Sate poly shells are molded with resilient, flexible polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface. Sate wood shells are composed of high-density hardwood ply such as Birch, Beech or Maple, which is then molded with veneer. Standard veneer exterior is Maple.

**Wood Finish**

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

**Sate Poly Shell Colors**

|                      |      |                  |      |
|----------------------|------|------------------|------|
| Canary . . . . .     | YCAN | Papaya . . . . . | YPAP |
| Cobalt . . . . .     | YCOB | Quarry . . . . . | YQUA |
| Lime . . . . .       | YLIM | Salsa . . . . .  | YSAL |
| Near Black . . . . . | YNBL | Snow . . . . .   | YSNO |
| Oyster . . . . .     | YOYS |                  |      |

**Sate Wood Finishes**

|                           |      |                           |      |
|---------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|
| Beach . . . . .           | WBEA | Forest . . . . .          | WFOR |
| Blossom Cherry . . . . .  | WBLC | Golden Cherry . . . . .   | WGNC |
| Brighton Walnut . . . . . | WBRW | Java Cherry . . . . .     | WJAC |
| Caramel Maple . . . . .   | WCMM | Millwork Cherry . . . . . | WMWC |
| Chestnut . . . . .        | WCHE | Pebble . . . . .          | WPEB |
| Cordovan Cherry . . . . . | WCNC | Seaside . . . . .         | WSEA |
| Drift . . . . .           | WDRI | Solar Maple . . . . .     | WSLM |
| Espresso Walnut . . . . . | WESW | Sugar Maple . . . . .     | WSUM |
| Fawn . . . . .            | WFAW | Terra Cotta . . . . .     | WTEC |
| Fog . . . . .             | WFOG | Whisper . . . . .         | WWHI |

**Standard Sate Poly Armcap Colors**

|                      |      |                |      |
|----------------------|------|----------------|------|
| Near Black . . . . . | YNBL | Snow . . . . . | YSNO |
| Silver . . . . .     | YSIL |                |      |

**Studio Steel®**

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process . . . . . \$165

**Powder Coat Finishes**

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

**Powder Coat Finish Options**

|                                  |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . | n/c   |
| Powder Coat - Premium . . . . .  | \$165 |

**Sate Powder Coat Colors**

|                          |      |                                   |      |
|--------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|------|
| Alloy . . . . .          | PALY | Mint . . . . .                    | PMNT |
| Amethyst . . . . .       | PAME | Navy . . . . .                    | PNAV |
| Anthracite . . . . .     | PANT | Nimbus . . . . .                  | PNIM |
| Black Anodized . . . . . | PBLA | Nutmeg . . . . .                  | PNUT |
| Bronze . . . . .         | PBRO | ⬢ Pacific . . . . .               | PPAC |
| Calypso . . . . .        | PCAL | Pearl . . . . .                   | PPEA |
| Carbon . . . . .         | PCAR | Pebble . . . . .                  | PPEB |
| Champagne . . . . .      | PCHA | ⬢ Platinum . . . . .              | PPLA |
| Coconut . . . . .        | PCOC | Poppy . . . . .                   | PPOP |
| ⬢ Copper . . . . .       | PCOP | ⬢ Raven . . . . .                 | PRAV |
| Crimson . . . . .        | PCRI | Royal . . . . .                   | PROY |
| ⬢ Crystal . . . . .      | PCRY | Seaside . . . . .                 | PSEA |
| Daffodil . . . . .       | PDAF | Shipyard . . . . .                | PSHI |
| Ebony . . . . .          | PEBO | Silver . . . . .                  | PSIL |
| Forest . . . . .         | PFOR | Snow . . . . .                    | PSNO |
| Fossil . . . . .         | PFOS | Stone . . . . .                   | PSTO |
| ⬢ Garnet . . . . .       | PGAR | Storm . . . . .                   | PSTM |
| ⬢ Gold . . . . .         | PGOL | Terra Cotta . . . . .             | PTEC |
| Graphite . . . . .       | PGRA | Whisper . . . . .                 | PWHI |
| ⬢ Hope . . . . .         | PHOP | White Linen . . . . .             | PWHL |
| Kelly Green . . . . .    | PKEG | Powder Coat Alternative . . . . . | OPA  |
| ⬢ Matte . . . . .        | PMAT |                                   |      |
| Mica . . . . .           | PMIC |                                   |      |

**Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ⬢)**

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

**Premium Powder Coats (indicated by ⬢)**

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

**Plated**

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

|                  |      |
|------------------|------|
| Chrome . . . . . | ECHR |
| Nickel . . . . . | ENKL |

**Finish Reference & Samples**

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

**Powder Coat Alternative****Call for quotation**

Specify code **OPA** (*Powder Coat Alternative*), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Poly Shell Alternative****Call for quotation**

Specify code **OPS** (*Poly Shell Alternative*), add cost from Versteel quotation

For Poly Shell Alternative, you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Minimum order quantities exist for alternative colors. Call Versteel Customer Service for minimums and associated upcharges on Poly Shell Alternatives.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Stain Finish Match****\$996 / one time charge per finish, per order**

Specify code **OSM** (*Stain Finish Match*), add \$996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available. For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES



**Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (Set of 4)****\$171 / chair**

Specify code **CAS51** (Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel), add \$171 list per 4-leg chair.

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter hard wheel casters may be specified on the 4-leg guest chair. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of the order and does not change the chair seat height.  
tools.

**Chair Trolley - Sate****\$906 / each**

Specify code **ACTST** (Chair Trolley - Sate), add \$906 list each

**STACKING INFORMATION - SATE** SATE GUEST CHAIRS (WITHOR WITHOUT CASTERS  
STACK 20 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND STACK 10 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.

**Sate**  
Guest Chair  
Armless



**VERSTEEL**

**Questions?**

800 876 2120

|                                                                                   |                                                             |                |            |                      |                  | material / fabric grade > |       |     |     |     |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Description                                                                       |                                                             | Model#         | Product Wt | Dimensions           |                  | Poly or Wood              | 2/COM | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Shell: Poly                            | <b>STLP-07</b> | 16         | Overall Height: 32½" | Seat Height: 18" | 431                       |       |     |     |     |     |
|                                                                                   |                                                             |                |            | Overall Width: 22½"  | Seat Width: 17½" |                           |       |     |     |     |     |
|                                                                                   |                                                             |                |            | Overall Depth: 21½"  | Seat Depth: 16½" |                           |       |     |     |     |     |
|                                                                                   |                                                             |                |            |                      |                  |                           |       |     |     |     |     |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad   | <b>STLP-04</b> | 16         | Overall Height: 32½" | Seat Height: 18" |                           | 505   | 581 | 655 | 728 | 804 |
|                                                                                   |                                                             |                |            | Overall Width: 22½"  | Seat Width: 17½" |                           |       |     |     |     |     |
|                                                                                   |                                                             |                |            | Overall Depth: 21½"  | Seat Depth: 16½" |                           |       |     |     |     |     |
|                                                                                   |                                                             |                |            |                      |                  |                           |       |     |     |     |     |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Shell: Veneer                          | <b>STLV-07</b> | 16         | Overall Height: 32½" | Seat Height: 18" | 551                       |       |     |     |     |     |
|                                                                                   |                                                             |                |            | Overall Width: 22½"  | Seat Width: 17½" |                           |       |     |     |     |     |
|                                                                                   |                                                             |                |            | Overall Depth: 21½"  | Seat Depth: 16½" |                           |       |     |     |     |     |
|                                                                                   |                                                             |                |            |                      |                  |                           |       |     |     |     |     |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Shell: Veneer<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | <b>STLV-04</b> | 16         | Overall Height: 32½" | Seat Height: 18" |                           | 622   | 697 | 772 | 847 | 920 |
|                                                                                   |                                                             |                |            | Overall Width: 22½"  | Seat Width: 17½" |                           |       |     |     |     |     |
|                                                                                   |                                                             |                |            | Overall Depth: 21½"  | Seat Depth: 16½" |                           |       |     |     |     |     |
|                                                                                   |                                                             |                |            |                      |                  |                           |       |     |     |     |     |

**Stacking**  
Refer to page 400.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 403.

**To Order, Specify...**

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color or Wood Finish
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options



|                                                                                     | Description                                                                  | Model#   | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                             | material / fabric grade >                                | Poly or Wood | 2/COM | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|------|
|    | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Armcaps: Poly                            | STLPA-08 | 17         | Overall Height: 32½"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 21½"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" | 549          |       |     |     |     |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Poly   | STLPA-06 | 17         | Overall Height: 32½"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 21½"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" |              | 619   | 696 | 770 | 846 | 919  |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Armcaps: None                            | STLPA-01 | 17         | Overall Height: 32½"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 21½"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" | 549          |       |     |     |     |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: None   | STLPA-02 | 17         | Overall Height: 32½"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 21½"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" |              | 619   | 696 | 770 | 846 | 919  |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Shell: Veneer<br>Armcaps: Poly                          | STLVA-08 | 17         | Overall Height: 32½"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 21½"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" | 639          |       |     |     |     |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Shell: Veneer<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Poly | STLVA-06 | 17         | Overall Height: 32½"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 21½"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" |              | 712   | 787 | 862 | 935 | 1010 |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Shell: Veneer<br>Armcaps: None                          | STLVA-01 | 17         | Overall Height: 32½"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 21½"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" | 639          |       |     |     |     |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Shell: Veneer<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: None | STLVA-02 | 17         | Overall Height: 32½"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 21½"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" |              | 712   | 787 | 862 | 935 | 1010 |

**Stacking**  
Refer to page 400.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 403.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

| Frame Options                    | Code  | Price  |
|----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon |       |        |
| Hard Wheel (set of 4).....       | CAS51 | \$ 171 |

| Accessories               | Code  | Price  |
|---------------------------|-------|--------|
| Chair Trolley - Sate..... | ACTST | \$ 906 |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish).....      | OSM  | \$ 996 |

# Sate

Stool - 24"  
Armless



VERSTEEL

## Questions?

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

|  | Description                                                                    | Model#            | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                              | Poly or Wood                                                   | 2/COM | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6       |
|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|---------|
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly                            | <b>STLP-07S24</b> | 17         | Overall Height: 39"<br>Overall Width: 20 1/2"<br>Overall Depth: 22 1/4" | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17 1/2"<br>Seat Depth: 16 1/2" | 536   |     |     |     |         |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad   | <b>STLP-04S24</b> | 17         | Overall Height: 39"<br>Overall Width: 20 1/2"<br>Overall Depth: 22 1/4" | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17 1/2"<br>Seat Depth: 16 1/2" |       | 613 | 688 | 762 | 836 910 |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Veneer                          | <b>STLV-07S24</b> | 17         | Overall Height: 39"<br>Overall Width: 20 1/2"<br>Overall Depth: 22 1/4" | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17 1/2"<br>Seat Depth: 16 1/2" | 615   |     |     |     |         |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Veneer<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | <b>STLV-04S24</b> | 17         | Overall Height: 39"<br>Overall Width: 20 1/2"<br>Overall Depth: 22 1/4" | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17 1/2"<br>Seat Depth: 16 1/2" |       | 690 | 765 | 838 | 915 988 |

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 403.

## To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color or Wood Finish
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options



|  | Description                                                                                     | Model#      | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                            | material / fabric grade >                                | Poly or Wood | 2/COM | 3   | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-----|------|------|------|
|  |                                                                                                 |             |            |                                                                                       |                                                          |              |       |     |      |      |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly<br>Armcaps: Poly                            | STLPA-08S24 | 18         | Overall Height: 39"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 22¼"<br>Arm Height: 32½" | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" | 701          |       |     |      |      |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Poly   | STLPA-06S24 | 18         | Overall Height: 39"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 22¼"<br>Arm Height: 32½" | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" |              | 774   | 849 | 925  | 999  | 1073 |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly<br>Armcaps: None                            | STLPA-01S24 | 18         | Overall Height: 39"<br>Overall Width: 22½"<br>Overall Depth: 22¼"<br>Arm Height: 32½" | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" | 701          |       |     |      |      |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: None   | STLPA-02S24 | 18         | Overall Height: 39"<br>Overall Width: 22½"<br>Overall Depth: 22¼"<br>Arm Height: 32½" | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" |              | 774   | 849 | 925  | 999  | 1073 |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Veneer<br>Armcaps: Poly                          | STLVA-08S24 | 18         | Overall Height: 39"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 22¼"<br>Arm Height: 32½" | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" | 777          |       |     |      |      |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Veneer<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Poly | STLVA-06S24 | 18         | Overall Height: 39"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 22¼"<br>Arm Height: 32½" | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" |              | 852   | 927 | 1001 | 1075 | 1152 |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Veneer<br>Armcaps: None                          | STLVA-01S24 | 18         | Overall Height: 39"<br>Overall Width: 22½"<br>Overall Depth: 22¼"<br>Arm Height: 32½" | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" | 777          |       |     |      |      |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Veneer<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: None | STLVA-02S24 | 18         | Overall Height: 39"<br>Overall Width: 22½"<br>Overall Depth: 22¼"<br>Arm Height: 32½" | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" |              | 852   | 927 | 1001 | 1075 | 1152 |

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 403.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel .....                 | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 996 |

# Sate

## Stool - 29"

### Armless



VERSTEEL

#### Questions?

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

|  | Description                                                                    | Model#            | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                        | Poly or Wood                                             | 2/COM | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   |
|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly                            | <b>STLP-07S29</b> | 18         | Overall Height: 44"<br>Overall Width: 21½"<br>Overall Depth: 22¼" | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16¾" | 536   |     |     |     |     |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad   | <b>STLP-04S29</b> | 18         | Overall Height: 44"<br>Overall Width: 21½"<br>Overall Depth: 22¼" | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16¾" |       | 613 | 688 | 762 | 836 |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Veneer                          | <b>STLV-07S29</b> | 18         | Overall Height: 44"<br>Overall Width: 21½"<br>Overall Depth: 22¼" | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16¾" | 615   |     |     |     |     |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Veneer<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | <b>STLV-04S29</b> | 18         | Overall Height: 44"<br>Overall Width: 21½"<br>Overall Depth: 22¼" | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16¾" |       | 690 | 765 | 838 | 915 |

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 403.

#### To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color or Wood Finish
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options



|  | Description                                                                                     | Model#      | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                            | material / fabric grade >                                | Poly or Wood | 2/COM | 3   | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-----|------|------|------|
|  |                                                                                                 |             |            |                                                                                       |                                                          |              |       |     |      |      |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly<br>Armcaps: Poly                            | STLPA-08S29 | 19         | Overall Height: 44"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 22¼"<br>Arm Height: 37½" | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" | 701          |       |     |      |      |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Poly   | STLPA-06S29 | 19         | Overall Height: 44"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 22¼"<br>Arm Height: 37½" | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" |              | 774   | 849 | 925  | 999  | 1073 |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly<br>Armcaps: None                            | STLPA-01S29 | 19         | Overall Height: 44"<br>Overall Width: 22½"<br>Overall Depth: 22¼"<br>Arm Height: 37½" | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" | 701          |       |     |      |      |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: None   | STLPA-02S29 | 19         | Overall Height: 44"<br>Overall Width: 22½"<br>Overall Depth: 22¼"<br>Arm Height: 37½" | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" |              | 774   | 849 | 925  | 999  | 1073 |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Veneer<br>Armcaps: Poly                          | STLVA-08S29 | 19         | Overall Height: 44"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 22¼"<br>Arm Height: 37½" | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" | 777          |       |     |      |      |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Veneer<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Poly | STLVA-06S29 | 19         | Overall Height: 44"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 22¼"<br>Arm Height: 37½" | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" |              | 852   | 927 | 1001 | 1075 | 1152 |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Veneer<br>Armcaps: None                          | STLVA-01S29 | 19         | Overall Height: 44"<br>Overall Width: 22½"<br>Overall Depth: 22¼"<br>Arm Height: 37½" | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" | 777          |       |     |      |      |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Veneer<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: None | STLVA-02S29 | 19         | Overall Height: 44"<br>Overall Width: 22½"<br>Overall Depth: 22¼"<br>Arm Height: 37½" | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" |              | 852   | 927 | 1001 | 1075 | 1152 |

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 403.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel .....                 | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 996 |



## Questions?

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

|                                                                                   | Description                                                              | Model#             | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                             | Poly or Wood                                             | 2/COM | 3   | 4   | 5    | 6    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|------|------|
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Shell: Poly                            | <b>STLP-07RTBR</b> | 23         | Overall Height: 32½"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 27½"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" | 702   |     |     |      |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad   | <b>STLP-04RTBR</b> | 23         | Overall Height: 32½"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 27½"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" |       | 776 | 850 | 926  | 1000 |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Shell: Veneer                          | <b>STLV-07RTBR</b> | 23         | Overall Height: 32½"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 27½"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" | 793   |     |     |      |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Shell: Veneer<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | <b>STLV-04RTBR</b> | 23         | Overall Height: 32½"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 27½"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" |       | 867 | 943 | 1016 | 1091 |

## Tablet Dimensions

15¼"d x 19¼"w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in  
black only.

## Tablet Material

Black Europly with a clear  
coat edge.

## COM Yardage

Refer to page 403.

## To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color or Wood Finish
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Frame Options





|                                                                                   | Description                                                             | Model#      | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                             | material / fabric grade >                                | Poly or Wood | 2/COM | 3   | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-----|------|------|------|
|                                                                                   |                                                                         |             |            |                                                                                        |                                                          |              |       |     |      |      |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Shell: Poly                            | STLP-07RTBL | 23         | Overall Height: 32½"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 27½"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" | 702          |       |     |      |      |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad   | STLP-04RBTL | 23         | Overall Height: 32½"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 27½"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" |              | 776   | 850 | 926  | 1000 | 1074 |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Shell: Veneer                          | STLV-07RTBL | 23         | Overall Height: 32½"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 27½"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" | 793          |       |     |      |      |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Shell: Veneer<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | STLV-04RBTL | 23         | Overall Height: 32½"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 21½"<br>Arm Height: 27½" | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16½" |              | 867   | 943 | 1016 | 1091 | 1164 |

**Tablet Dimensions**  
15¼"d x 19¾"w x ¾" thick

Tablet is available in black only.

**Tablet Material**  
Black Europly with a clear coat edge.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 403.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel .....                 | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 996 |

**Sate**  
Swivel Base Chair  
Armless



**VERSTEEL**

**Questions?**

800 876 2120

|                                                                                   |                                                              |                 |            |                                        |                        | material / fabric grade > |       |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                   | Description                                                  | Model#          | Product Wt | Dimensions (at lowest cylinder height) |                        | Poly or Wood              | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|  | <b>Swivel Base</b><br>Shell: Poly                            | <b>STRSP-07</b> | 22         | Overall Height: 31½"                   | Seat Height: 16½"-21½" | 778                       |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                              |                 |            | Overall Width: 27"                     | Seat Width: 17½"       |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                              |                 |            | Overall Depth: 26½"                    | Seat Depth: 18"        |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Swivel Base</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad   | <b>STRSP-04</b> | 22         | Overall Height: 31½"                   | Seat Height: 16½"-21½" |                           | 961   | 1036 | 1108 | 1183 | 1260 |
|                                                                                   |                                                              |                 |            | Overall Width: 27"                     | Seat Width: 17½"       |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                              |                 |            | Overall Depth: 26½"                    | Seat Depth: 18"        |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Swivel Base</b><br>Shell: Veneer                          | <b>STRSV-07</b> | 22         | Overall Height: 31½"                   | Seat Height: 16½"-21½" | 943                       |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                              |                 |            | Overall Width: 27"                     | Seat Width: 17½"       |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                              |                 |            | Overall Depth: 26½"                    | Seat Depth: 18"        |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Swivel Base</b><br>Shell: Veneer<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | <b>STRSV-04</b> | 22         | Overall Height: 31½"                   | Seat Height: 16½"-21½" |                           | 1122  | 1195 | 1269 | 1345 | 1419 |
|                                                                                   |                                                              |                 |            | Overall Width: 27"                     | Seat Width: 17½"       |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                              |                 |            | Overall Depth: 26½"                    | Seat Depth: 18"        |                           |       |      |      |      |      |

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 403.

**To Order, Specify...**

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color or Wood Finish
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Swivel Base Color
- ⑤ Upholstery Selection
- ⑥ Frame Options



|                                                                                     | Description                                                                   | Model#           | Product Wt | Dimensions (at lowest Cylinder height)                                               | material / fabric grade >                                     |       |      |      |      |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|-----------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                               |                  |            |                                                                                      | Poly or Wood                                                  | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6         |
|    | <b>Swivel Base</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Armcaps: Poly                            | <b>STRSPA-08</b> | 24         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 26½"<br>Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 16½"-21½"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 18" | 961   |      |      |      |           |
|    | <b>Swivel Base</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Poly   | <b>STRSPA-06</b> | 24         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 26½"<br>Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 16½"-21½"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |       | 1142 | 1215 | 1290 | 1363 1439 |
|    | <b>Swivel Base</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Armcaps: None                            | <b>STRSPA-01</b> | 24         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 26½"<br>Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 16½"-21½"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 18" | 836   |      |      |      |           |
|    | <b>Swivel Base</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: None   | <b>STRSPA-02</b> | 24         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 26½"<br>Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 16½"-21½"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |       | 1016 | 1091 | 1164 | 1238 1313 |
|   | <b>Swivel Base</b><br>Shell: Veneer<br>Armcaps: Poly                          | <b>STRSVA-08</b> | 24         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 26½"<br>Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 16½"-21½"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 18" | 1126  |      |      |      |           |
|  | <b>Swivel Base</b><br>Shell: Veneer<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Poly | <b>STRSVA-06</b> | 24         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 26½"<br>Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 16½"-21½"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |       | 1308 | 1382 | 1456 | 1531 1607 |
|  | <b>Swivel Base</b><br>Shell: Veneer<br>Armcaps: None                          | <b>STRSVA-01</b> | 24         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 26½"<br>Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 16½"-21½"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 18" | 1002  |      |      |      |           |
|  | <b>Swivel Base</b><br>Shell: Veneer<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: None | <b>STRSVA-02</b> | 24         | Overall Height: 31½"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 26½"<br>Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 16½"-21½"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |       | 1183 | 1260 | 1333 | 1408 1482 |

COM Yardage  
Refer to page 403.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel .....                 | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |

| Swivel Base Options                                                  | Code   | Price |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| Polished Aluminum .....                                              | n/c    |       |
| Powder Coat - Standard .....                                         | n/c    |       |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....                                          | \$ 165 |       |
| Platinum powder coat, transparent powder coat, chrome and nickel N/A |        |       |

#### Frame Options

|                                  |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon |           |
| Hard Wheel .....                 | CAS61 n/c |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 996 |

# Sate

## Swivel Base Stool

### Armless



VERSTEEL

#### Questions?

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

|  | Description                                                        | Model#           | Product Wt | Dimensions (at highest cylinder height)                           |                                                              | Poly or Wood | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|  | <b>Swivel Base Stool</b><br>Shell: Poly                            | <b>STRSP-07S</b> | 28         | Overall Height: 45¼"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 26½" | Seat Height: 22"-31¼"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 18" | 966          |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Swivel Base Stool</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad   | <b>STRSP-04S</b> | 28         | Overall Height: 45¼"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 26½" | Seat Height: 22"-31¼"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |              | 1148  | 1219 | 1296 | 1371 | 1444 |
|  | <b>Swivel Base Stool</b><br>Shell: Veneer                          | <b>STRSV-07S</b> | 28         | Overall Height: 45¼"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 26½" | Seat Height: 22"-31¼"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 18" | 1126         |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Swivel Base Stool</b><br>Shell: Veneer<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | <b>STRSV-04S</b> | 28         | Overall Height: 45¼"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 26½" | Seat Height: 22"-31¼"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |              | 1308  | 1382 | 1456 | 1531 | 1607 |

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 403.

#### To Order, Specify...

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color or Wood Finish
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Swivel Base Color
- ⑤ Upholstery Selection
- ⑥ Frame Options



|  | Description                                                                         | Model#            | Product Wt | Dimensions (at highest cylinder height)                                               | material / fabric grade > |       |      |      |      |      |
|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|  |                                                                                     |                   |            |                                                                                       | Poly or Wood              | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|  | <b>Swivel Base Stool</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Armcaps: Poly                            | <b>STRSPA-08S</b> | 31         | Overall Height: 45¼"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 26½"<br>Arm Height: 39¾" | 1148                      |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Swivel Base Stool</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Poly   | <b>STRSPA-06S</b> | 31         | Overall Height: 45¼"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 26½"<br>Arm Height: 39¾" |                           | 1326  | 1399 | 1475 | 1550 | 1624 |
|  | <b>Swivel Base Stool</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Armcaps: None                            | <b>STRSPA-01S</b> | 31         | Overall Height: 45¼"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 26½"<br>Arm Height: 39¾" | 1023                      |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Swivel Base Stool</b><br>Shell: Poly<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: None   | <b>STRSPA-02S</b> | 31         | Overall Height: 45¼"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 26½"<br>Arm Height: 39¾" |                           | 1203  | 1277 | 1350 | 1426 | 1501 |
|  | <b>Swivel Base Stool</b><br>Shell: Veneer<br>Armcaps: Poly                          | <b>STRSVA-08S</b> | 31         | Overall Height: 45¼"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 26½"<br>Arm Height: 39¾" | 1313                      |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Swivel Base Stool</b><br>Shell: Veneer<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Poly | <b>STRSVA-06S</b> | 31         | Overall Height: 45¼"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 26½"<br>Arm Height: 39¾" |                           | 1493  | 1568 | 1643 | 1719 | 1791 |
|  | <b>Swivel Base Stool</b><br>Shell: Veneer<br>Armcaps: None                          | <b>STRSVA-01S</b> | 31         | Overall Height: 45¼"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 26½"<br>Arm Height: 39¾" | 1189                      |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Swivel Base Stool</b><br>Shell: Veneer<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: None | <b>STRSVA-02S</b> | 31         | Overall Height: 45¼"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 26½"<br>Arm Height: 39¾" |                           | 1371  | 1444 | 1519 | 1592 | 1667 |

COM Yardage  
Refer to page 403.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel .....                 | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |

Footring available in Chrome only

| Swivel Base Options                                                  | Code   | Price |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| Polished Aluminum .....                                              | n/c    |       |
| Powder Coat - Standard .....                                         | n/c    |       |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....                                          | \$ 165 |       |
| Platinum powder coat, transparent powder coat, chrome and nickel N/A |        |       |

| Frame Options                    |       |     |  |
|----------------------------------|-------|-----|--|
| Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon |       |     |  |
| Hard Wheel.....                  | CAS61 | n/c |  |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 996 |



**Specifications**

The 4-leg SIMON series consists of guest chairs, stools and tablet arm chairs. Guest chairs can be specified with or without casters. All guest chairs and stools are available with or without arms. Chairs and stools have polypropylene armcaps when arms are specified. SIMON can be specified with a molded resilient polypropylene resin seat and back, a rotary cut maple wood back, an upholstered seat or an upholstered seat and back. 4-leg guest chairs and stools are available with or without arms. All chairs can be specified with or without casters.

**Features**

Synchronized seat and back movement provide the right amount of support through the full range of recline motion. Chairs and stools with glides or chairs with casters can be nested in any quantity. Chairs with glides can be stacked on the floor or on the SIMON Chair Trolley. See below for stacking information.

**Stacking Information**

|                                   |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Floor</b>                      |   |
| Guest Chair with glides . . . . . | 5 |
| <b>Trolley</b>                    |   |
| Guest Chair with glides . . . . . | 5 |

**Quickship Program**

Available for select products in the SIMON series, see pricing pages.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked “Quickship” and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

**Shipping Schedule**

|                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Poly Shell         | 3-5 WEEKS       |
| Wood Back          | 3-5 WEEKS       |
| Quickship Products | 10 WORKING DAYS |

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

**NOTE** CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

**BIFMA**

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

#### Standard Versteel Upholstery

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

#### Grade-In Upholstery

Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

#### Customer's Own Material

Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on SIMON. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

#### Receiving COM Approval

Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on SIMON. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

#### Excess COM

Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

#### COM Requiring Application Test

If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

**NOTE** ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

#### Ship COM to:

Versteel  
 2332 Cathy Lane  
 Jasper, IN 47546

COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

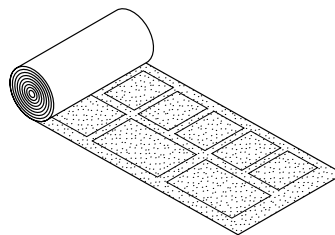
For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

#### Application of Directional Fabrics

Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

**EXAMPLE** PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.



#### SIMON COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

| Quantity of Chairs                                  | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>SIMON Chairs and Stools With or Without Arms</b> |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Upholstered Seat & Back                             | 1.5 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 18.0 |
| Upholstered Seat Only                               | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 6.0  | 6.5  | 7.0  | 7.0  | 8.0  | 8.0  | 9.5  | 9.5  | 9.5  |

#### Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

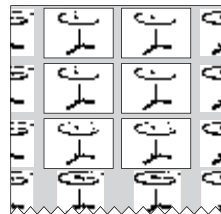
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

| Fabric Width | Plain Fabric | 3" - 14" Repeat | 15" - 19" Repeat | 20" - 27" Repeat | 28" - 36" Repeat | 37" - 45" Repeat | 46" - 54" Repeat |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 54"          | 0%           | 10%             | 15%              | 20%              | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              |
| 50" - 52"    | 10%          | 20%             | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              | 40%              | 45%              |

#### Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Frame Options

| model number    |  | finish selections |             |   |             | frame options |                      |
|-----------------|--|-------------------|-------------|---|-------------|---------------|----------------------|
| <u>SMLGA-08</u> |  | /                 | <u>YNBL</u> | / | <u>PALY</u> | /             | <u>----</u>          |
| model number    |  |                   | shell color |   | frame color |               | upholstery selection |
|                 |  |                   |             |   |             |               | chair frame options  |

A **SMLGA-08** is a SIMON series, arm guest chair with glides, poly seat, back and armcaps.

The codes **YNBL** / **PALY** specify a Near Black poly seat, back, armcaps and glides, and an accent Near Black leg cover with an Alloy frame..

Model Number **SMLGA-08**



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address

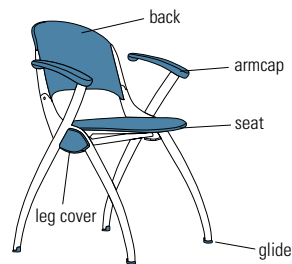
Versteel  
2332 Cathy Lane  
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com  
Phone 800 876 2120  
812 634 2120

**SIMON Poly Shell, Armcaps, Leg Cover and Glide**

The SIMON chair seat, back, armcaps and leg covers are molded with resilient, flexible, polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface. Unless otherwise specified, all SIMON poly parts (including glides) are issued to match the seat and/or back poly color.

**SIMON Poly Shell Colors**

|                                      |                                     |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Alloy (Galaxy Pattern) . . . . .YALY | Quarry . . . . .YQUA                |
| Chocolate . . . . .YCHO              | Sage . . . . .YSAG                  |
| Cloud . . . . .YCLO                  | Slate . . . . .YSLA                 |
| Frost . . . . .YFRO                  | Soft Yellow . . . . .YSOY           |
| Indigo . . . . .YIND                 | Tapioca . . . . .YTAP               |
| Near Black . . . . .YNBL             | Poly Shell Alternative . . . . .OPS |
| Oyster . . . . .YOYS                 |                                     |

**Wood Finish**

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

**SIMON Wood Finishes**

All SIMON wood finishes on Maple.

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Beach . . . . .WBEA           | Golden Cherry . . . . .WGNC     |
| Blossom Cherry . . . . .WBLC  | Java Cherry . . . . .WJAC       |
| Brighton Walnut . . . . .WBRW | Millwork Cherry . . . . .WMWC   |
| Caramel Maple . . . . .WCMM   | Pebble . . . . .WPBE            |
| Chestnut . . . . .WCHE        | Seaside . . . . .WSEA           |
| Cordovan Cherry . . . . .WCNC | Solar Maple . . . . .WSLM       |
| Drift . . . . .WDRI           | Sugar Maple . . . . .WSUM       |
| Espresso Walnut . . . . .WESW | Terra Cotta . . . . .WTEC       |
| Fawn . . . . .WFAW            | Whisper . . . . .WWHI           |
| Fog . . . . .WFOG             | Stain Finish Match . . . . .OSM |
| Forest . . . . .WFOR          |                                 |

**Studio Steel®**

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process . . . . . \$165 per chair

**Powder Coat Finishes**

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c

**SIMON Powder Coat Colors**

|                              |                                      |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Alloy . . . . .PALY          | Mint . . . . .PMNT                   |
| Amethyst . . . . .PAME       | Navy . . . . .PNAV                   |
| Anthracite . . . . .PANT     | Nimbus . . . . .PNIM                 |
| Black Anodized . . . . .PBLA | Nutmeg . . . . .PNUT                 |
| Bronze . . . . .PBRO         | Pacific . . . . .PPAC                |
| Calypso . . . . .PCAL        | Pearl . . . . .PPEA                  |
| Carbon . . . . .PCAR         | Pebble . . . . .PPEB                 |
| Champagne . . . . .PCHA      | Platinum . . . . .PPLA               |
| Coconut . . . . .PCOC        | Poppy . . . . .PPOP                  |
| ◆ Copper . . . . .PCOP       | ◆ Raven . . . . .PRAV                |
| Crimson . . . . .PCRI        | Royal . . . . .PROY                  |
| ◆ Crystal . . . . .PCRY      | Seaside . . . . .PSEA                |
| Daffodil . . . . .PDAF       | Shipyard . . . . .PSHI               |
| Ebony . . . . .PEBO          | Silver . . . . .PSIL                 |
| Forest . . . . .PFOR         | Snow . . . . .PSNO                   |
| Fossil . . . . .PFOS         | Stone . . . . .PSTO                  |
| ◆ Garnet . . . . .PGAR       | Storm . . . . .PSTM                  |
| ◆ Gold . . . . .PGOL         | Terra Cotta . . . . .PTEC            |
| Graphite . . . . .PGRA       | Whisper . . . . .PWHI                |
| ◆ Hope . . . . .PHOP         | White Linen . . . . .PWHL            |
| Kelly Green . . . . .PKEG    | Powder Coat Alternative . . . . .OPA |
| ◆ Matte . . . . .PMAT        |                                      |
| Mica . . . . .PMIC           |                                      |

**Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)**

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

**Premium Powder Coats (indicated by ●)**

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

**Chrome**

Versteel applies a deep luster chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product pricing pages for upcharge).

**Finish Reference & Samples**

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

**Powder Coat Alternative****Call for quotation**

Specify code **OPA** (*Powder Coat Alternative*), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Poly Shell Alternative****Call for quotation**

Specify code **OPS** (*Poly Shell Alternative*), add cost from Versteel quotation

For Poly Shell Alternative, you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Minimum order quantities exist for alternative colors. Call Versteel Customer Service for minimums and associated upcharges on Poly Shell Alternatives.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Stain Finish Match****\$996 / one time charge per finish, per order**

Specify code **OSM** (*Stain Finish Match*), add \$996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available. For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Chair Link - SIMON****\$52 / chair**

Specify code **ACL<sup>SM</sup>** (Chair Link - SIMON),  
add \$52 list per chair



Link can be field installed without the use of tools.

**Book Basket - SIMON****\$206 / basket**

Specify code **BSM** (Book Basket - SIMON) add \$206 list per chair

The SIMON book basket is made of formed resistance welded wire. Finish is Chrome unless otherwise specified. Inside dimensions are 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"w x 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h.

**Oversized Book Basket - SIMON****\$231 / basket**

Specify code **BOSM** (Oversized Book Basket - SIMON) add \$231 list per chair

The oversized SIMON book basket is made of formed resistance welded wire. Finish is Chrome unless otherwise specified. Inside dimensions are 20"w x 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h.

**Chair Trolley - SIMON****\$894 / each**

Specify code **ACTSI** (Chair Trolley - SIMON),  
add \$894 list each



SIMON upholstered or poly chairs stack 5 high. Trolley with push handle and stack of 5 chairs measures approximately 24"w x 36"d a 57"h.

**STACKING INFORMATION - SIMON** ALL SIMON CHAIRS WITH GLIDES (EXCEPT TABLET ARM) STACK 5 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 5 HIGH WHILE ON THE SIMON CHAIR TROLLEY. TROLLEY IS INTENDED FOR USE WITH SIMON GLIDE BASE CHAIRS. SIMON CHAIRS WITH CASTERS DO NOT STACK.





|                                                                                    | Description                                                 | Model#         | Product Wt   | Dimensions                                                       | material / fabric grade >                                | Poly | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                    |                                                             |                |              |                                                                  |                                                          |      |       |      |      |      |      |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Poly<br>Back: Poly               | <b>SMLC-07</b> | <b>0S</b> 20 | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 21" | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18" | 948  |       |      |      |      |      |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Back: Poly    | <b>SMLC-04</b> | <b>0S</b> 20 | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 21" | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |      | 1121  | 1202 | 1280 | 1360 | 1443 |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered | <b>SMLC-01</b> | <b>0S</b> 20 | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 21" | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |      | 1359  | 1440 | 1521 | 1602 | 1684 |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Poly<br>Back: Wood               | <b>SMLC-09</b> | <b>0S</b> 20 | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 21" | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18" | 1099 |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood        | <b>SMLC-10</b> | <b>0S</b> 20 | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 21" | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |      | 1288  | 1371 | 1451 | 1531 | 1610 |

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 423.

**Finish Options**

|                              | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 719 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |

**Frame Options**

|                                  | Code  | Price |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon |       |       |
| Hard Wheel (set of 4)            |       |       |
| (caster chairs only).....        | CAS58 | n/c   |
| Leg Cover                        |       |       |
| (specify poly color).....        | BLC_  | n/c   |

**Accessories**

|                              | Code  | Price  |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Chair Trolley - SIMON .....  | ACTSI | \$ 894 |
| (for chair with glides only) |       |        |

**Custom Charges**

|                                           |     |        |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA | call   |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM | \$ 996 |

**SIMON (Seating in Motion)**Guest Chair with Glides  
Arms**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

Quickship Program Product

material / fabric grade &gt;

|                                                                                  |                 | Product   |    | Dimensions                                                                           |                                                                               | Poly | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Description                                                                      | Model#          | Wt        |    |                                                                                      |                                                                               |      |       |      |      |      |      |
| <br><b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Poly<br>Back: Poly<br>Armcaps: Poly               | <b>SMLGA-08</b> | <b>QS</b> | 23 | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 21"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 22" | 1039 |       |      |      |      |      |
| <br><b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Poly<br>Armcaps: Poly        | <b>SMLGA-06</b> | <b>QS</b> | 23 | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 21"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 22" |      | 1208  | 1293 | 1372 | 1452 | 1532 |
| <br><b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Poly | <b>SMLGA-03</b> | <b>QS</b> | 23 | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 21"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 22" |      | 1451  | 1531 | 1610 | 1692 | 1774 |
| <br><b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Poly<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Poly               | <b>SMLGA-13</b> | <b>QS</b> | 23 | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 21"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 22" | 1206 |       |      |      |      |      |
| <br><b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Poly        | <b>SMLGA-18</b> | <b>QS</b> | 23 | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 21"<br>Arm Height: 26½" | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 22" |      | 1378  | 1459 | 1539 | 1620 | 1699 |

**Stacking**

Refer to page 420.

**COM Yardage**

Refer to page 423.

**To Order, Specify...**

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Wood Finish
- ⑤ Upholstery Selection
- ⑥ Frame Options





Quickship Program Product

|  |                                                                              |                 |            |                      |                   | material / fabric grade > |       |      |      |      |      |
|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|  | Description                                                                  | Model#          | Product Wt | Dimensions           |                   | Poly                      | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Poly<br>Back: Poly<br>Armcaps: Poly               | <b>SMLCA-08</b> | 23         | Overall Height: 31¾" | Seat Height: 17¾" | 1042                      |       |      |      |      |      |
|  |                                                                              |                 |            | Overall Width: 27"   | Seat Width: 18¾"  |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|  |                                                                              |                 |            | Overall Depth: 21"   | Seat Depth: 18"   |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|  |                                                                              |                 |            | Arm Height: 26½"     | Between Arms: 22" |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Poly<br>Armcaps: Poly        | <b>SMLCA-06</b> | 23         | Overall Height: 31¾" | Seat Height: 17¾" |                           | 1213  | 1296 | 1374 | 1455 | 1536 |
|  |                                                                              |                 |            | Overall Width: 27"   | Seat Width: 18¾"  |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|  |                                                                              |                 |            | Overall Depth: 21"   | Seat Depth: 18"   |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|  |                                                                              |                 |            | Arm Height: 26½"     | Between Arms: 22" |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Poly | <b>SMLCA-03</b> | 23         | Overall Height: 31¾" | Seat Height: 17¾" |                           | 1454  | 1534 | 1614 | 1695 | 1776 |
|  |                                                                              |                 |            | Overall Width: 27"   | Seat Width: 18¾"  |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|  |                                                                              |                 |            | Overall Depth: 21"   | Seat Depth: 18"   |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|  |                                                                              |                 |            | Arm Height: 26½"     | Between Arms: 22" |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Poly<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Poly               | <b>SMLCA-13</b> | 23         | Overall Height: 31¾" | Seat Height: 17¾" | 1210                      |       |      |      |      |      |
|  |                                                                              |                 |            | Overall Width: 27"   | Seat Width: 18¾"  |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|  |                                                                              |                 |            | Overall Depth: 21"   | Seat Depth: 18"   |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|  |                                                                              |                 |            | Arm Height: 26½"     | Between Arms: 22" |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Poly        | <b>SMLCA-18</b> | 23         | Overall Height: 31¾" | Seat Height: 17¾" |                           | 1381  | 1461 | 1542 | 1624 | 1703 |
|  |                                                                              |                 |            | Overall Width: 27"   | Seat Width: 18¾"  |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|  |                                                                              |                 |            | Overall Depth: 21"   | Seat Depth: 18"   |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|  |                                                                              |                 |            | Arm Height: 26½"     | Between Arms: 22" |                           |       |      |      |      |      |

**COM Yardage**  
 Refer to page 423.
**Finish Options**

|                              | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 719 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |

**Frame Options**

|                                  | Code  | Price |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon |       |       |
| Hard Wheel (set of 4)            |       |       |
| (caster chairs only).....        | CAS58 | n/c   |
| Leg Cover                        |       |       |
| (specify poly color).....        | BLC_  | n/c   |

**Accessories**

|                              | Code  | Price  |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Chair Trolley -SIMON .....   | ACTSI | \$ 894 |
| (for chair with glides only) |       |        |

**Custom Charges**

|                                           |     |        |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA | call   |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish).....      | OSM | \$ 996 |

**SIMON (Seating in Motion)**

Guest Chair with Glides  
Retractable Tablet Arm Right

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

| Description                                                                        |                                                                          | Model#            | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                           |                                                          | Poly | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|   | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Seat: Poly<br>Back: Poly               | <b>SMLG-07TBR</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 25"<br>Overall Depth: 28¾"<br>Arm Height: 27" | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18" | 1244 |       |      |      |      |      |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Poly        | <b>SMLG-04TBR</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 25"<br>Overall Depth: 28¾"<br>Arm Height: 27" | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |      | 1417  | 1494 | 1577 | 1658 | 1739 |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered | <b>SMLG-01TBR</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 25"<br>Overall Depth: 28¾"<br>Arm Height: 27" | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |      | 1657  | 1736 | 1814 | 1896 | 1978 |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Seat: Poly<br>Back: Wood               | <b>SMLG-09TBR</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 25"<br>Overall Depth: 28¾"<br>Arm Height: 27" | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18" | 1413 |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood        | <b>SMLG-10TBR</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 25"<br>Overall Depth: 28¾"<br>Arm Height: 27" | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |      | 1583  | 1662 | 1744 | 1826 | 1906 |

**Tablet Dimensions**

15" x 15¼"

Tablet is available in black only.

**Tablet Material**

¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

**COM Yardage**

Refer to page 423.

**To Order, Specify...**

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Wood Finish
- ⑤ Upholstery Selection
- ⑥ Frame Options



|                                                                                    |                                                                          |                   |            |                      |                   | material / fabric grade > |       |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                    | Description                                                              | Model#            | Product Wt | Dimensions           |                   | Poly                      | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Seat: Poly<br>Back: Poly               | <b>SMLC-07TBR</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31¾" | Seat Height: 17¾" | 1250                      |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                    |                                                                          |                   |            | Overall Width: 25"   | Seat Width: 18¾"  |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                    |                                                                          |                   |            | Overall Depth: 28¾"  | Seat Depth: 18"   |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                    |                                                                          |                   |            | Arm Height: 27"      |                   |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Poly        | <b>SMLC-04TBR</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31¾" | Seat Height: 17¾" |                           | 1419  | 1500 | 1580 | 1660 | 1741 |
|                                                                                    |                                                                          |                   |            | Overall Width: 25"   | Seat Width: 18¾"  |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                    |                                                                          |                   |            | Overall Depth: 28¾"  | Seat Depth: 18"   |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                    |                                                                          |                   |            | Arm Height: 27"      |                   |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered | <b>SMLC-01TBR</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31¾" | Seat Height: 17¾" |                           | 1659  | 1740 | 1818 | 1901 | 1981 |
|                                                                                    |                                                                          |                   |            | Overall Width: 25"   | Seat Width: 18¾"  |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                    |                                                                          |                   |            | Overall Depth: 28¾"  | Seat Depth: 18"   |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                    |                                                                          |                   |            | Arm Height: 27"      |                   |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Seat: Poly<br>Back: Wood               | <b>SMLC-09TBR</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31¾" | Seat Height: 17¾" | 1418                      |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                    |                                                                          |                   |            | Overall Width: 25"   | Seat Width: 18¾"  |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                    |                                                                          |                   |            | Overall Depth: 28¾"  | Seat Depth: 18"   |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                    |                                                                          |                   |            | Arm Height: 27"      |                   |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood        | <b>SMLC-10TBR</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31¾" | Seat Height: 17¾" |                           | 1586  | 1664 | 1748 | 1830 | 1911 |
|                                                                                    |                                                                          |                   |            | Overall Width: 25"   | Seat Width: 18¾"  |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                    |                                                                          |                   |            | Overall Depth: 28¾"  | Seat Depth: 18"   |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                    |                                                                          |                   |            | Arm Height: 27"      |                   |                           |       |      |      |      |      |

**Tablet Dimensions**

15" dx 15¼"

Tablet is available in black only.

**Tablet Material**

¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

**COM Yardage**

Refer to page 423.

**Finish Options**

|                              | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 719 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |

**Frame Options**

|                                  | Code  | Price  |
|----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon |       |        |
| Hard Wheel (set of 4)            |       |        |
| (caster chairs only).....        | CAS58 | n/c    |
| Leg Cover                        |       |        |
| (specify poly color).....        | BLC_  | n/c    |
| Book Basket .....                | BSM   | \$ 206 |
| Oversized Book Basket .....      | BOSM  | \$ 231 |

**Accessories**

|                              | Code  | Price  |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Chair Trolley -SIMON .....   | ACTSI | \$ 894 |
| (for chair with glides only) |       |        |

**Custom Charges**

|                                           |     |        |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA | call   |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish).....      | OSM | \$ 996 |

**SIMON (Seating in Motion)**

Guest Chair with Glides  
Retractable Tablet Arm Left

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

|                                                                                    | Description                                                             | Model#            | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                           | Poly                                                     | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|-----------|
|   | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Seat: Poly<br>Back: Poly               | <b>SMLG-07TBL</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 25"<br>Overall Depth: 28¾"<br>Arm Height: 27" | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18" | 1244  |      |      |      |           |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Poly        | <b>SMLG-04TBL</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 25"<br>Overall Depth: 28¾"<br>Arm Height: 27" | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |       | 1417 | 1494 | 1577 | 1658 1739 |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered | <b>SMLG-01TBL</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 25"<br>Overall Depth: 28¾"<br>Arm Height: 27" | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |       | 1657 | 1736 | 1814 | 1896 1978 |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Seat: Poly<br>Back: Wood               | <b>SMLG-09TBL</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 25"<br>Overall Depth: 28¾"<br>Arm Height: 27" | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18" | 1413  |      |      |      |           |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood        | <b>SMLG-10TBL</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 25"<br>Overall Depth: 28¾"<br>Arm Height: 27" | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |       | 1583 | 1662 | 1744 | 1826 1906 |

**Tablet Dimensions**

15" x 15¼"

Tablet is available in black only.

**Tablet Material**

¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

**COM Yardage**

Refer to page 423.

**To Order, Specify...**

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Wood Finish
- ⑤ Upholstery Selection
- ⑥ Frame Options



|                                                                                    | Description                                                             | Model#            | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                           | material / fabric grade >                                | Poly | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                    |                                                                         |                   |            |                                                                                      |                                                          |      |       |      |      |      |      |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Seat: Poly<br>Back: Poly               | <b>SMLC-07TBL</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 25"<br>Overall Depth: 28¾"<br>Arm Height: 27" | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18" | 1250 |       |      |      |      |      |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Poly        | <b>SMLC-04TBL</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 25"<br>Overall Depth: 28¾"<br>Arm Height: 27" | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |      | 1419  | 1500 | 1580 | 1660 | 1741 |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered | <b>SMLC-01TBL</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 25"<br>Overall Depth: 28¾"<br>Arm Height: 27" | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |      | 1659  | 1740 | 1818 | 1901 | 1981 |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Seat: Poly<br>Back: Wood               | <b>SMLC-09TBL</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 25"<br>Overall Depth: 28¾"<br>Arm Height: 27" | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18" | 1391 |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood        | <b>SMLC-10TBL</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 25"<br>Overall Depth: 28¾"<br>Arm Height: 27" | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |      | 1586  | 1664 | 1748 | 1830 | 1911 |

**Tablet Dimensions**  
15" x 15"

Tablet is available in black only.

**Tablet Material**  
¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 423.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 719 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |

| Frame Options                    | Code  | Price  |
|----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon |       |        |
| Hard Wheel (set of 4)            |       |        |
| (caster chairs only).....        | CAS58 | n/c    |
| Leg Cover                        |       |        |
| (specify poly color).....        | BLC_  | n/c    |
| Book Basket .....                | BSM   | \$ 206 |
| Oversized Book Basket .....      | BOSM  | \$ 231 |

| Accessories                  | Code  | Price  |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Chair Trolley -SIMON .....   | ACTSI | \$ 894 |
| (for chair with glides only) |       |        |

| Custom Charges                            |     |        |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA | call   |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish).....      | OSM | \$ 996 |

**SIMON (Seating in Motion)**

Guest Chair with Glides  
Oversize Tablet Arm Right

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

Questions?

800 876 2120

|                                                                                    |                                                                          |                    |            |                                                                                        |                                                          | material / fabric grade › |       |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Description                                                                        |                                                                          | Model#             | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                             |                                                          | Poly                      | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Seat: Poly<br>Back: Poly               | <b>SMLG-07OTBR</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 28¾"<br>Arm Height: 27¾" | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18" | 1295                      |       |      |      |      |      |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Poly        | <b>SMLG-04OTBR</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 28¾"<br>Arm Height: 27¾" | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |                           | 1460  | 1540 | 1621 | 1699 | 1781 |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered | <b>SMLG-01OTBR</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 28¾"<br>Arm Height: 27¾" | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |                           | 1698  | 1779 | 1862 | 1943 | 2023 |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Seat: Poly<br>Back: Wood               | <b>SMLG-09OTBR</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 28¾"<br>Arm Height: 27¾" | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18" | 1459                      |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Right</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood        | <b>SMLG-10OTBR</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 28¾"<br>Arm Height: 27¾" | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |                           | 1630  | 1707 | 1791 | 1871 | 1952 |

Tablet Dimensions

12" x 22"

Tablet is available in black only.

Tablet Material

¾" Black Europly with an Ebony PVC edge.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 423.

**Tablet Dimensions**

12" x 22"

Tablet is available in black only.

**Tablet Material**

¾" Black Europly with an Ebony PVC edge.

**COM Yardage**

Refer to page 423.

**To Order, Specify...**

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Wood Finish
- ⑤ Upholstery Selection
- ⑥ Frame Options

|                                           |            |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Custom Charges</b>                     |            |
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA call   |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM \$ 996 |

**SIMON (Seating in Motion)**

Guest Chair with Glides  
Oversize Tablet Arm Left

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

|                                                                                     | Description                                                             | Model#             | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                             | material / fabric grade >                                | Poly | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                         |                    |            |                                                                                        |                                                          |      |       |      |      |      |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Seat: Poly<br>Back: Poly               | <b>SMLG-07OTBL</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 28¾"<br>Arm Height: 27¾" | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18" | 1295 |       |      |      |      |      |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Poly        | <b>SMLG-04OTBL</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 28¾"<br>Arm Height: 27¾" | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |      | 1460  | 1540 | 1621 | 1699 | 1781 |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered | <b>SMLG-01OTBL</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 28¾"<br>Arm Height: 27¾" | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |      | 1698  | 1779 | 1862 | 1943 | 2023 |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Seat: Poly<br>Back: Wood               | <b>SMLG-09OTBL</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 28¾"<br>Arm Height: 27¾" | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18" | 1459 |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Tablet Left</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood        | <b>SMLG-10OTBL</b> | 27         | Overall Height: 31¾"<br>Overall Width: 23½"<br>Overall Depth: 28¾"<br>Arm Height: 27¾" | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18" |      | 1630  | 1707 | 1791 | 1871 | 1952 |

**Tablet Dimensions**

12" x 22"

Tablet is available in  
black only.

**Tablet Material**

¾" Black Europly with an  
Ebony PVC edge.

**COM Yardage**

Refer to page 423.

**To Order, Specify...**

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Wood Finish
- ⑤ Upholstery Selection
- ⑥ Frame Options



|                                           |     |        |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| <b>Custom Charges</b>                     |     |        |
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA | call   |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish).....      | OSM | \$ 996 |

**SIMON (Seating in Motion)**

Stool with Glides - 24"  
Armless

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

|                                                                                    |                                                                                |                   |            |                                                                  |                                                                                   | Poly | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                    | Description                                                                    | Model#            | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                       |                                                                                   |      |       |      |      |      |      |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Poly<br>Back: Poly               | <b>SMLG-07S24</b> | 22         | Overall Height: 37¾"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 23" | Seat Height: 23¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Seat to Footrest: 17" | 1028 |       |      |      |      |      |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Poly        | <b>SMLG-04S24</b> | 22         | Overall Height: 37¾"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 23" | Seat Height: 23¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Seat to Footrest: 17" |      | 1202  | 1280 | 1360 | 1443 | 1524 |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered | <b>SMLG-01S24</b> | 22         | Overall Height: 37¾"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 23" | Seat Height: 23¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Seat to Footrest: 17" |      | 1440  | 1521 | 1602 | 1684 | 1760 |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Poly<br>Back: Wood               | <b>SMLG-09S24</b> | 22         | Overall Height: 37¾"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 23" | Seat Height: 23¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Seat to Footrest: 17" | 1201 |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood        | <b>SMLG-10S24</b> | 22         | Overall Height: 37¾"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 23" | Seat Height: 23¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¾"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Seat to Footrest: 17" |      | 1371  | 1451 | 1531 | 1610 | 1692 |

33" - 38" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with 24" stool

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 423.

**To Order, Specify...**

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Wood Finish
- ⑤ Upholstery Selection
- ⑥ Frame Options



| material / fabric grade >                                                                                                                                                         |                    |            |                      |                    |                    | Poly              | 2/COM            | 3               | 4                 | 5                     | 6 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Description                                                                                                                                                                       | Model#             | Product Wt | Dimensions           |                    |                    |                   |                  |                 |                   |                       |   |
|  <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Poly<br>Back: Poly<br>Armcaps: Poly               | <b>SMLGA-08S24</b> | 25         | Overall Height: 37¼" | Overall Width: 27" | Overall Depth: 23" | Seat Height: 23¾" | Seat Width: 18¾" | Seat Depth: 18" | Between Arms: 22" | Seat to Footrest: 17" |   |
|  <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Poly<br>Armcaps: Poly        | <b>SMLGA-06S24</b> | 25         | Overall Height: 37¼" | Overall Width: 27" | Overall Depth: 23" | Seat Height: 23¾" | Seat Width: 18¾" | Seat Depth: 18" | Between Arms: 22" | Seat to Footrest: 17" |   |
|  <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Poly | <b>SMLGA-03S24</b> | 25         | Overall Height: 37¼" | Overall Width: 27" | Overall Depth: 23" | Seat Height: 23¾" | Seat Width: 18¾" | Seat Depth: 18" | Between Arms: 22" | Seat to Footrest: 17" |   |
|  <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Poly<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Poly               | <b>SMLGA-13S24</b> | 25         | Overall Height: 37¼" | Overall Width: 27" | Overall Depth: 23" | Seat Height: 23¾" | Seat Width: 18¾" | Seat Depth: 18" | Between Arms: 22" | Seat to Footrest: 17" |   |
|  <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Poly       | <b>SMLGA-18S24</b> | 25         | Overall Height: 37¼" | Overall Width: 27" | Overall Depth: 23" | Seat Height: 23¾" | Seat Width: 18¾" | Seat Depth: 18" | Between Arms: 22" | Seat to Footrest: 17" |   |

33" - 38" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with 24" stool

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 423.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 719 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |

| Frame Options             | Code | Price |
|---------------------------|------|-------|
| Leg Cover                 |      |       |
| (specify poly color)..... | BLC_ | n/c   |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 996 |

**SIMON (Seating in Motion)**

Stool with Glides - 29"  
Armless

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

|                                                                                    | Description                                                                    | Model#            | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                       | Poly                                                                              | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|-----------|
|   | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Poly<br>Back: Poly               | <b>SMLG-07S29</b> | 23         | Overall Height: 44½"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 24" | Seat Height: 28½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Seat to Footrest: 17" | 1028  |      |      |      |           |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Poly        | <b>SMLG-04S29</b> | 23         | Overall Height: 44½"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 24" | Seat Height: 28½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Seat to Footrest: 17" |       | 1202 | 1280 | 1360 | 1443 1524 |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered | <b>SMLG-01S29</b> | 23         | Overall Height: 44½"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 24" | Seat Height: 28½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Seat to Footrest: 17" |       | 1440 | 1521 | 1602 | 1684 1760 |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Poly<br>Back: Wood               | <b>SMLG-09S29</b> | 23         | Overall Height: 44½"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 24" | Seat Height: 28½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Seat to Footrest: 17" | 1201  |      |      |      |           |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood        | <b>SMLG-10S29</b> | 23         | Overall Height: 44½"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 24" | Seat Height: 28½"<br>Seat Width: 18½"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Seat to Footrest: 17" |       | 1371 | 1451 | 1531 | 1610 1692 |

38" - 42" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with 29" stool

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 423.

**To Order, Specify...**

- ① Model Number
- ② Shell Color
- ③ Frame Color
- ④ Wood Finish
- ⑤ Upholstery Selection
- ⑥ Frame Options



| material / fabric grade >                                                                                                                                                         |                    |            |                                                                                     |                                                                                                        |      | Poly | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|---|
| Description                                                                                                                                                                       | Model#             | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                          |                                                                                                        |      |      |       |      |      |      |   |
|  <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Poly<br>Back: Poly<br>Armcaps: Poly               | <b>SMLGA-08S29</b> | 26         | Overall Height: 32½"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 24"<br>Arm Height: 38" | Seat Height: 28¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¼"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 22"<br>Seat to Footrest: 17" | 1125 |      |       |      |      |      |   |
|  <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Poly<br>Armcaps: Poly        | <b>SMLGA-06S29</b> | 26         | Overall Height: 32½"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 24"<br>Arm Height: 38" | Seat Height: 28¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¼"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 22"<br>Seat to Footrest: 17" |      | 1298 | 1378  | 1459 | 1539 | 1620 |   |
|  <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Poly | <b>SMLGA-03S29</b> | 26         | Overall Height: 32½"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 24"<br>Arm Height: 38" | Seat Height: 28¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¼"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 22"<br>Seat to Footrest: 17" |      | 1537 | 1617  | 1698 | 1779 | 1860 |   |
|  <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Poly<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Poly               | <b>SMLGA-13S29</b> | 26         | Overall Height: 32½"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 24"<br>Arm Height: 38" | Seat Height: 28¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¼"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 22"<br>Seat to Footrest: 17" | 1295 |      |       |      |      |      |   |
|  <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Wood<br>Armcaps: Poly       | <b>SMLGA-18S29</b> | 26         | Overall Height: 32½"<br>Overall Width: 27"<br>Overall Depth: 24"<br>Arm Height: 38" | Seat Height: 28¾"<br>Seat Width: 18¼"<br>Seat Depth: 18"<br>Between Arms: 22"<br>Seat to Footrest: 17" |      | 1461 | 1542  | 1624 | 1703 | 1784 |   |

38" - 42" table heights  
are recommended for  
use with 29" stool

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 423.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 719 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |

| Frame Options             | Code | Price |
|---------------------------|------|-------|
| Leg Cover                 |      |       |
| (specify poly color)..... | BLC_ | n/c   |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Poly Shell Alternative (per color) .....  | OPS  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 996 |



Socius has a modern aesthetic that lends itself to healthcare and corporate areas. Collection includes mid or high back chairs, easy access and bariatric seating.

**Features**

Flex back is standard on the mid and high back patient chairs as well as the 26" and 30" bariatric models. Chairs can be ordered with or without urethane armcaps. All Socius chairs including those with a flex back are a wall saver and have high-density polyethylene glides. Built with heavy duty construction and materials for durability all Socius chairs withstand a static load of over 1200 pounds.

**Shipping Schedule**

**Standard Items**

|             |           |
|-------------|-----------|
| Upholstered | 4-5 WEEKS |
|-------------|-----------|

Contact Versteel for special lead time requests.

**BIFMA**

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/ BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found on pages 2-6 of the All Seating price list.

**Standard Versteel Upholstery**

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards, upholstery options pages in the All Seating price list, or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for information.

**Grade-In Upholstery**

Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

**Customer's Own Material**

Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Socius. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

**Receiving COM Approval**

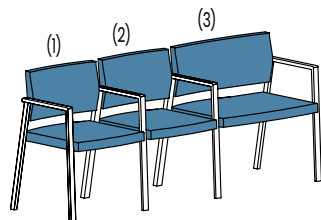
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Socius. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

**Excess COM**

Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

**Fabric Positions**

Each position of a Tandem Socius unit can have a different fabric. These fabric positions are specified from left to right as you are facing the unit.

**COM Requiring Application Test**

If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

**NOTE** ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

**Ship COM to:**

Versteel  
2332 Cathy Lane  
Jasper, IN 47546

COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

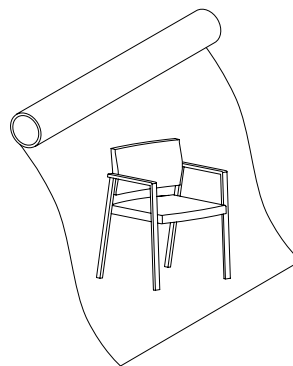
For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

**Application of Directional Fabrics**

Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

**EXAMPLE** PATTERN CUT "UP THE ROLL"



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Socius COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 15 chairs or 10 bariatric chairs, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

| Quantity of Chairs  | 1   | 2   | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15   |
|---------------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Socius              |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Patient Mid Back    | 2.5 | 4.0 | 5.5  | 7.0  | 8.0  | 10.0 | 11.5 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 | 23.5 |
| Patient High Back   | 3.0 | 4.0 | 6.0  | 8.0  | 9.0  | 11.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 19.5 | 20.5 | 22.5 | 24.0 | 26.5 |
| Patient Easy Access | 2.5 | 4.0 | 5.5  | 7.0  | 8.0  | 10.0 | 11.5 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 | 23.5 |
| Bariatric X26       | 2.5 | 4.5 | 6    | 7.5  | 10   | 11.5 | 13   | 15   | 16.5 | 18.5 |      |      |      |      |      |
| Bariatric X30       | 3   | 5   | 7    | 9    | 11.5 | 13.5 | 15.5 | 18   | 20   | 22   |      |      |      |      |      |
| Bariatric X42       | 5.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 25.0 | 28.0 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |



**Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide**

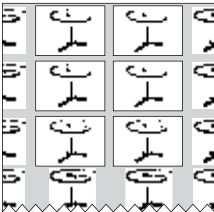
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

| Fabric Width | Plain Fabric | 3" - 14" Repeat | 15" - 19" Repeat | 20" - 27" Repeat | 28" - 36" Repeat | 37" - 45" Repeat | 46" - 54" Repeat |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 54"          | 0%           | 10%             | 15%              | 20%              | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              |
| 50" - 52"    | 10%          | 20%             | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              | 40%              | 45%              |

**Decorative Patterns**

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Urethane Armcap Color

| model number     | finish selections |                                       | additional options |
|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| <u>SCMBPA-01</u> | /                 | <u>PCHA</u> / <u>FVT Biscuit</u>      | /                  |
| model number     |                   | frame color      upholstery selection | additional options |

A **SCMBPA-01** is a Socius series, 4-leg, mid back patient chair with upholstered seat and back and no armcaps.

The codes **PCHA** / **FVT Biscuit** specify Champagne frame with Grade 2 Variant 10 Biscuit upholstery.

Model Number **SCMBPA-01**



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address

Versteel  
2332 Cathy Lane  
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email      contact@versteel.com  
Phone      800 876 2120  
             812 634 2120

**Studio Steel®**

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striation (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process . . . . . \$165 per chair

**Powder Coat Finishes**

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c

Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . \$165 per chair

**Socius Powder Coat Colors**

|                          |      |                                   |      |
|--------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|------|
| Alloy . . . . .          | PALY | Mint . . . . .                    | PMNT |
| Amethyst . . . . .       | PAME | Navy . . . . .                    | PNAV |
| Anthracite . . . . .     | PANT | Nimbus . . . . .                  | PNIM |
| Black Anodized . . . . . | PBLA | Nutmeg . . . . .                  | PNUT |
| Bronze . . . . .         | PBRO | ⚡ Pacific . . . . .               | PPAC |
| Calypso . . . . .        | PCAL | Pearl . . . . .                   | PPEA |
| Carbon . . . . .         | PCAR | Pebble . . . . .                  | PPEB |
| Champagne . . . . .      | PCHA | Ⓟ Platinum . . . . .              | PPLA |
| Coconut . . . . .        | PCOC | Poppy . . . . .                   | PPOP |
| ⚡ Copper . . . . .       | PCOP | ⚡ Raven . . . . .                 | PRAV |
| Crimson . . . . .        | PCRI | Royal . . . . .                   | PROY |
| ⚡ Crystal . . . . .      | PCRY | Seaside . . . . .                 | PSEA |
| Daffodil . . . . .       | PDAF | Shipyards . . . . .               | PSHI |
| Ebony . . . . .          | PEBO | Silver . . . . .                  | PSIL |
| Forest . . . . .         | PFOR | Snow . . . . .                    | PSNO |
| Fossil . . . . .         | PFOS | Stone . . . . .                   | PSTO |
| ⚡ Garnet . . . . .       | PGAR | Storm . . . . .                   | PSTM |
| ⚡ Gold . . . . .         | PGOL | Terra Cotta . . . . .             | PTEC |
| Graphite . . . . .       | PGRA | Whisper . . . . .                 | PWHI |
| Ⓟ Hope . . . . .         | PHOP | White Linen . . . . .             | PWHL |
| Kelly Green . . . . .    | PKEG | Powder Coat Alternative . . . . . | OPA  |
| ⚡ Matte . . . . .        | PMAT |                                   |      |
| Mica . . . . .           | PMIC |                                   |      |

**Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ⚡)**

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

**Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)**

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

**Plated**

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

**Socius Urethane Armcaps**

Socius armcaps are molded with soft urethane.

**Socius Urethane Armcap Colors**

|                    |      |                       |      |
|--------------------|------|-----------------------|------|
| Alloy . . . . .    | UALY | Pearl . . . . .       | UPEA |
| Ebony . . . . .    | UEBO | Stone . . . . .       | USTO |
| Fossil . . . . .   | UFOS | Storm . . . . .       | USTM |
| Graphite . . . . . | UGRA | Whisper . . . . .     | UWHI |
| Nimbus . . . . .   | UNIM | White Linen . . . . . | UWHL |

**Finish Reference & Samples**

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

**Powder Coat Alternative****Call for quotation**

Specify code **OPA** (*Powder Coat Alternative*), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Custom Urethane Edge****Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order**

Specify code **OCU** (*Custom Urethane Color Match*), add cost from Versteel quotation

For Urethane Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. A custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.



Socius  
Guest Chair - Mid Back  
Powder Coat



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

|  |                                                                                  |                  |    |                                                                    |                                                          | Standard Powder Coat |      |      |      |      |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|
|  |                                                                                  |                  |    |                                                                    |                                                          | 2/COM                | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCMBPA-01</b> | 42 | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 22¾"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 1571                 | 1742 | 1915 | 2087 | 2258 |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCMBPA-09</b> | 43 | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼"  | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 1693                 | 1864 | 2037 | 2208 | 2380 |

COM Yardage  
Refer to page 446.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Urethane Armcap Color



|                                                                                   | Description                                                                      | Model#    | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                         | material / fabric grade >                                | Chrome, Nickel + Transparent |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                   |                                                                                  |           |            |                                                                    |                                                          | 2/COM                        | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | SCMBPA-01 | 42         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 22¾"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 1861                         | 2032 | 2205 | 2377 | 2548 |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | SCMBPA-09 | 43         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼"  | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 1983                         | 2154 | 2327 | 2498 | 2670 |

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 446.

**Finish Options**

Powder Coat - Premium..... **Price**  
\$ 165

**Custom Charges**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... **Code Price**  
OPA call

Socius  
Guest Chair - High Back  
Powder Coat



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120



|                                                                                  |           |            |                     |                     |                           | Standard Powder Coat |                  |                 |   |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|---|---|
|                                                                                  |           |            |                     |                     |                           | 2/COM                | 3                | 4               | 5 | 6 |
| Description                                                                      | Model#    | Product Wt | Dimensions          |                     | material / fabric grade > |                      |                  |                 |   |   |
| <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | SCHBPA-01 | 43         | Overall Height: 39" | Overall Width: 22¾" | Overall Depth: 27¼"       | Seat Height: 19½"    | Seat Width: 19½" | Seat Depth: 20" |   |   |
| <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | SCHBPA-09 | 44         | Overall Height: 39" | Overall Width: 23"  | Overall Depth: 27¼"       | Seat Height: 19½"    | Seat Width: 19½" | Seat Depth: 20" |   |   |

COM Yardage  
Refer to page 446.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Urethane Armcap Color





|                                                                                   |                                                                                  |           |            |                                                                   |                                                          | Chrome, Nickel + Transparent |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                   | Description                                                                      | Model#    | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                        | material / fabric grade >                                | 2/COM                        | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | SCHBPA-01 | 43         | Overall Height: 39"<br>Overall Width: 22¾"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 1910                         | 2117 | 2323 | 2530 | 2736 |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | SCHBPA-09 | 44         | Overall Height: 39"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼"  | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 2031                         | 2238 | 2444 | 2651 | 2857 |

**COM Yardage**  
 Refer to page 446.

**Finish Options**

|                            | Price  |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Powder Coat - Premium..... | \$ 165 |

**Custom Charges**

|                                           | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call  |

Socius  
Easy Access 24" - Mid Back  
Powder Coat



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

|  | Description                                                                      | Model#       | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                         | material / fabric grade >                               | Standard Powder Coat |      |      |      |      |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|
|  |                                                                                  |              |            |                                                                    |                                                         | 2/COM                | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | SCMBPA-01H24 | 50         | Overall Height: 36¾"<br>Overall Width: 22¾"<br>Overall Depth: 28½" | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 1857                 | 2069 | 2283 | 2496 | 2709 |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | SCMBPA-09H24 | 52         | Overall Height: 36¾"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 28½"  | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 1979                 | 2191 | 2405 | 2618 | 2830 |

COM Yardage  
Refer to page 446.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Urethane Armcap Color



|                                                                                   | Description                                                                      | Model#       | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                         | material / fabric grade >                               | Chrome, Nickel + Transparent |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                   |                                                                                  |              |            |                                                                    |                                                         | 2/COM                        | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | SCMBPA-01H24 | 50         | Overall Height: 36¾"<br>Overall Width: 22¾"<br>Overall Depth: 28½" | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 2300                         | 2512 | 2726 | 2939 | 3152 |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | SCMBPA-09H24 | 52         | Overall Height: 36¾"<br>Overall Width: 23"<br>Overall Depth: 28½"  | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 2422                         | 2634 | 2848 | 3061 | 3273 |

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 446.

**Finish Options**  
 Powder Coat - Premium..... **Price**  
 \$ 165

**Custom Charges**  
 Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... **Code Price**  
 OPA call

**Socius**

Bariatric Chair – Mid Back  
Powder Coat

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

|                                                                                     | Description                                                                      | Model#              | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                         |                                                          | Standard Powder Coat |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                                  |                     |            |                                                                    |                                                          | 2/COM                | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCMBPA-01X26</b> | 49         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 29½"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 26¼"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 1730                 | 1927 | 2124 | 2321 | 2517 |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCMBPA-09X26</b> | 50         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 29½"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 26¼"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 1852                 | 2048 | 2246 | 2442 | 2639 |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCMBPA-01X30</b> | 52         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 33½"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 30¼"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 1831                 | 2043 | 2257 | 2470 | 2983 |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCMBPA-09X30</b> | 54         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 33½"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 30¼"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 1953                 | 2165 | 2379 | 2592 | 2804 |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCMBPA-01X42</b> | 85         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 45½"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 42¼"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 2175                 | 2455 | 2735 | 3015 | 3295 |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCMBPA-09X42</b> | 87         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 45½"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 42¼"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 2278                 | 2558 | 2838 | 3118 | 3398 |

**COM Yardage**

Refer to page 446.

**To Order, Specify...**

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Upholstery Selection
- ④ Urethane Armcap Color



|                                                                                     | Description                                                                      | Model#       | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                         | material / fabric grade >                                | Chrome, Nickel + Transparent |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                                  |              |            |                                                                    |                                                          | 2/COM                        | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | SCMBPA-01X26 | 49         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 29½"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 26¼"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 2020                         | 2217 | 2414 | 2611 | 2807 |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | SCMBPA-09X26 | 50         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 29½"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 26¼"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 2142                         | 2338 | 2536 | 2732 | 2929 |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | SCMBPA-01X30 | 52         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 33½"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 30¼"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 2121                         | 2333 | 2547 | 2760 | 3273 |
|    | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | SCMBPA-09X30 | 54         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 33½"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 30¼"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 2243                         | 2455 | 2669 | 2882 | 3094 |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | SCMBPA-01X42 | 85         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 45½"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 42¼"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 2465                         | 2745 | 3025 | 3305 | 3585 |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | SCMBPA-09X42 | 87         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 45½"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 42¼"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 2568                         | 2848 | 3128 | 3408 | 3688 |
| COM Yardage<br>Refer to page 446.                                                   |                                                                                  |              |            |                                                                    |                                                          |                              |      |      |      |      |

**Finish Options**

Powder Coat - Premium..... \$ 165

**Price****Custom Charges**

Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

**Code Price**

**Socius**  
Tandem Guest - Mid Back  
Powder Coat



**VERSTEEL**

**Questions?**

800 876 2120

|                                                                                   | Description                                                                             | Model#               | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                         | material / fabric grade >                                | Standard Powder Coat |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                   |                                                                                         |                      |            |                                                                    |                                                          | 2/COM                | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|  | <b>Guest/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None           | <b>SCSAMB-01 PP</b>  | 63         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 44"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼"  | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 2792                 | 3016 | 3240 | 3464 | 3688 |
|  | <b>Guest/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane       | <b>SCSAMB-09 PP</b>  | 66         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 44¾"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 2946                 | 3170 | 3394 | 3618 | 3842 |
|  | <b>Guest/Guest/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCSAMB-01 PPP</b> | 95         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 65¼"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 3790                 | 4098 | 4406 | 4714 | 5022 |
|  | <b>Guest/Guest/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCSAMB-09 PPP</b> | 98         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 65¾"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 3995                 | 4303 | 4611 | 4919 | 5227 |

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 446.

**To Order, Specify...**

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Urethane Armcap Color



|                                                                                   | Description                                                                             | Model#               | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                         | material / fabric grade >                                | Chrome, Nickel + Transparent |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                   |                                                                                         |                      |            |                                                                    |                                                          | 2/COM                        | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|  | <b>Guest/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None           | <b>SCSAMB-01 PP</b>  | 63         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 44"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼"  | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 3253                         | 3477 | 3701 | 3925 | 4149 |
|  | <b>Guest/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane       | <b>SCSAMB-09 PP</b>  | 66         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 44½"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 3407                         | 3631 | 3855 | 4079 | 4303 |
|  | <b>Guest/Guest/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCSAMB-01 PPP</b> | 95         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 65¼"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 4406                         | 4714 | 5022 | 5330 | 5638 |
|  | <b>Guest/Guest/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCSAMB-09 PPP</b> | 98         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 65½"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 4611                         | 4919 | 5227 | 5535 | 5843 |
| <b>COM Yardage</b><br>Refer to page 446.                                          |                                                                                         |                      |            |                                                                    |                                                          |                              |      |      |      |      |

**Finish Options**

|                            |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Powder Coat - Premium..... | <b>Price</b><br>\$ 165 |
|----------------------------|------------------------|

**Custom Charges**

|                                           |                    |                      |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | <b>Code</b><br>OPA | <b>Price</b><br>call |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|

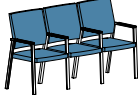
**Socius**  
Tandem Guest - High Back  
Powder Coat



**VERSTEEL**

**Questions?**

800 876 2120

|                                                                                   | Description                                                                             | Model#               | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                        | material / fabric grade >                                | Standard Powder Coat |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                   |                                                                                         |                      |            |                                                                   |                                                          | 2/COM                | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|  | <b>Guest/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None           | <b>SCSAHB-01 PP</b>  | 64         | Overall Height: 39"<br>Overall Width: 44"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼"  | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 2796                 | 3020 | 3244 | 3468 | 3692 |
|  | <b>Guest/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane       | <b>SCSAHB-09 PP</b>  | 66         | Overall Height: 39"<br>Overall Width: 44½"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 2950                 | 3174 | 3398 | 3622 | 3846 |
|  | <b>Guest/Guest/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCSAHB-01 PPP</b> | 95         | Overall Height: 39"<br>Overall Width: 65¼"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 3830                 | 4166 | 4502 | 4838 | 5174 |
|  | <b>Guest/Guest/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCSAHB-09 PPP</b> | 99         | Overall Height: 39"<br>Overall Width: 65½"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 4035                 | 4371 | 4707 | 5043 | 5379 |

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 446.

**To Order, Specify...**

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Urethane Armcap Color





|                                                                                   | Description                                                                             | Model#               | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                        | material / fabric grade >                                | Chrome, Nickel + Transparent |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                   |                                                                                         |                      |            |                                                                   |                                                          | 2/COM                        | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|  | <b>Guest/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None           | <b>SCSAHB-01 PP</b>  | 64         | Overall Height: 39"<br>Overall Width: 44"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼"  | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 3257                         | 3481 | 3705 | 3929 | 4153 |
|  | <b>Guest/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane       | <b>SCSAHB-09 PP</b>  | 66         | Overall Height: 39"<br>Overall Width: 44½"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 3411                         | 3635 | 3859 | 4083 | 4307 |
|  | <b>Guest/Guest/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCSAHB-01 PPP</b> | 95         | Overall Height: 39"<br>Overall Width: 65¼"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 4446                         | 4782 | 5118 | 5454 | 5790 |
|  | <b>Guest/Guest/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCSAHB-09 PPP</b> | 99         | Overall Height: 39"<br>Overall Width: 65½"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 4651                         | 4987 | 5323 | 5659 | 5995 |
| COM Yardage<br>Refer to page 446.                                                 |                                                                                         |                      |            |                                                                   |                                                          |                              |      |      |      |      |

**Finish Options**

|                            |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Powder Coat - Premium..... | <b>Price</b><br>\$ 165 |
|----------------------------|------------------------|

**Custom Charges**

|                                           |                    |                      |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | <b>Code</b><br>OPA | <b>Price</b><br>call |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|

**Socius**  
Tandem 26" Bariatric  
Powder Coat



**VERSTEEL**

**Questions?**

800 876 2120

|  | Description                                                                               | Model#               | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                         | material / fabric grade >                                     | Standard Powder Coat |      |      |      |      |
|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|
|  |                                                                                           |                      |            |                                                                    |                                                               | 2/COM                | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|  | <b>Guest/26" Bariatric</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCSAMB-01 P26</b> | 69         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 50¾"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"/26¼"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 2676                 | 2900 | 3124 | 3348 | 3572 |
|  | <b>Guest/26" Bariatric</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCSAMB-09 P26</b> | 71         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 51½"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"/26¼"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 2830                 | 3054 | 3278 | 3502 | 3726 |
|  | <b>26" Bariatric/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCSAMB-01 26P</b> | 69         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 50¾"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 26¼"/19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 2676                 | 2900 | 3124 | 3348 | 3572 |
|  | <b>26" Bariatric/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCSAMB-09 26P</b> | 71         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 51½"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 26¼"/19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 2830                 | 3054 | 3278 | 3502 | 3726 |

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 446.

**To Order, Specify...**

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Urethane Armcap Color



|                                                                                   | Description                                                                               | Model#               | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                         | material / fabric grade >                                     | Chrome, Nickel + Transparent |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                   |                                                                                           |                      |            |                                                                    |                                                               | 2/COM                        | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|  | <b>Guest/26" Bariatric</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCSAMB-01 P26</b> | 69         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 50¾"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"/26¼"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 3137                         | 3361 | 3585 | 3809 | 4033 |
|  | <b>Guest/26" Bariatric</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCSAMB-09 P26</b> | 71         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 51½"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"/26¼"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 3291                         | 3515 | 3739 | 3963 | 4187 |
|  | <b>26" Bariatric/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCSAMB-01 26P</b> | 69         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 50¾"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 26¼"/19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 3137                         | 3361 | 3585 | 3809 | 4033 |
|  | <b>26" Bariatric/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCSAMB-09 26P</b> | 71         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 51½"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 26¼"/19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 3291                         | 3515 | 3739 | 3963 | 4187 |

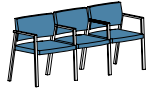
**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 446.

**Finish Options**  
 Powder Coat - Premium..... **Price**  
 \$ 165

**Custom Charges**  
 Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... **Code Price**  
 OPA call

**Socius**

Tandem 26" Bariatric  
Powder Coat

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

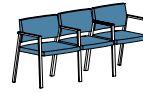
|  | Description                                                                                      | Model#                | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                            | material / fabric grade >                                               | Standard Powder Coat |      |      |      |      |
|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|
|  |                                                                                                  |                       |            |                                                                       |                                                                         | 2/COM                | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|  | <b>Guest/Guest/26\" Bariatric</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCSAMB-01 PP26</b> | 100        | Overall Height: 32¾\"<br>Overall Width: 72\"<br>Overall Depth: 27¾\"  | Seat Height: 19½\"<br>Seat Width: 19½\"/19½\"/26¼\"<br>Seat Depth: 20\" | 3724                 | 4088 | 4452 | 4816 | 5180 |
|  | <b>Guest/Guest/26\" Bariatric</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCSAMB-09 PP26</b> | 103        | Overall Height: 32¾\"<br>Overall Width: 72¾\"<br>Overall Depth: 27¾\" | Seat Height: 19½\"<br>Seat Width: 19½\"/19½\"/26¼\"<br>Seat Depth: 20\" | 3929                 | 4293 | 4657 | 5021 | 5385 |
|  | <b>26\" Bariatric/Guest/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCSAMB-01 26PP</b> | 100        | Overall Height: 32¾\"<br>Overall Width: 72\"<br>Overall Depth: 27¾\"  | Seat Height: 19½\"<br>Seat Width: 26¼\"/19½\"/19½\"<br>Seat Depth: 20\" | 3724                 | 4088 | 4452 | 4816 | 5180 |
|  | <b>26\" Bariatric/Guest/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCSAMB-09 26PP</b> | 103        | Overall Height: 32¾\"<br>Overall Width: 72¾\"<br>Overall Depth: 27¾\" | Seat Height: 19½\"<br>Seat Width: 26¼\"/19½\"/19½\"<br>Seat Depth: 20\" | 3929                 | 4293 | 4657 | 5021 | 5385 |
|  | <b>Guest/26\" Bariatric/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCSAMB-01 P26P</b> | 100        | Overall Height: 32¾\"<br>Overall Width: 72\"<br>Overall Depth: 27¾\"  | Seat Height: 19½\"<br>Seat Width: 19½\"/26¼\"/19½\"<br>Seat Depth: 20\" | 3724                 | 4088 | 4452 | 4816 | 5180 |
|  | <b>Guest/26\" Bariatric/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCSAMB-09 P26P</b> | 103        | Overall Height: 32¾\"<br>Overall Width: 72¾\"<br>Overall Depth: 27¾\" | Seat Height: 19½\"<br>Seat Width: 19½\"/26¼\"/19½\"<br>Seat Depth: 20\" | 3929                 | 4293 | 4657 | 5021 | 5385 |

**COM Yardage**

Refer to page 446.

**To Order, Specify...**

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Upholstery Selection
- ④ Urethane Armcap Color



|  | Description                                                                                     | Model#                | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                         | material / fabric grade >                                          | Chrome, Nickel + Transparent |      |      |      |      |
|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|  |                                                                                                 |                       |            |                                                                    |                                                                    | 2/COM                        | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|  | <b>Guest/Guest/26" Bariatric</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCSAMB-01 PP26</b> | 100        | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 72"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼"  | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/26¼"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 4340                         | 4704 | 5068 | 5432 | 5796 |
|  | <b>Guest/Guest/26" Bariatric</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCSAMB-09 PP26</b> | 103        | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 72¾"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/26¼"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 4545                         | 4909 | 5273 | 5637 | 6001 |
|  | <b>26" Bariatric/Guest/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCSAMB-01 26PP</b> | 100        | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 72"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼"  | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 26¼"/19½"/19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 4340                         | 4704 | 5068 | 5432 | 5796 |
|  | <b>26" Bariatric/Guest/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCSAMB-09 26PP</b> | 103        | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 72¾"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 26¼"/19½"/19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 4545                         | 4909 | 5273 | 5637 | 6001 |
|  | <b>Guest/26" Bariatric/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCSAMB-01 P26P</b> | 100        | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 72"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼"  | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"/26¼"/19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 4340                         | 4704 | 5068 | 5432 | 5796 |
|  | <b>Guest/26" Bariatric/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCSAMB-09 P26P</b> | 103        | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 72¾"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"/26¼"/19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 4545                         | 4909 | 5273 | 5637 | 6001 |

COM Yardage  
Refer to page 446.

| Finish Options             | Price  |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Powder Coat - Premium..... | \$ 165 |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call  |

**Socius**  
Tandem 30" Bariatric  
Powder Coat



**VERSTEEL**

**Questions?**

800 876 2120

|  | Description                                                                               | Model#               | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                         | material / fabric grade >                                     | Standard Powder Coat |      |      |      |      |
|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|
|  |                                                                                           |                      |            |                                                                    |                                                               | 2/COM                | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|  | <b>Guest/30" Bariatric</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCSAMB-01 P30</b> | 72         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 54¾"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"/30¼"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 2761                 | 3013 | 3265 | 3517 | 3769 |
|  | <b>Guest/30" Bariatric</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCSAMB-09 P30</b> | 74         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 55½"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"/30¼"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 2915                 | 3167 | 3419 | 3671 | 3923 |
|  | <b>30" Bariatric/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCSAMB-01 30P</b> | 72         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 54¾"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 30¼"/19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 2761                 | 3013 | 3265 | 3517 | 3769 |
|  | <b>30" Bariatric/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCSAMB-09 30P</b> | 74         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 55½"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 30¼"/19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 2915                 | 3167 | 3419 | 3671 | 3923 |

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 446.

**To Order, Specify...**

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Upholstery Selection
- ④ Urethane Armcap Color



|                                                                                   | Description                                                                               | Model#               | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                         | material / fabric grade >                                     | Chrome, Nickel + Transparent |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                   |                                                                                           |                      |            |                                                                    |                                                               | 2/COM                        | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|  | <b>Guest/30" Bariatric</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCSAMB-01 P30</b> | 72         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 54¾"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"/30¼"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 3222                         | 3474 | 3726 | 3978 | 4230 |
|  | <b>Guest/30" Bariatric</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCSAMB-09 P30</b> | 74         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 55½"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"/30¼"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 3376                         | 3628 | 3880 | 4132 | 4384 |
|  | <b>30" Bariatric/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCSAMB-01 30P</b> | 72         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 54¾"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 30¼"/19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 3222                         | 3474 | 3726 | 3978 | 4230 |
|  | <b>30" Bariatric/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCSAMB-09 30P</b> | 74         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 55½"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 30¼"/19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 3376                         | 3628 | 3880 | 4132 | 4384 |

COM Yardage  
Refer to page 446.

**Finish Options**  
Powder Coat - Premium..... **Price**  
\$ 165

**Custom Charges**  
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... **Code** **Price**  
OPA call

**Socius**

Tandem 30" Bariatric  
Powder Coat

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

|  | Description                                                                                     | Model#                | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                         | material / fabric grade >                                          | Standard Powder Coat |      |      |      |      |
|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|
|  |                                                                                                 |                       |            |                                                                    |                                                                    | 2/COM                | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|  | <b>Guest/Guest/30" Bariatric</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCSAMB-01 PP30</b> | 103        | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 76"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼"  | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/30¼"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 3840                 | 4232 | 4624 | 5016 | 5408 |
|  | <b>Guest/Guest/30" Bariatric</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCSAMB-09 PP30</b> | 106        | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 76¾"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/30¼"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 4045                 | 4437 | 4829 | 5221 | 5613 |
|  | <b>30" Bariatric/Guest/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCSAMB-01 30PP</b> | 103        | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 76"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼"  | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 30¼"/19½"/19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 3840                 | 4232 | 4624 | 5016 | 5408 |
|  | <b>30" Bariatric/Guest/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCSAMB-09 30PP</b> | 106        | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 76¾"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 30¼"/19½"/19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 4045                 | 4437 | 4829 | 5221 | 5613 |
|  | <b>Guest/30" Bariatric/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCSAMB-01 P30P</b> | 103        | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 76"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼"  | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/30¼"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 3840                 | 4232 | 4624 | 5016 | 5408 |
|  | <b>Guest/30" Bariatric/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCSAMB-09 P30P</b> | 106        | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 76¾"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/30¼"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 4045                 | 4437 | 4829 | 5221 | 5613 |

**COM Yardage**

Refer to page 446.

**To Order, Specify...**

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Upholstery Selection
- ④ Urethane Armcap Color





|  | Description                                                                                     | Model#                | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                        | material / fabric grade >                                         | Chrome, Nickel + Transparent |      |      |      |      |
|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|  |                                                                                                 |                       |            |                                                                   |                                                                   | 2/COM                        | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|  | <b>Guest/Guest/30" Bariatric</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCSAMB-01 PP30</b> | 103        | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 76"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19"<br>Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/30¼"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 4456                         | 4848 | 5240 | 5632 | 6024 |
|  | <b>Guest/Guest/30" Bariatric</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCSAMB-09 PP30</b> | 106        | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 76"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19"<br>Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/30¼"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 4661                         | 5053 | 5445 | 5837 | 6229 |
|  | <b>30" Bariatric/Guest/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCSAMB-01 30PP</b> | 103        | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 76"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19"<br>Seat Width: 30¼"/19½"/19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 4456                         | 4848 | 5240 | 5632 | 6024 |
|  | <b>30" Bariatric/Guest/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCSAMB-09 30PP</b> | 106        | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 76"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19"<br>Seat Width: 30¼"/19½"/19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 4661                         | 5053 | 5445 | 5837 | 6229 |
|  | <b>Guest/30" Bariatric/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCSAMB-01 P30P</b> | 103        | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 76"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19"<br>Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/30¼"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 4456                         | 4848 | 5240 | 5632 | 6024 |
|  | <b>Guest/30" Bariatric/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCSAMB-09 P30P</b> | 106        | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 76"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19"<br>Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/30¼"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 4661                         | 5053 | 5445 | 5837 | 6229 |

COM Yardage  
Refer to page 446.

**Finish Options**  
Powder Coat - Premium..... \$ 165

**Custom Charges**  
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call

**Socius**  
Tandem 42" Bariatric  
Powder Coat



**VERSTEEL**

**Questions?**

800 876 2120

|  | Description                                                                               | Model#               | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                         | material / fabric grade >                                     | Standard Powder Coat |      |      |      |      |
|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|
|  |                                                                                           |                      |            |                                                                    |                                                               | 2/COM                | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|  | <b>Guest/42" Bariatric</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCSAMB-01 P42</b> | 78         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 66¾"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"/42¼"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 2926                 | 3346 | 3766 | 4186 | 4606 |
|  | <b>Guest/42" Bariatric</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCSAMB-09 P42</b> | 81         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 67½"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"/42¼"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 3080                 | 3500 | 3920 | 4340 | 4760 |
|  | <b>42" Bariatric/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCSAMB-01 42P</b> | 78         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 66¾"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 42¼"/19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 2926                 | 3346 | 3766 | 4186 | 4606 |
|  | <b>42" Bariatric/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCSAMB-09 42P</b> | 81         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 67½"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 42¼"/19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 3080                 | 3500 | 3920 | 4340 | 4760 |

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 446.

**To Order, Specify...**

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection
- 4 Urethane Armcap Color



|  | Description                                                                               | Model#               | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                         | material / fabric grade >                                     | Chrome, Nickel + Transparent |      |      |      |      |
|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|  |                                                                                           |                      |            |                                                                    |                                                               | 2/COM                        | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|  | <b>Guest/42" Bariatric</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCSAMB-01 P42</b> | 78         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 66¾"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"/42¼"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 3387                         | 3807 | 4227 | 4647 | 5067 |
|  | <b>Guest/42" Bariatric</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCSAMB-09 P42</b> | 81         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 67½"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 19½"/42¼"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 3541                         | 3961 | 4381 | 4801 | 5221 |
|  | <b>42" Bariatric/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCSAMB-01 42P</b> | 78         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 66¾"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 42¼"/19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 3387                         | 3807 | 4227 | 4647 | 5067 |
|  | <b>42" Bariatric/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCSAMB-09 42P</b> | 81         | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 67½"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19½"<br>Seat Width: 42¼"/19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 3541                         | 3961 | 4381 | 4801 | 5221 |

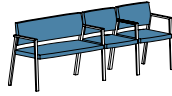
COM Yardage  
Refer to page 446.

**Finish Options**  
Powder Coat - Premium..... **Price**  
\$ 165

**Custom Charges**  
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... **Code** **Price**  
OPA call

**Socius**

Tandem 42" Bariatric  
Powder Coat

**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

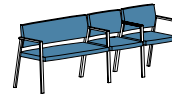
|  | Description                                                                                      | Model#                | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                            | material / fabric grade >                                               | Standard Powder Coat |      |      |      |      |
|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|
|  |                                                                                                  |                       |            |                                                                       |                                                                         | 2/COM                | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|  | <b>Guest/Guest/42\" Bariatric</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCSAMB-01 PP42</b> | 110        | Overall Height: 32¾\"<br>Overall Width: 88\"<br>Overall Depth: 27¾\"  | Seat Height: 19½\"<br>Seat Width: 19½\"/19½\"/42¼\"<br>Seat Depth: 20\" | 3935                 | 4439 | 4943 | 5447 | 5951 |
|  | <b>Guest/Guest/42\" Bariatric</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCSAMB-09 PP42</b> | 113        | Overall Height: 32¾\"<br>Overall Width: 88¾\"<br>Overall Depth: 27¾\" | Seat Height: 19½\"<br>Seat Width: 19½\"/19½\"/42¼\"<br>Seat Depth: 20\" | 4141                 | 4645 | 5149 | 5653 | 6157 |
|  | <b>42\" Bariatric/Guest/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCSAMB-01 42PP</b> | 110        | Overall Height: 32¾\"<br>Overall Width: 88\"<br>Overall Depth: 27¾\"  | Seat Height: 19½\"<br>Seat Width: 42¼\"/19½\"/19½\"<br>Seat Depth: 20\" | 3935                 | 4439 | 4943 | 5447 | 5951 |
|  | <b>42\" Bariatric/Guest/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCSAMB-09 42PP</b> | 113        | Overall Height: 32¾\"<br>Overall Width: 88¾\"<br>Overall Depth: 27¾\" | Seat Height: 19½\"<br>Seat Width: 42¼\"/19½\"/19½\"<br>Seat Depth: 20\" | 4141                 | 4645 | 5149 | 5653 | 6157 |
|  | <b>Guest/42\" Bariatric/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCSAMB-01 P42P</b> | 110        | Overall Height: 32¾\"<br>Overall Width: 88\"<br>Overall Depth: 27¾\"  | Seat Height: 19½\"<br>Seat Width: 19½\"/42¼\"/19½\"<br>Seat Depth: 20\" | 3935                 | 4439 | 4943 | 5447 | 5951 |
|  | <b>Guest/42\" Bariatric/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCSAMB-09 P42P</b> | 113        | Overall Height: 32¾\"<br>Overall Width: 88¾\"<br>Overall Depth: 27¾\" | Seat Height: 19½\"<br>Seat Width: 19½\"/42¼\"/19½\"<br>Seat Depth: 20\" | 4141                 | 4645 | 5149 | 5653 | 6157 |

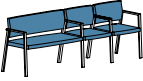
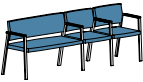
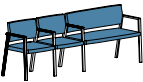
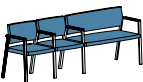
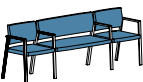
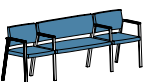
**COM Yardage**

Refer to page 446.

**To Order, Specify...**

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Upholstery Selection
- ④ Urethane Armcap Color



|                                                                                     | Description                                                                                     | Model#                | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                         | material / fabric grade >                                         | Chrome, Nickel + Transparent |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                       |            |                                                                    |                                                                   | 2/COM                        | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|    | <b>Guest/Guest/42" Bariatric</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCSAMB-01 PP42</b> | 110        | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 88"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼"  | Seat Height: 19"<br>Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/42¼"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 4551                         | 5055 | 5559 | 6063 | 6567 |
|    | <b>Guest/Guest/42" Bariatric</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCSAMB-09 PP42</b> | 113        | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 88¾"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19"<br>Seat Width: 19½"/19½"/42¼"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 4757                         | 5261 | 5765 | 6269 | 6773 |
|    | <b>42" Bariatric/Guest/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCSAMB-01 42PP</b> | 110        | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 88"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼"  | Seat Height: 19"<br>Seat Width: 42¼"/19½"/19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 4551                         | 5055 | 5559 | 6063 | 6567 |
|    | <b>42" Bariatric/Guest/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCSAMB-09 42PP</b> | 113        | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 88¾"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19"<br>Seat Width: 42¼"/19½"/19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 4757                         | 5261 | 5765 | 6269 | 6773 |
|   | <b>Guest/42" Bariatric/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: None     | <b>SCSAMB-01 P42P</b> | 110        | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 88"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼"  | Seat Height: 19"<br>Seat Width: 19½"/42¼"/19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 4551                         | 5055 | 5559 | 6063 | 6567 |
|  | <b>Guest/42" Bariatric/Guest</b><br>Seat: Upholstered<br>Back: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Urethane | <b>SCSAMB-09 P42P</b> | 113        | Overall Height: 32¾"<br>Overall Width: 88¾"<br>Overall Depth: 27¼" | Seat Height: 19"<br>Seat Width: 19½"/42¼"/19½"<br>Seat Depth: 20" | 4757                         | 5261 | 5765 | 6269 | 6773 |

COM Yardage  
Refer to page 446.

**Finish Options**  
Powder Coat - Premium..... **Price**  
\$ 165

**Custom Charges**  
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... **Code** **Price**  
OPA call


**Maker Utility Stool Construction + Finish**

Seats are 1" thick Birch plywood with a Clear Gloss or Clear Matte finish. Alternate Wood Finishes are available with an upcharge. ABS knock in glides. Stools are available in 18", 24" and 29" fixed and adjustable heights. The Adjustable height stools have a maximum height adjustment of 1 1/2".

**Maker Utility + Maker A Bench Construction**

The Maker Project Utility and Maker A Maple butcher block benches are 1 3/4" thick, constructed with kiln-dried, uniform-width staves face-glued in a continuous length pattern. The seat height for the bench is 18". Upholstered seat cushions may be ordered for the Maker Utility bench. If desired the Maker A bench may be specified with a fully upholstered seat.

**Maker Chair + Stool Construction**

The Maker Project Maple butcher block chair and stool seat and back are 1" thick, constructed with kiln-dried, uniform-width staves face-glued in a continuous length pattern. The 3/4" square tube frame has ABS knock in glides. The seat height for the chair is 18" with two stool seat heights of 24" and 29".

**Finish + Sheen**

The Maple butcher block bench, chair and stools are standard with a Clear Gloss or Clear Matte finish. Alternate wood finishes are available. An upcharge will apply when an alternate wood finish is specified.

**Quickship Program**

Available for select products in The Maker Project series, see pricing pages.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.  
base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found on pages 2-6 of the All Seating price list.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

|                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Tables + Benches   | 5 WEEKS         |
| Stools             | 3 WEEKS         |
| Seating            | 3-4 WEEKS       |
| Quickship Products | 10 WORKING DAYS |

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

**NOTE** ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

BIFMA

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/ BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found on pages 2-6 of the All Seating price list.

### Standard Versteel Upholstery

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

### Grade-In Upholstery

Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

### Customer's Own Material

Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on The Maker Project. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

### Receiving COM Approval

Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on The Maker Project. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

### Excess COM

Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

### COM Requiring Application Test

If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

**NOTE** ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

### Ship COM to:

Versteel  
 2332 Cathy Lane  
 Jasper, IN 47546

COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

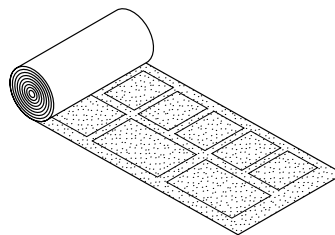
For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

### Application of Directional Fabrics

Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

**EXAMPLE** PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.



### Companion COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

| Quantity of Units          | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7    | 8    | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20   |
|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Bench Cushion</b>       |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Upholstered                | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.0  | 5.5  | 6.5  | 7.0  | 7.5  | 8.0  | 9.0  | 9.5  | 10.0 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 13.0 |
| <b>Maker A Bench</b>       |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Upholstered Seat - 1 Seat  | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 4.0  | 4.5  | 5.0  | 5.5  | 6.0  | 6.5  | 7.0  | 7.5  | 8.0  | 8.5  | 8.5  | 9.5  | 9.5  | 10.0 |
| Upholstered Seat - 2 Seats | 1.5 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 6.5  | 7.0  | 9.0  | 10.0 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 18.0 |
| Upholstered Seat - 3 Seats | 2.0 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 10.0 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 14.5 | 16.0 | 17.0 | 19.0 | 20.5 | 21.5 | 23.0 | 24.5 | 25.5 | 27.5 | 29.0 |

### Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

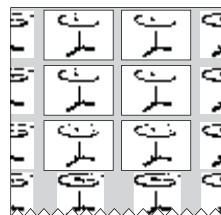
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

| Fabric Width | Plain Fabric | 3" - 14" Repeat | 15" - 19" Repeat | 20" - 27" Repeat | 28" - 36" Repeat | 37" - 45" Repeat | 46" - 54" Repeat |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 54"          | 0%           | 10%             | 15%              | 20%              | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              |
| 50" - 52"    | 10%          | 20%             | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              | 40%              | 45%              |

### Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Finish
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection

| model number     |  | finish selections |             |   | additional options |   |                      |  |                    |
|------------------|--|-------------------|-------------|---|--------------------|---|----------------------|--|--------------------|
| <u>MKL-67S24</u> |  | /                 | <u>MCL2</u> | / | <u>PCRY</u>        | / | <u>----</u>          |  |                    |
| model number     |  |                   | wood finish |   | frame color        |   | upholstery selection |  | additional options |

A **MKL-67S24** is a The Maker Project series utility stool with a static seat, 24" seat height.

The codes **MCL2** / **PCRY** specify a Clear Matte wood finish with a Crystal frame color.

Model Number **MKL-67S24**



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address

Versteel  
2332 Cathy Lane  
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com  
Phone 800 876 2120  
812 634 2120

### Finish + Sheen

Stools, Chairs and Benches can be specified in either a Clear Matte (MCL2) or Clear Gloss (MCL3) finish.

Alternate wood finishes are available. An upcharge will apply when an alternate wood finish is specified, please reference individual pricing pages.

### Alternate Wood Finishes\*

|                             |       |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| Beach. . . . .              | .WBEA |
| Blossom Cherry . . . . .    | .WBLC |
| Brighton Walnut . . . . .   | .WBRW |
| Caramel Maple . . . . .     | .WCMM |
| Chestnut. . . . .           | .WCHE |
| Cordovan Cherry . . . . .   | .WCNC |
| Drift . . . . .             | .WDRI |
| Espresso Walnut. . . . .    | .WESW |
| Fawn . . . . .              | .WFAW |
| Fog . . . . .               | .WFOG |
| Forest. . . . .             | .WFOR |
| Golden Cherry . . . . .     | .WGNC |
| Java Cherry. . . . .        | .WJAC |
| Millwork Cherry. . . . .    | .WMWC |
| Pebble . . . . .            | .WPEB |
| Seaside . . . . .           | .WSEA |
| Solar Maple. . . . .        | .WSLM |
| Sugar Maple . . . . .       | .WSUM |
| Terra Cotta . . . . .       | .WTEC |
| Whisper . . . . .           | .WWHI |
| Stain Finish Match. . . . . | .OSM  |

\*Finishes will vary from standard Versteel product when applied to Butcher Block or Birch.

### Metal Processing

Studio Steel® is Versteel's "urban fabrication" process which leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

### Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

|                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . | .n/c            |
| Powder Coat - Premium. . . . .   | \$165 per chair |

### The Maker Project Powder Coat Colors

|                         |       |                                   |       |
|-------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Alloy. . . . .          | .PALY | Mint . . . . .                    | .PMNT |
| Amethyst . . . . .      | .PAME | Navy . . . . .                    | .PNAV |
| Anthracite. . . . .     | .PANT | Nimbus. . . . .                   | .PNIM |
| Black Anodized. . . . . | .PBLA | Nutmeg . . . . .                  | .PNUT |
| Bronze . . . . .        | .PBRO | ⬢ Pacific . . . . .               | .PPAC |
| Calypso . . . . .       | .PCAL | Pearl . . . . .                   | .PPEA |
| Carbon. . . . .         | .PCAR | Pebble . . . . .                  | .PPEB |
| Champagne . . . . .     | .PCHA | ⬢ Platinum . . . . .              | .PPLA |
| Coconut . . . . .       | .PCOC | Poppy. . . . .                    | .PPOP |
| ⬢ Copper. . . . .       | .PCOP | ⬢ Raven. . . . .                  | .PRAV |
| Crimson . . . . .       | .PCRI | Royal . . . . .                   | .PROY |
| ⬢ Crystal . . . . .     | .PCRY | Seaside . . . . .                 | .PSEA |
| Daffodil. . . . .       | .PDAF | Shipyard . . . . .                | .PSHI |
| Ebony. . . . .          | .PEBO | Silver . . . . .                  | .PSIL |
| Forest. . . . .         | .PFOR | Snow . . . . .                    | .PSNO |
| Fossil . . . . .        | .PFOS | Stone . . . . .                   | .PSTO |
| ⬢ Garnet . . . . .      | .PGAR | Storm. . . . .                    | .PSTM |
| ⬢ Gold. . . . .         | .PGOL | Terra Cotta . . . . .             | .PTEC |
| Graphite . . . . .      | .PGRA | Whisper . . . . .                 | .PWHI |
| ⬢ Hope . . . . .        | .PHOP | White Linen . . . . .             | .PWHL |
| Kelly Green . . . . .   | .PKEG | Powder Coat Alternative . . . . . | .OPA  |
| ⬢ Matte . . . . .       | .PMAT |                                   |       |
| Mica. . . . .           | .PMIC |                                   |       |

### Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ⬢)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

### Premium Powder Coats (indicated by ⬢)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

### Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

**Powder Coat Alternative****Call for quotation**

Specify code **OPA** (*Powder Coat Alternative*), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Stain Finish Match**

**\$996 / one time charge per finish, per order**

Specify code **OSM** (*Stain Finish Match*), add \$996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available. For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES



# The Maker Project

Utility Stool  
Static + Adjustable/Swivel Seat



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

Quickship Program Product

material >

Wood

|                                                                                     | Description                                                     | Model#     | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                         |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|    | <b>Static Stool</b><br>18" Seat Height<br>Seat: Wood            | MKL-67S18  | 21         | Overall Height: 18"<br>Overall Width: 17½"<br>Overall Depth: 17½"  | 515 |
|    | <b>Static Stool</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Wood            | MKL-67S24  | 25         | Overall Height: 24"<br>Overall Width: 20"<br>Overall Depth: 20"    | 533 |
|    | <b>Static Stool</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Wood            | MKL-67S29  | 26         | Overall Height: 29"<br>Overall Width: 22½"<br>Overall Depth: 22½"  | 537 |
|    | <b>Adjustable/Swivel Stool</b><br>18" Seat Height<br>Seat: Wood | MKL-67AS18 | 25         | Overall Height: 19½"<br>Overall Width: 17½"<br>Overall Depth: 17½" | 702 |
|   | <b>Adjustable/Swivel Stool</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Wood | MKL-67AS24 | 29         | Overall Height: 25½"<br>Overall Width: 20½"<br>Overall Depth: 20½" | 719 |
|  | <b>Adjustable/Swivel Stool</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Seat: Wood | MKL-67AS29 | 30         | Overall Height: 30½"<br>Overall Width: 22¼"<br>Overall Depth: 22¼" | 725 |

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Finish
- 3 Frame Color

|                                                                                   | Description                                                 | Model#           | Product Wt | material > Dimensions                                              |                                                         | Butcher Block |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|                                                                                   |                                                             |                  |            |                                                                    |                                                         |               |
|  | <b>Chair</b><br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood                    | <b>MKS-07</b>    | 21         | Overall Height: 31¼"<br>Overall Width: 17½"<br>Overall Depth: 20"  | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16" | 858           |
|  | <b>Stool</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood | <b>MKS-07S24</b> | 23         | Overall Height: 35¾"<br>Overall Width: 17½"<br>Overall Depth: 20"  | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16" | 902           |
|  | <b>Stool</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Wood<br>Back: Wood | <b>MKS-07S29</b> | 25         | Overall Height: 40¾"<br>Overall Width: 17½"<br>Overall Depth: 20¾" | Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17½"<br>Seat Depth: 16" | 918           |

| Finish Options               |     | Price |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c |       |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$  | 165   |

| Finish Options (Utility Stool)                 |     | Price |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|
| Clear Matte/Clear Gloss Wood Finish - Standard | n/c |       |
| Alternate Wood Finish.....                     | \$  | 77    |

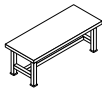
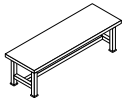
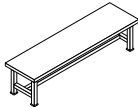
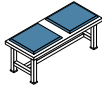
| Finish Options (Chair + Stool)                 |     |     |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| Clear Matte/Clear Gloss Wood Finish - Standard | n/c |     |
| Alternate Wood Finish.....                     | \$  | 175 |

| Custom Charges                            |     | Code | Price |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|------|-------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA | call |       |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish).....      | OSM | \$   | 957   |



Questions?

800 876 2120

| material / fabric grade >                                                                                                             |            |            |                     |                    |                    | Butcher Block | 2/COM | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Description                                                                                                                           | Model#     | Product Wt | Dimensions          |                    |                    |               |       |     |     |     |     |
| <br><b>Bench</b><br>48" Long<br>Seat: Wood           | MKL2048-67 | 106        | Overall Height: 18" | Overall Width: 48" | Overall Depth: 20" | 2829          |       |     |     |     |     |
| <br><b>Bench</b><br>60" Long<br>Seat: Wood           | MKL2060-67 | 113        | Overall Height: 18" | Overall Width: 60" | Overall Depth: 20" | 3191          |       |     |     |     |     |
| <br><b>Bench</b><br>72" Long<br>Seat: Wood           | MKL2072-67 | 130        | Overall Height: 18" | Overall Width: 72" | Overall Depth: 20" | 3553          |       |     |     |     |     |
| <br><b>Maker Bench Cushion (only)</b><br>Upholstered | AMKC1820   | 5          | Overall Width: 20"  | Overall Depth 18"  |                    |               | 167   | 221 | 275 | 329 | 384 |

COM Yardage  
Refer to page 479.

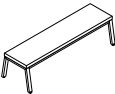
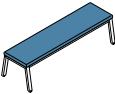
Bench To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Finish or Upholstery Selection
- 3 Frame Color

Cushion To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Upholstery Selection



|                                                                                     |                                               |            |            |                      |                   | material / fabric grade > |       |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                     | Description                                   | Model#     | Product Wt | Dimensions           |                   | Butcher Block             | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|    | <b>Bench</b><br>18" Long<br>Seat: Wood        | MKA1618-67 | 52         | Overall Height: 16½" | Seat Height: 16½" | 2233                      |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                     |                                               |            |            | Overall Width: 18¼"  | Seat Width: 18¼"  |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                     |                                               |            |            | Overall Depth: 20½"  | Seat Depth: 16¼"  |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|    | <b>Bench</b><br>18" Long<br>Seat: Upholstered | MKA1618-61 | 44         | Overall Height: 18½" | Seat Height: 18½" |                           | 2259  | 2352 | 2446 | 2540 | 2636 |
|                                                                                     |                                               |            |            | Overall Width: 18½"  | Seat Width: 18½"  |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                     |                                               |            |            | Overall Depth: 20½"  | Seat Depth: 16½"  |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|    | <b>Bench</b><br>40" Long<br>Seat: Wood        | MKA1640-67 | 81         | Overall Height: 16½" | Seat Height: 16½" | 2800                      |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                     |                                               |            |            | Overall Width: 40¼"  | Seat Width: 40¼"  |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                     |                                               |            |            | Overall Depth: 20½"  | Seat Depth: 16¼"  |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|    | <b>Bench</b><br>40" Long<br>Seat: Upholstered | MKA1640-61 | 64         | Overall Height: 18½" | Seat Height: 18½" |                           | 2557  | 2745 | 2932 | 3119 | 3310 |
|                                                                                     |                                               |            |            | Overall Width: 40½"  | Seat Width: 50½"  |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                     |                                               |            |            | Overall Depth: 20½"  | Seat Depth: 16½"  |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|   | <b>Bench</b><br>63" Long<br>Seat: Wood        | MKA1663-67 | 112        | Overall Height: 16½" | Seat Height: 16½" | 3343                      |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                     |                                               |            |            | Overall Width: 63¼"  | Seat Width: 63¼"  |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                     |                                               |            |            | Overall Depth: 20½"  | Seat Depth: 16¼"  |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Bench</b><br>63" Long<br>Seat: Upholstered | MKA1663-61 | 85         | Overall Height: 18½" | Seat Height: 18½" |                           | 2870  | 3153 | 3434 | 3716 | 3998 |
|                                                                                     |                                               |            |            | Overall Width: 63½"  | Seat Width: 63½"  |                           |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                     |                                               |            |            | Overall Depth: 20½"  | Seat Depth: 16½"  |                           |       |      |      |      |      |

COM Yardage  
Refer to page 479.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

| Finish Options (Bench)                               | Price  |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Clear Matte/Clear Gloss Wood Finish - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Alternate Wood Finish.....                           | \$ 369 |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish).....      | OSM  | \$ 957 |

**Specifications**

4-leg base, armless with a quarter cut ash formed plywood shell. Available with a wood seat and back or with an upholstered seat pad.

**Features**

Thea chairs feature a keyhole back, waterfall seat and elliptical legs with round polycarbonate glides.

**Shipping Schedule**

All Seating

4-5 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

**NOTE** CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

**BIFMA**

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.



**Standard Versteel Upholstery**

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

**Grade-In Upholstery**

Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

**Customer's Own Material**

Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Thea. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

**Receiving COM Approval**

Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Thea. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

**Excess COM**

Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

**COM Requiring Application Test**

If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

**NOTE** ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

**Ship COM to:**

Versteel  
2332 Cathy Lane  
Jasper, IN 47546

COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

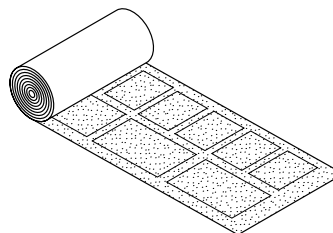
For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

**Application of Directional Fabrics**

Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

**EXAMPLE** PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

### Thea COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

| Quantity of Chairs    | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19  | 20  |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| <b>Thea</b>           |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| Upholstered Seat Only | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 7.5 |

### Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

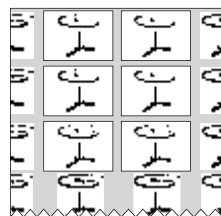
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

| Fabric Width | Plain Fabric | 3" - 14" Repeat | 15" - 19" Repeat | 20" - 27" Repeat | 28" - 36" Repeat | 37" - 45" Repeat | 46" - 54" Repeat |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 54"          | 0%           | 10%             | 15%              | 20%              | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              |
| 50" - 52"    | 10%          | 20%             | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              | 40%              | 45%              |

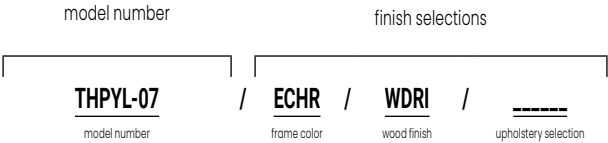
### Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Wood Finish
- 4 Upholstery Selection



A **THPYL-07** is a Thea series, armless 4-leg chair with wood seat and back.

The codes **ECHR** / **WDRI** specify a Chrome frame and Drift wood finish.

Model Number **THPYL-07**



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address

Versteel  
2332 Cathy Lane  
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email                      contact@versteel.com  
Phone                     800 876 2120  
                                 812 634 2120

**Powder Coat Finishes**

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat – Standard . . . . .n/c  
Powder Coat – Premium. . . . . \$165 per chair

**Thea Powder Coat Colors**

|                         |       |                                   |       |
|-------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Alloy. . . . .          | .PALY | Mint . . . . .                    | .PMNT |
| Amethyst . . . . .      | .PAME | Navy . . . . .                    | .PNAV |
| Anthracite. . . . .     | .PANT | Nimbus. . . . .                   | .PNIM |
| Black Anodized. . . . . | .PBLA | Nutmeg . . . . .                  | .PNUT |
| Bronze . . . . .        | .PBRO | ◆ Pacific . . . . .               | .PPAC |
| Calypso . . . . .       | .PCAL | Pearl . . . . .                   | .PPEA |
| Carbon. . . . .         | .PCAR | Pebble . . . . .                  | .PPEB |
| Champagne . . . . .     | .PCHA | ◆ Platinum . . . . .              | .PPLA |
| Coconut . . . . .       | .PCOC | Poppy. . . . .                    | .PPOP |
| ◆ Copper. . . . .       | .PCOP | ◆ Raven. . . . .                  | .PRAV |
| Crimson . . . . .       | .PCRI | Royal . . . . .                   | .PROY |
| ◆ Crystal . . . . .     | .PCRY | Seaside . . . . .                 | .PSEA |
| Daffodil. . . . .       | .PDAF | Shipyard . . . . .                | .PSHI |
| Ebony. . . . .          | .PEBO | Silver . . . . .                  | .PSIL |
| Forest. . . . .         | .PFOR | Snow . . . . .                    | .PSNO |
| Fossil . . . . .        | .PFOS | Stone . . . . .                   | .PSTO |
| ◆ Garnet . . . . .      | .PGAR | Storm. . . . .                    | .PSTM |
| ◆ Gold. . . . .         | .PGOL | Terra Cotta . . . . .             | .PTEC |
| Graphite . . . . .      | .PGRA | Whisper . . . . .                 | .PWHI |
| ◆ Hope . . . . .        | .PHOP | White Linen . . . . .             | .PWHL |
| Kelly Green . . . . .   | .PKEG | Powder Coat Alternative . . . . . | .OPA  |
| ◆ Matte . . . . .       | .PMAT |                                   |       |
| Mica. . . . .           | .PMIC |                                   |       |

**Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)**

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

**Premium Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)**

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

**Plated**

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR  
Nickel . . . . . ENKL

**Thea Seats & Backs**

Seat and back are a molded multi-ply maple core with quarter-cut reconstituted Ash veneer.

**Wood Finish**

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

**Thea Wood Finishes**

|                           |       |                             |       |
|---------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|
| Beach. . . . .            | .WBEA | Golden Cherry . . . . .     | .WGNC |
| Blossom Cherry . . . . .  | .WBLC | Java Cherry. . . . .        | .WJAC |
| Brighton Walnut . . . . . | .WBRW | Millwork Cherry. . . . .    | .WMWC |
| Caramel Maple . . . . .   | .WCMM | Pebble . . . . .            | .WPEB |
| Chestnut. . . . .         | .WCHE | Seaside . . . . .           | .WSEA |
| Cordovan Cherry . . . . . | .WCNC | Solar Maple . . . . .       | .WSLM |
| Drift . . . . .           | .WDRI | Sugar Maple . . . . .       | .WSUM |
| Espresso Walnut. . . . .  | .WESW | Terra Cotta . . . . .       | .WTEC |
| Fawn . . . . .            | .WFAW | Whisper . . . . .           | .WWHI |
| Fog . . . . .             | .WFOG | Stain Finish Match. . . . . | .OSM  |
| Forest. . . . .           | .WFOR |                             |       |

**Finish Reference & Samples**

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

**Powder Coat Alternative****Call for quotation**

Specify code **OPA** (*Powder Coat Alternative*), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Stain Finish Match**

**\$996 / one time charge per finish, per order**

Specify code **OSM** (*Stain Finish Match*), add \$996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available. For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES





Thea  
4-Leg Base  
Armless



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

| material / fabric grade > |                                                          |                 |    |                                                                    |                                                              | Ply | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|------|------|------|------|
|                           |                                                          |                 |    |                                                                    |                                                              |     |       |      |      |      |      |
|                           | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Shell: Ply                          | <b>THPYL-07</b> | 17 | Overall Height: 32½"<br>Overall Width: 19½"<br>Overall Depth: 22¾" | Seat Height: 17½"<br>Seat Width: 18 5⁄16"<br>Seat Depth: 16" | 917 |       |      |      |      |      |
|                           | <b>4-Leg Base</b><br>Shell: Ply<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | <b>THPYL-04</b> | 19 | Overall Height: 32½"<br>Overall Width: 19½"<br>Overall Depth: 22¾" | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18 5⁄16"<br>Seat Depth: 16" |     | 1155  | 1162 | 1176 | 1180 | 1187 |

COM Yardage  
Refer to page 491.

- To Order, Specify...
- 1 Model Number
  - 2 Frame Color
  - 3 Wood Finish
  - 4 Upholstery Selection

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish).....      | OSM  | \$ 996 |



Troupe seating was designed to be used with Troupe Gathering or Troupe Inline tables, however its design allows it to be paired with many Versteel table series.

**Construction**

Seats are 14" in diameter with a 1" thick Birch plywood Matte or Clear Gloss finish. Alternate Wood Finishes are available with an upcharge. Stools and benches have threaded glides with a nylon base. Stools are available in 18", 24" and 30" heights. The bench, available in 48", 60" and 72" lengths, has a seat height of 18".

**Shipping Schedule**

|                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Stools             | 4 WEEKS         |
| Benches            | 4 WEEKS         |
| Quickship Products | 10 WORKING DAYS |

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

**NOTE** ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

**BIFMA**

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

**Quickship Program**

Available for select products in the Troupe series, see pricing pages.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST). Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quickship" and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com.

**Standard Versteel Upholstery**

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards, upholstery options pages in the All Seating price list, or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for information.

**Grade-In Upholstery**

Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

**Customer's Own Material**

Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Troupe. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

**Receiving COM Approval**

Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Troupe. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

**Excess COM**

Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

**COM Requiring Application Test**

If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

**NOTE** ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

**Ship COM to:**

Versteel  
2332 Cathy Lane  
Jasper, IN 47546

COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

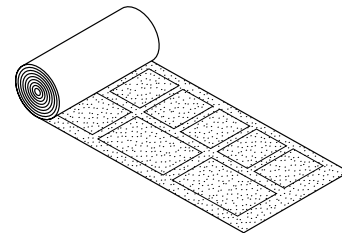
For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

**Application of Directional Fabrics**

Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

**EXAMPLE** PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Troupe COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 20 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

| Quantity  | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9    | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20   |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Stool     | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.5  | 2.5  | 2.5  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.5  | 3.5  | 3.5  | 4.0  | 4.0  | 4.0  |
| 48" Bench | 2.0 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 8.0  | 8.0  | 8.0  | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 |
| 60" Bench | 2.0 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 8.0  | 8.0  | 8.0  | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 |
| 72" Bench | 2.5 | 2.5 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 |

#### Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

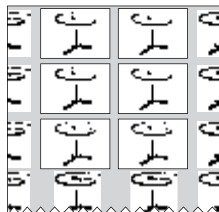
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

| Fabric Width | Plain Fabric | 3" - 14" Repeat | 15" - 19" Repeat | 20" - 27" Repeat | 28" - 36" Repeat | 37" - 45" Repeat | 46" - 54" Repeat |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 54"          | 0%           | 10%             | 15%              | 20%              | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              |
| 50" - 52"    | 10%          | 20%             | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              | 40%              | 45%              |

#### Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Wood Finish
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection



A **TPL-67S30** is a Troupe series stool. 30" tall with a wood seat.

The codes **MCL2** / **PPOP** specify a Clear Matte finish with a Poppy frame.

Model Number **TPL-67S30**



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address

Versteel  
2332 Cathy Lane  
Jasper IN 47546

Contact Versteel

|       |                      |
|-------|----------------------|
| Email | contact@versteel.com |
| Phone | 800 876 2120         |
|       | 812 634 2120         |



### Finish + Sheen

Stools and Benches can be specified in either a Clear Matte (MCL2) or Clear Gloss (MCL3) finish.

Alternate wood finishes are available. An upcharge of \$77 list for stools and \$369 list for benches will apply when an alternate wood finish is specified.

### Alternate Wood Finishes\*

|                             |      |
|-----------------------------|------|
| Beach. . . . .              | WBEA |
| Blossom Cherry . . . . .    | WBLC |
| Brighton Walnut . . . . .   | WBRW |
| Caramel Maple . . . . .     | WCMM |
| Chestnut. . . . .           | WCHE |
| Cordovan Cherry . . . . .   | WCNC |
| Drift . . . . .             | WDRI |
| Espresso Walnut. . . . .    | WESW |
| Fawn . . . . .              | WFAW |
| Fog . . . . .               | WFOG |
| Forest. . . . .             | WFOR |
| Golden Cherry . . . . .     | WGNC |
| Java Cherry. . . . .        | WJAC |
| Millwork Cherry. . . . .    | WMWC |
| Pebble . . . . .            | WPEB |
| Seaside . . . . .           | WSEA |
| Solar Maple. . . . .        | WSLM |
| Sugar Maple . . . . .       | WSUM |
| Terra Cotta . . . . .       | WTEC |
| Whisper . . . . .           | WWHI |
| Stain Finish Match. . . . . | OSM  |

\*Finishes will vary from standard Versteel product when applied to birch plywood seats.

### Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

|                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . | .n/c            |
| Powder Coat - Premium. . . . .   | \$165 per chair |

### Powder Coat Colors

|                         |      |                                   |      |
|-------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|------|
| Alloy. . . . .          | PALY | Navy . . . . .                    | PNAV |
| Amethyst . . . . .      | PAME | Nimbus. . . . .                   | PNIM |
| Anthracite. . . . .     | PANT | Nutmeg . . . . .                  | PNUT |
| Black Anodized. . . . . | PBLA | Pearl . . . . .                   | PPEA |
| Bronze . . . . .        | PBRO | Pebble . . . . .                  | PPEB |
| Calypso . . . . .       | PCAL | Platinum . . . . .                | PPLA |
| Carbon. . . . .         | PCAR | Poppy. . . . .                    | PPOP |
| Champagne . . . . .     | PCHA | Royal . . . . .                   | PROY |
| Coconut . . . . .       | PCOC | Seaside . . . . .                 | PSEA |
| Crimson . . . . .       | PCRI | Shipyard . . . . .                | PSHI |
| Daffodil. . . . .       | PDAF | Silver . . . . .                  | PSIL |
| Ebony. . . . .          | PEBO | Snow . . . . .                    | PSNO |
| Forest. . . . .         | PFOR | Stone . . . . .                   | PSTO |
| Fossil . . . . .        | PFOS | Storm. . . . .                    | PSTM |
| Graphite . . . . .      | PGRA | Terra Cotta . . . . .             | PTEC |
| Hope . . . . .          | PHOP | Whisper . . . . .                 | PWHI |
| Kelly Green . . . . .   | PKEG | White Linen . . . . .             | PWHL |
| Mica. . . . .           | PMIC | Powder Coat Alternative . . . . . | OPA  |
| Mint . . . . .          | PMNT |                                   |      |

### Premium Powder Coats (indicated by P)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

### Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

**Powder Coat Alternative****Call for quotation**

Specify code **OPA** (*Powder Coat Alternative*), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Stain Finish Match**

**\$996 / one time charge per finish, per order**

Specify code **OSM** (*Stain Finish Match*), add \$996.00 list per finish, per order

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES





Questions?

800 876 2120

Quickship Program Product

Questions?

800 876 2120

US Quickship Program Product

material / fabric grade >

|                                                                                     |                                                          | Wood             | 2/COM        | 3                                                                           | 4                                                          | 5   | 6                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------|
|                                                                                     | Description                                              | Model#           | Product Wt   | Dimensions                                                                  |                                                            |     |                        |
|    | <b>Stool</b><br>18" Seat Height<br>Seat: Wood            | <b>TPL-67S18</b> | <b>Q5</b> 14 | Overall Height: 18"<br>Overall Width: 16 3/4"<br>Overall Depth: 16 3/4"     | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 14"<br>Seat Depth: 14"     | 424 |                        |
|    | <b>Stool</b><br>18" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | <b>TPL-61S18</b> | <b>Q5</b> 14 | Overall Height: 18 1/2"<br>Overall Width: 16 3/4"<br>Overall Depth: 16 3/4" | Seat Height: 18 1/2"<br>Seat Width: 14"<br>Seat Depth: 14" |     | 694 760 826 892 959    |
|    | <b>Stool</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Wood            | <b>TPL-67S24</b> | <b>Q5</b> 17 | Overall Height: 24"<br>Overall Width: 18 1/2"<br>Overall Depth: 18 1/2"     | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 14"<br>Seat Depth: 14"     | 560 |                        |
|    | <b>Stool</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | <b>TPL-61S24</b> | <b>Q5</b> 17 | Overall Height: 24 1/2"<br>Overall Width: 18 1/2"<br>Overall Depth: 18 1/2" | Seat Height: 24 1/2"<br>Seat Width: 14"<br>Seat Depth: 14" |     | 847 913 980 1046 1112  |
|  | <b>Stool</b><br>30" Seat Height<br>Seat: Wood            | <b>TPL-67S30</b> | <b>Q5</b> 19 | Overall Height: 30"<br>Overall Width: 19 1/2"<br>Overall Depth: 19 1/2"     | Seat Height: 30"<br>Seat Width: 14"<br>Seat Depth: 14"     | 592 |                        |
|  | <b>Stool</b><br>30" Seat Height<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | <b>TPL-61S30</b> | <b>Q5</b> 20 | Overall Height: 30 1/2"<br>Overall Width: 19 1/2"<br>Overall Depth: 19 1/2" | Seat Height: 30 1/2"<br>Seat Width: 14"<br>Seat Depth: 14" |     | 882 949 1015 1081 1147 |

COM Yardage

Refer to page 500.



|                                                                                     | Description                                       | Model#            | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                         | material / fabric grade >                                 | Wood | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                     |                                                   |                   |            |                                                                    |                                                           |      |       |      |      |      |      |
|    | <b>Bench</b><br>48" Long<br>Seat: Wood            | <b>TPL1648-67</b> | 34         | Overall Height: 18"<br>Overall Width: 47¼"<br>Overall Depth: 15¼"  | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 47¼"<br>Seat Depth: 15¼"  | 1242 |       |      |      |      |      |
|    | <b>Bench</b><br>48" Long<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | <b>TPL1648-61</b> | 36         | Overall Height: 18½"<br>Overall Width: 47¼"<br>Overall Depth: 15¼" | Seat Height: 18½"<br>Seat Width: 47¼"<br>Seat Depth: 15¼" |      | 1528  | 1597 | 1666 | 1735 | 1804 |
|    | <b>Bench</b><br>60" Long<br>Seat: Wood            | <b>TPL1660-67</b> | 40         | Overall Height: 18"<br>Overall Width: "<br>Overall Depth: "        | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 59¼"<br>Seat Depth: 15¼"  | 1376 |       |      |      |      |      |
|    | <b>Bench</b><br>60" Long<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | <b>TPL1660-61</b> | 43         | Overall Height: 18½"<br>Overall Width: 59¼"<br>Overall Depth: 15¼" | Seat Height: 18½"<br>Seat Width: 59¼"<br>Seat Depth: 15¼" |      | 1694  | 1762 | 1831 | 1897 | 1969 |
|   | <b>Bench</b><br>72" Long<br>Seat: Wood            | <b>TPL1672-67</b> | 46         | Overall Height: 18"<br>Overall Width: 71¼"<br>Overall Depth: 15¼"  | Seat Height: 18"<br>Seat Width: 71¼"<br>Seat Depth: 15¼"  | 1488 |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Bench</b><br>72" Long<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad | <b>TPL1672-61</b> | 49         | Overall Height: 18½"<br>Overall Width: 71¼"<br>Overall Depth: 15¼" | Seat Height: 18½"<br>Seat Width: 71¼"<br>Seat Depth: 15¼" |      | 1830  | 1898 | 1967 | 2037 | 2105 |

COM Yardage  
Refer to page 500.

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

| Finish Options (Utility)                       | Price |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Clear Matte/Clear Gloss Wood Finish - Standard | n/c   |
| Alternate Wood Finish.....                     | \$ 77 |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish).....      | OSM  | \$ 957 |

| Finish Options (Bench)                         | Price  |
|------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Clear Matte/Clear Gloss Wood Finish - Standard | n/c    |
| Alternate Wood Finish.....                     | \$ 269 |

**Specifications**

Zayn 4-leg guest chairs, lounge chairs and stools are constructed from a steel tube frame with a reconstituted Quarter-Cut Ash plywood shell and molded polyurethane foam. Guest and lounge chairs are available with or without arms. All stools are armless and are available in either 24" or 30" seat heights.

**Features**

Arms have solid lumber armcaps. Guest chairs and lounge chairs are standard with high density polyethylene glides or can be specified with casters. All stools have high density polyethylene glides. A back stitch detail can be specified, see the options page for more information.

**Shipping Schedule**

All Seating

6 - 8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

**NOTE** CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

**BIFMA**

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.



**Standard Versteel Upholstery**

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

**Grade-In Upholstery**

Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

**Customer's Own Material**

Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Zayn. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

**Receiving COM Approval**

Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Zayn. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

**Excess COM**

Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

**COM Requiring Application Test**

If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

**NOTE** ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

**Ship COM to:**

**Versteel**  
**2332 Cathy Lane**  
**Jasper, IN 47546**

COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

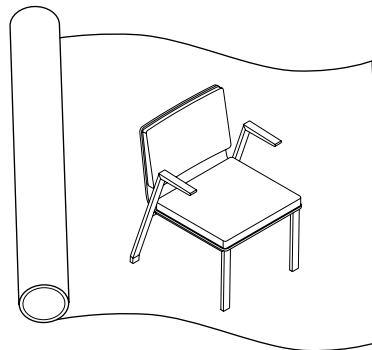
For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

**Application of Directional Fabrics**

Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's for Zayn are railroaded unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

**EXAMPLE** PATTERN CUT RAILOADED



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.



**Zayn COM Yardage Requirements**

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 10, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

| Quantity of Units        | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9    | 10   |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| <b>Chair &amp; Stool</b> |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |
| Upholstered Seat & Back  | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 11.5 |
| <b>Lounge</b>            |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |
| Upholstered Seat & Back  | 2   | 4   | 4.5 | 5.5 | 7.5 | 8   | 8.5 | 11  | 12.5 | 13   |

**Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide**

Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats ( $11" + 5" = 16"$ ) and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

| Fabric Width | Plain Fabric | 3" - 14" Repeat | 15" - 19" Repeat | 20" - 27" Repeat | 28" - 36" Repeat | 37" - 45" Repeat | 46" - 54" Repeat |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 54"          | 0%           | 10%             | 15%              | 20%              | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              |
| 50" - 52"    | 10%          | 20%             | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              | 40%              | 45%              |

**Decorative Patterns**

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Additional Options

| model number | finish selections |             |                      | additional options |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| ZALGA-03     | WPEB              | PPEB        | FSP Pewter           | ----               |
| model number | shell color       | frame color | upholstery selection | additional options |

A ZALGA-03 is a Zayn series, guest chair with a 4-leg base.

The codes WPEB / PPEB / FSP Pewter specify a Pebble shell and armcap color, Pebble frame color and Grade 3 Sport Pewter upholstery.

Model Number ZALGA-03



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address

Versteel  
2332 Cathy Lane  
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com  
Phone 800 876 2120  
812 634 2120

**Zayn Seat & Back Shells**

Zayn shells are molded multi-ply core with quarter-cut reconstituted Ash veneer. When a Natural Walnut stain is specified the shell will be quarter-cut European Walnut. An upcharge will apply, contact Customer Service.

**Wood Finish**

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

**Standard Zayn Wood Finishes (Shell & Armcaps)**

|                   |       |                       |       |
|-------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|
| Forest . . . . .  | .WFOR | Terra Cotta . . . . . | .WTEC |
| Pebble . . . . .  | .WPEB | Whisper . . . . .     | .WWHI |
| Seaside . . . . . | .WSEA |                       |       |

**Alternate Zayn Wood Finishes (Shell & Armcaps)**

|                           |       |                              |       |
|---------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| Beach . . . . .           | .WBEA | Fog . . . . .                | .WFOG |
| Blossom Cherry . . . . .  | .WBLC | Golden Cherry . . . . .      | .WGNC |
| Brighton Walnut . . . . . | .WBRW | Java Cherry . . . . .        | .WJAC |
| Caramel Maple . . . . .   | .WCMM | Millwork Cherry . . . . .    | .WMWC |
| Chestnut . . . . .        | .WCHE | Natural Walnut . . . . .     | .WENW |
| Cordovan Cherry . . . . . | .WCNC | (European Walnut)            |       |
| Drift . . . . .           | .WDRI | Solar Maple . . . . .        | .WSLM |
| Espresso Walnut . . . . . | .WESW | Sugar Maple . . . . .        | .WSUM |
| Fawn . . . . .            | .WFAW | Stain Finish Match . . . . . | .OSM  |

**NOTE** SHELLS ARE RECONSTITUTED QUARTER CUT ASH (SEE ABOVE) ALL FINISHES EXCEPT NATURAL WALNUT. WHEN NATURAL WALNUT IS SPECIFIED THE SHELLS ARE EUROPEAN WALNUT.

**Studio Steel®**

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process . . . . . \$165 per chair

**Powder Coat Finishes**

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c  
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . \$165 per chair

**Standard Zayn Powder Coat Colors**

|                   |       |                       |       |
|-------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|
| Forest . . . . .  | .PFOR | Terra Cotta . . . . . | .PTEC |
| Pebble . . . . .  | .PPEB | Whisper . . . . .     | .PWHI |
| Seaside . . . . . | .PSEA |                       |       |

**Alternate Zayn Powder Coat Colors**

|                          |       |                                   |       |
|--------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Alloy . . . . .          | .PALY | Matte . . . . .                   | .PMAT |
| Amethyst . . . . .       | .PAME | Mica . . . . .                    | .PMIC |
| Anthracite . . . . .     | .PANT | Mint . . . . .                    | .PMNT |
| Black Anodized . . . . . | .PBLA | Navy . . . . .                    | .PNAV |
| Bronze . . . . .         | .PBRO | Nimbus . . . . .                  | .PNIM |
| Calypso . . . . .        | .PCAL | Nutmeg . . . . .                  | .PNUT |
| Carbon . . . . .         | .PCAR | Pacific . . . . .                 | .PPAC |
| Champagne . . . . .      | .PCHA | Pearl . . . . .                   | .PPEA |
| Coconut . . . . .        | .PCOC | Platinum . . . . .                | .PPLA |
| ◆ Copper . . . . .       | .PCOP | Poppy . . . . .                   | .PPOP |
| ◆ Crimson . . . . .      | .PCRI | ◆ Raven . . . . .                 | .PRAV |
| ◆ Crystal . . . . .      | .PCRY | Royal . . . . .                   | .PROY |
| Daffodil . . . . .       | .PDAF | Shipyard . . . . .                | .PSHI |
| Ebony . . . . .          | .PEBO | Silver . . . . .                  | .PSIL |
| Fossil . . . . .         | .PFOS | Snow . . . . .                    | .PSNO |
| ◆ Garnet . . . . .       | .PGAR | Stone . . . . .                   | .PSTO |
| ◆ Gold . . . . .         | .PGOL | Storm . . . . .                   | .PSTM |
| Graphite . . . . .       | .PGRA | White Linen . . . . .             | .PWHL |
| ◆ Hope . . . . .         | .PHOP | Powder Coat Alternative . . . . . | .OPA  |
| Kelly Green . . . . .    | .PKEG |                                   |       |

**Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)**

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

**Premium Powder Coats (indicated by ●)**

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

**Finish Reference & Samples**

For finish color reference, please refer to our website. Contact Versteel Customer Service to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

**Powder Coat Alternative****Call for quotation**

Specify code **OPA** (*Powder Coat Alternative*), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Stain Finish Match**

**\$996 / one time charge per finish, per order**

Specify code **OSM** (*Stain Finish Match*), add \$996.00 list per finish, per order

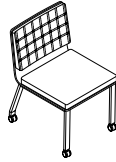
Alternative Stain Finishes are available. For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Back Stitch Detail****\$149 / Chair**

Specify code **SBSD01** (Back Stitch Detail), add  
\$149.00 list per chair

The upholstered back is available with an  
optional square pattern stitch detail.



**Zayn**  
Guest Chair with Glides  
Armless + Arms



**VERSTEEL**

**Questions?**

800 876 2120

|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| 800 876 2120 |  |  |  |  |  | material / fabric grade › |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  | 2/COM                     | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |  |  |  |                           |   |   |   |   |



| material / fabric grade >                                                         |                                                                                                                  |                 |            |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                     | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                   | Description                                                                                                      | Model#          | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                     |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>Shell: Wood<br>Seat: Upholstered Cushion<br>Back: Upholstered Cushion               | <b>ZALC-01</b>  | 19         | Overall Height: 30"<br>Overall Width: 19¼"<br>Overall Depth: 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "                                                  | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "<br>Seat Depth: 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 1433  | 1595 | 1757 | 1919 | 2080 |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>Shell: Wood<br>Seat: Upholstered Cushion<br>Back: Upholstered Cushion<br>Armcaps: Wood | <b>ZALCA-03</b> | 23         | Overall Height: 30"<br>Overall Width: 22½"<br>Overall Depth: 22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "<br>Arm Height: 24 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | Seat Height: 17¾"<br>Seat Width: 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "<br>Seat Depth: 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 1634  | 1796 | 1959 | 2122 | 2283 |

**COM Yardage**  
 Refer to page 511.

**Finish Options**

|                              | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powdercoat - Premium .....   | \$ 165 |

**Options**

|                          | Code   | Price  |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|
| Back Stitch Detail ..... | SBSD01 | \$ 149 |

**Custom Charges**

|                                           | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 957 |



## Questions?

800 876 2120

| Questions?                                                                        |                                                                                                                  |             |            |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                     |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 800 876 2120                                                                      |                                                                                                                  |             |            |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                     |       |
|                                                                                   | Description                                                                                                      | Model#      | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                                                         | material / fabric grade >                                                                           | 2/COM |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                  |             |            |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                     | 3     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                  |             |            |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                     | 4     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                  |             |            |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                     | 5     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                  |             |            |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                     | 6     |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                  |             |            |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                     | 2074  |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>Shell: Wood<br>Seat: Upholstered Cushion<br>Back: Upholstered Cushion               | ZALG-01L17  | 20         | Overall Height: 27 $\frac{3}{8}$ "<br>Overall Width: 21 $\frac{7}{8}$ "<br>Overall Depth: 24"                      | Seat Height: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "<br>Seat Width: 21 $\frac{1}{8}$ "<br>Seat Depth: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 1392  |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>Shell: Wood<br>Seat: Upholstered Cushion<br>Back: Upholstered Cushion<br>Armcaps: Wood | ZALGA-03L17 | 24         | Overall Height: 27 $\frac{3}{8}$ "<br>Overall Width: 25"<br>Overall Depth: 24"<br>Arm Height: 21 $\frac{11}{16}$ " | Seat Height: 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "<br>Seat Width: 21 $\frac{1}{8}$ "<br>Seat Depth: 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 1607  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                  |             |            |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                     | 1776  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                  |             |            |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                     | 1946  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                  |             |            |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                     | 2118  |
|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                  |             |            |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                     | 2286  |

**To Order, Specify...**

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Shell Color
- 3 Frame Color
- 4 Upholstery Selection
- 5 Additional Options





|                                          |                                                                                                                       |                   |            |                      |                  | material / fabric grade > |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Description                              |                                                                                                                       | Model#            | Product Wt | Dimensions           |                  | 2/COM                     | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|                                          | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Wood<br>Seat: Upholstered Cushion<br>Back: Upholstered Cushion | <b>ZALG-0IS24</b> | 22         | Overall Height: 34¼" | Seat Height: 24" | 1532                      | 1705 | 1874 | 2044 | 2215 |
|                                          | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>30" Seat Height<br>Shell: Wood<br>Seat: Upholstered Cushion<br>Back: Upholstered Cushion | <b>ZALG-0IS30</b> | 24         | Overall Height: 40¼" | Seat Height: 30" | 1541                      | 1712 | 1883 | 2053 | 2223 |
| <b>COM Yardage</b><br>Refer to page 511. |                                                                                                                       |                   |            |                      |                  |                           |      |      |      |      |

**Finish Options**

|                              | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powdercoat - Premium .....   | \$ 165 |

**Options**

|                          | Code   | Price  |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|
| Back Stitch Detail ..... | SBSD01 | \$ 149 |

**Custom Charges**

|                                           | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 957 |



**Specifications**

Zuri chairs and stools are available with 4-legs or sled base. All chairs and stools, with the exception of the low back stool, can be ordered with or without arms. Shell cores are composed of high-density hardwood ply such as birch, beech or maple, which is then molded with veneer. Zuri standard exterior veneer is Maple. Shell edges are left natural and exposed. The molded plywood shell can be specified fully upholstered or with a veneer face. The veneer face can be specified in veneer finish or in a Benjamin Moore Paint color. An upholstered seat pad is available on veneer chairs and stools. It is not available on the low back stool.

**Features**

The 4-leg chairs and stools feature nickel plated steel glides, while the sled base chairs and stools have polycarbonate glides. Chairs are stackable for compact storage. 4-Leg and sled base guest chairs can be stacked on the floor or on the Zuri Chair Trolley. Stools can be stacked on the floor only. See below for stacking information.

**Stacking Information**

**Floor**

|                       |                                |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Sled Base . . . . .   | 4 (4 if seats are upholstered) |
| Guest Chair . . . . . | 4 (4 if seats are upholstered) |
| Stool . . . . .       | .2 or 3 (floor only)           |

**Trolley**

|                           |                                 |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Sled Base Chair . . . . . | 12 (6 if seats are upholstered) |
| Guest Chair . . . . .     | 12 (6 if seats are upholstered) |

**Shipping Schedule**

|              |           |
|--------------|-----------|
| Veneer Shell | 4-5 WEEKS |
| Upholstered  | 3-5 WEEKS |

Contact Versteel Customer Service for special lead time requests.

**NOTE** CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE

**NOTE** ZURI HAS A MINIMUM ORDER QUANTITY OF TWELVE

**BIFMA**

All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Additional information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

**Standard Versteel Upholstery**

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials + Finishes" section of our website for information.

**Grade-In Upholstery**

Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. You will be supplied with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

**Customer's Own Material**

Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Zuri. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

**Receiving COM Approval**

Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on Zuri. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

**Excess COM**

Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledged ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

**COM Requiring Application Test**

If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following.

1. Name and return address
2. Model selected
3. Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the materials' pattern on the seat and ledge, if special considerations are required.

**NOTE** ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE

**Ship COM to:**

Versteel  
2332 Cathy Lane  
Jasper, IN 47546

COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

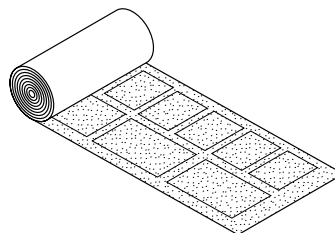
For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

**Application of Directional Fabrics**

Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

**EXAMPLE** PATTERN CUT UP THE ROLL



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

### Zuri COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than what is listed below, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by model.

| Quantity of Chairs or Stools | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10   | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14   | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20   |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Zuri</b>                  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| <b>Chair</b>                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Uph Seat & Back(one piece)   | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 18.5 | 19.0 |
| <b>Stool</b>                 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Uph Seat & Back(one piece)   | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 8.0  | 8.0  | 9.0  | 9.5  | 10.5 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 14.5 |
| <b>Low Back Stool</b>        |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Uph Seat & Back(one piece)   | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 6.5  | 7.0  | 7.5  | 8.0  | 9.0  | 9.5  | 10.0 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 12.0 |
| <b>Chair &amp; Stool</b>     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Uph Seat Pad Only            | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.5  | 3.5  | 4.5  | 4.5  | 5.0  | 5.0  | 5.5  | 5.6  | 6.0  | 6.0  | 6.5  |

### Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

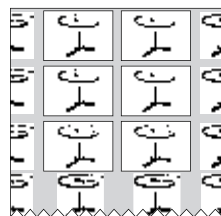
Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry - 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus an extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

| Fabric Width | Plain Fabric | 3" - 14" Repeat | 15" - 19" Repeat | 20" - 27" Repeat | 28" - 36" Repeat | 37" - 45" Repeat | 46" - 54" Repeat |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 54"          | 0%           | 10%             | 15%              | 20%              | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              |
| 50" - 52"    | 10%          | 20%             | 25%              | 30%              | 35%              | 40%              | 45%              |

### Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.



To Order, Specify...

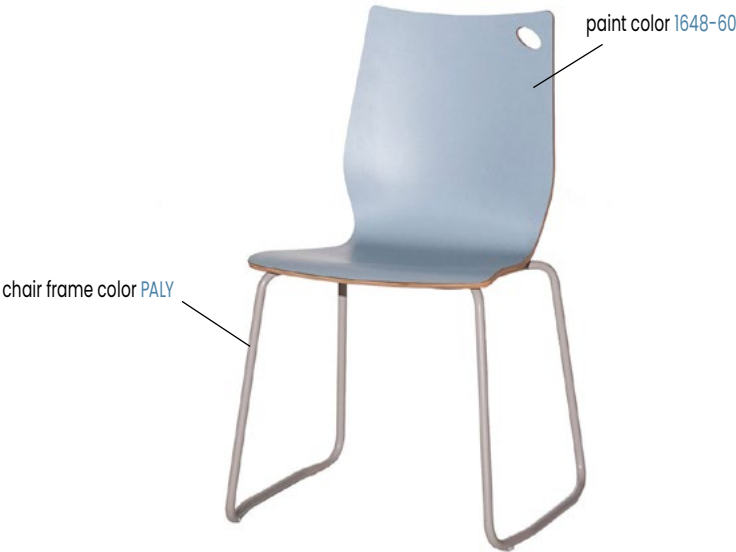
- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Veneer Finish/Paint or Upholstery Selection
- 4 Additional Options

| model number                   | finish selections          |                                                             | additional options                |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>ZUSV-07</b><br>model number | <b>PALY</b><br>frame color | <b>1648-60</b><br>laminates, veneer or upholstery selection | <b>----</b><br>additional options |

A **ZUSV-07** is a Zuri series, armless sled base chair with a painted seat and back.

The codes **PALY** / **1648-60** specify an Alloy frame and Benjamin Moore Slate Blue 1648-60 paint color.

Model Number ZUSV-07



Orders may be sent via

Mailing Address

Versteel  
2332 Cathy Lane  
Jasper, IN 47546

Contact Versteel

Email contact@versteel.com  
Phone 800 876 2120  
812 634 2120

**Studio Steel®**

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process . . . . . \$165 per chair

**Powder Coat Finishes**

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c

Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . \$165 per chair

**Zuri Powder Coat Colors**

|                          |      |                                   |      |
|--------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|------|
| Alloy . . . . .          | PALY | Mint . . . . .                    | PMNT |
| Amethyst . . . . .       | PAME | Navy . . . . .                    | PNV  |
| Anthracite . . . . .     | PANT | Nimbus . . . . .                  | PNIM |
| Black Anodized . . . . . | PBLA | Nutmeg . . . . .                  | PNUT |
| Bronze . . . . .         | PBRO | ◆ Pacific . . . . .               | PPAC |
| Calypso . . . . .        | PCAL | Pearl . . . . .                   | PPEA |
| Carbon . . . . .         | PCAR | Pebble . . . . .                  | PPEB |
| Champagne . . . . .      | PCHA | ◆ Platinum . . . . .              | PPLA |
| Coconut . . . . .        | PCOC | Poppy . . . . .                   | PPOP |
| ◆ Copper . . . . .       | PCOP | ◆ Raven . . . . .                 | PRAV |
| Crimson . . . . .        | PCRI | Royal . . . . .                   | PROY |
| ◆ Crystal . . . . .      | PCRY | Seaside . . . . .                 | PSEA |
| Daffodil . . . . .       | PDAF | Shipyard . . . . .                | PSHI |
| Ebony . . . . .          | PEBO | Silver . . . . .                  | PSIL |
| Forest . . . . .         | PFOR | Snow . . . . .                    | PSNO |
| Fossil . . . . .         | PFOS | Stone . . . . .                   | PSTO |
| ◆ Garnet . . . . .       | PGAR | Storm . . . . .                   | PSTM |
| ◆ Gold . . . . .         | PGOL | Terra Cotta . . . . .             | PTEC |
| Graphite . . . . .       | PGRA | Whisper . . . . .                 | PWHI |
| ◆ Hope . . . . .         | PHOP | White Linen . . . . .             | PWHL |
| Kelly Green . . . . .    | PKEG | Powder Coat Alternative . . . . . | OPA  |
| ◆ Matte . . . . .        | PMAT |                                   |      |
| Mica . . . . .           | PMIC |                                   |      |

**Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)**

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

**Premium Powder Coats (indicated by ●)**

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

**Plated**

Versteel offers two plated options: Chrome and Nickel. Chrome is our most durable finish available and is a deep luster chrome plated finish. Nickel is a plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability. An upcharge applies for plated finishes. See product pricing pages for upcharge.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

**Zuri Shells**

Shell cores are composed of high-density hardwood ply such as birch, beech or maple, which is then molded with veneer. Zuri standard exterior veneer is Maple. Veneer shells can be specified in a standard Versteel Wood Finish or with a Benjamin Moore paint color which is applied to the outer surface of the shell. A topcoat is applied for added durability when a paint color is specified. Shell edges are left natural and exposed.

**Standard Versteel Upholstery**

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. [versteel.com](http://versteel.com)

**Wood Finish**

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish NDF topcoat that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

**Zuri Wood Finishes**

|                           |      |                              |      |
|---------------------------|------|------------------------------|------|
| Beach . . . . .           | WBEA | Golden Cherry . . . . .      | WGNC |
| Blossom Cherry . . . . .  | WBLC | Java Cherry . . . . .        | WJAC |
| Brighton Walnut . . . . . | WBRW | Millwork Cherry . . . . .    | WMWC |
| Caramel Maple . . . . .   | WCMM | Pebble . . . . .             | WPEB |
| Chestnut . . . . .        | WCHE | Seaside . . . . .            | WSEA |
| Cordovan Cherry . . . . . | WCNC | Solar Maple . . . . .        | WSLM |
| Drift . . . . .           | WDRI | Sugar Maple . . . . .        | WSUM |
| Espresso Walnut . . . . . | WESW | Terra Cotta . . . . .        | WTEC |
| Fawn . . . . .            | WFAW | Whisper . . . . .            | WWHI |
| Fog . . . . .             | WFOG | Stain Finish Match . . . . . | OSM  |
| Forest . . . . .          | WFOR |                              |      |

**Powder Coat Alternative****Call for quotation**

Specify code **OPA** (*Powder Coat Alternative*), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other color and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

**Stain Finish Match**

**\$996 / one time charge per finish, per order**

Specify code **OSM** (*Stain Finish Match*), add \$996.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available. For Stain Finish Matching you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

**NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES



**Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)****\$23 / chair or stool**

Specify code **GLD30** (Hard Surface Glides - Nylon), add \$23 list per chair or stool.



Glide surface is nylon and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

**Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)****\$23 / chair or stool**

Specify code **GLD31** (Hard Surface Glides - Felt), add \$23 list per chair or stool.



Glide surface is felt and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.

**Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps (set of 4)****\$23 / chair or stool**

Specify code **ABGFRC** (Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps), add \$23 list per chair or stool

Felt replacement caps for felt hard surface glides.

**Accessory Glide Replacement Tool****\$26 / tool**

Specify code **AGRT** (Accessory Glide Replacement Tool), add \$26 list per tool

Use to remove worn felt hard surface glide caps.

**Chair Trolley - Zuri****\$906 / each**

Specify code **ACTZU** (Chair Trolley - Zuri), add \$906 list each



Zuri 4-Leg (with or without casters) or Sled chairs stack 12 high. Trolley with push handle and stack of 12 chairs measures approximately 27"w x 50"d x 77"h.

**STACKING INFORMATION - ZURI** CHAIRS STACK 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. STOOLS STACK 2 OR 3 HIGH ON THE FLOOR (NONE ON THE TROLLEY).

Zuri  
Sled Base Chair - Veneer  
Armless + Arms



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

| material / fabric grade >                                                                                                                                            |                 |            |                     |                  |                     | Veneer             | 2/COM            | 3               | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|------|------|------|
| Description                                                                                                                                                          | Model#          | Product Wt | Dimensions          |                  |                     |                    |                  |                 |      |      |      |
|  <b>Sled Base Armless</b><br>Shell: Veneer                                          | <b>ZUSV-07</b>  | 20         | Overall Height: 33" | Seat Height: 17" | Overall Width: 20½" | Overall Depth: 21" | Seat Width: 17¼" | Seat Depth: 16" | 583  |      |      |
|  <b>Sled Base Arms</b><br>Shell: Veneer<br>Armcaps: Veneer                          | <b>ZUSVA-08</b> | 24         | Overall Height: 33" | Seat Height: 17" | Overall Width: 24½" | Overall Depth: 21" | Seat Width: 17¼" | Seat Depth: 16" | 808  |      |      |
|  <b>Sled Base Armless</b><br>Shell: Veneer<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                 | <b>ZUSV-04</b>  | 22         | Overall Height: 33" | Seat Height: 17" | Overall Width: 20½" | Overall Depth: 21" | Seat Width: 17¼" | Seat Depth: 16" | 798  | 989  | 988  |
|  <b>Sled Base Arms</b><br>Shell: Veneer<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Veneer | <b>ZUSVA-04</b> | 26         | Overall Height: 33" | Seat Height: 17" | Overall Width: 24½" | Overall Depth: 21" | Seat Width: 17¼" | Seat Depth: 16" | 1023 | 1123 | 1212 |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |                 |            |                     |                  |                     |                    |                  |                 | 1300 | 1391 |      |

Minimum order of twelve  
(12) Zuri, contact  
Customer Service for  
additional information

**Stacking**  
Refer to page 520.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 523.

- To Order, Specify...
- 1 Model Number
  - 2 Frame Color
  - 3 Veneer Finish / Benjamin Moore Paint Color
  - 4 Upholstery Selection
  - 5 Additional Options

| Finish Options               |  | Price  | Frame Options                               |       | Code | Price  | Custom Charges                            |     | Code | Price  |
|------------------------------|--|--------|---------------------------------------------|-------|------|--------|-------------------------------------------|-----|------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 |  | \$ 165 | Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)..... | GLD30 |      | \$ 23  | Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | GPA |      | call   |
| Nickel .....                 |  | \$ 223 | Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) ..... | GLD3I |      | \$ 23  | Stain Finish Match (per finish).....      | OSM |      | \$ 996 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... |  | n/c    |                                             |       |      |        |                                           |     |      |        |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   |  | \$ 165 | Accessories                                 |       | Code | Price  |                                           |     |      |        |
|                              |  |        | Chair Trolley .....                         | ACTZU |      | \$ 906 |                                           |     |      |        |

Zuri  
Sled Base Chair - Upholstered  
Armless + Arms



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

|                                                                                   |                                                                |                 |            |                                                                                     |                                                                               | material / fabric grade > |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Description                                                                       |                                                                | Model#          | Product Wt | Dimensions (at lowest cylinder height)                                              |                                                                               | 2/COM                     | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|  | <b>Sled Base Armless</b><br>Shell: Upholstered                 | <b>ZUS-01</b>   | 20         | Overall Height: 33"<br>Overall Width: 20½"<br>Overall Depth: 21"                    | Seat Height: 17"<br>Seat Width: 17¼"<br>Seat Depth: 16"                       | 1117                      | 1295 | 1473 | 1652 | 1831 |
|  | <b>Sled Base Arms</b><br>Shell: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Veneer | <b>ZUSA-03V</b> | 24         | Overall Height: 33"<br>Overall Width: 24½"<br>Overall Depth: 21"<br>Arm Height: 26" | Seat Height: 17"<br>Seat Width: 17¼"<br>Seat Depth: 16"<br>Between Arms: 22½" | 1261                      | 1440 | 1617 | 1799 | 1975 |

Minimum order of twelve  
(12) Zuri, contact  
Customer Service for  
additional information

**Stacking**  
Refer to page 520.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 523.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection

For Armcaps...

- 4 Veneer Finish / Benjamin Moore Paint Color
- 5 Additional Options



|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               | material / fabric grade › |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Description                                                                       |                                                                 | Model#          | Product Wt | Dimensions (at lowest Cylinder height)                                               |                                                                               | 2/COM                     | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>Shell: Upholstered                 | <b>ZUL-01</b>   | 18         | Overall Height: 33"<br>Overall Width: 19¾"<br>Overall Depth: 20½"                    | Seat Height: 17"<br>Seat Width: 17¼"<br>Seat Depth: 16"                       | 1117                      | 1295 | 1473 | 1652 | 1831 |
|                                                                                   | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>Shell: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Veneer | <b>ZULA-03V</b> | 22         | Overall Height: 33"<br>Overall Width: 24½"<br>Overall Depth: 20½"<br>Arm Height: 26" | Seat Height: 17"<br>Seat Width: 17¼"<br>Seat Depth: 16"<br>Between Arms: 20½" | 1261                      | 1440 | 1617 | 1799 | 1975 |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                 |                 |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               |                           |      |      |      |      |

Zuri  
Sled Base Stool 24" - Veneer  
Armless + Arms



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

| material / fabric grade >                                                          |                                                                                                       |             |            |                      |                                                                                                  | Veneer | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Description                                                                        |                                                                                                       | Model#      | Product Wt | Dimensions           |                                                                                                  |        |       |      |      |      |      |
|   | <b>Sled Base Armless</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Low Back<br>Shell: Veneer                              | ZUSV-07S24L | 18         | Overall Height: 29½" | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17¼"<br>Seat Depth: 16"                                          | 789    |       |      |      |      |      |
|   | <b>Sled Base Armless</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Veneer                                          | ZUSV-07S24  | 20         | Overall Height: 36½" | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17¼"<br>Seat Depth: 16"                                          | 789    |       |      |      |      |      |
|   | <b>Sled Base Arms</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Veneer<br>Armcaps: Veneer                          | ZUSVA-08S24 | 24         | Overall Height: 36½" | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17¼"<br>Seat Depth: 16"<br>Arm Height: 32"<br>Between Arms: 22½" | 1012   |       |      |      |      |      |
|   | <b>Sled Base Armless</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Veneer<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                 | ZUSV-04S24  | 22         | Overall Height: 36½" | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17¼"<br>Seat Depth: 16"                                          |        | 1005  | 1104 | 1192 | 1284 | 1373 |
|  | <b>Sled Base Arms</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Veneer<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Veneer | ZUSVA-04S24 | 26         | Overall Height: 36½" | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17¼"<br>Seat Depth: 16"<br>Arm Height: 32"<br>Between Arms: 22½" |        | 1229  | 1326 | 1417 | 1505 | 1596 |

Minimum order of twelve  
(12) Zuri, contact  
Customer Service for  
additional information

**Stacking**  
Refer to page 520.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 523.

- To Order, Specify...
- 1 Model Number
  - 2 Frame Color
  - 3 Veneer Finish / Benjamin Moore Paint Color
  - 4 Upholstery Selection
  - 5 Additional Options



| material / fabric grade >                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |            |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  | Veneer | 2/COM | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--------|-------|---|---|---|---|
| Description                                                                                                                                                                               | Model#             | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |        |       |   |   |   |   |
|  <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Low Back<br>Shell: Veneer                               | <b>ZULV-07S24L</b> | 16         | Overall Height: 29½"<br>Overall Width: 19¾"<br>Overall Depth: 22"<br>Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17¼"<br>Seat Depth: 16"                                          |  |  |        |       |   |   |   |   |
|  <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Veneer                                           | <b>ZULV-07S24</b>  | 18         | Overall Height: 36½"<br>Overall Width: 19¾"<br>Overall Depth: 22"<br>Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17¼"<br>Seat Depth: 16"                                          |  |  |        |       |   |   |   |   |
|  <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Veneer<br>Armcaps: Veneer                           | <b>ZULVA-08S24</b> | 22         | Overall Height: 36½"<br>Overall Width: 24½"<br>Overall Depth: 22"<br>Arm Height: 32"<br>Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17¼"<br>Seat Depth: 16"<br>Between Arms: 20½" |  |  |        |       |   |   |   |   |
|  <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Veneer<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                  | <b>ZULV-04S24</b>  | 20         | Overall Height: 36½"<br>Overall Width: 19¾"<br>Overall Depth: 22"<br>Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17¼"<br>Seat Depth: 16"                                          |  |  |        |       |   |   |   |   |
|  <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Veneer<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Veneer | <b>ZULVA-04S24</b> | 24         | Overall Height: 36½"<br>Overall Width: 24½"<br>Overall Depth: 22"<br>Arm Height: 32"<br>Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17¼"<br>Seat Depth: 16"<br>Between Arms: 20½" |  |  |        |       |   |   |   |   |
| Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information                                                                                                    |                    |            |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |        |       |   |   |   |   |
| <b>Stacking</b><br>Refer to page 520.                                                                                                                                                     |                    |            |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |        |       |   |   |   |   |
| <b>COM Yardage</b><br>Refer to page 523.                                                                                                                                                  |                    |            |                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |        |       |   |   |   |   |

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel .....                 | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |

| Frame Options                                | Code  | Price |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4) ..... | GLD30 | \$ 23 |
| Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) .....  | GLD31 | \$ 23 |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 996 |

**Zuri**  
Sled Base Stool 24" - Upholstered  
Armless + Arms



VERSTEEL

Questions?

800 876 2120

| material / fabric grade >                                                         |                                                                                   |             |            |                                                                                      |                                                                               | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Description                                                                       |                                                                                   | Model#      | Product Wt | Dimensions (at lowest cylinder height)                                               |                                                                               |       |      |      |      |      |
|  | <b>Sled Base Armless</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Low Back<br>Shell: Upholstered     | ZUS-01S24L  | 22         | Overall Height: 29½"<br>Overall Width: 20¾"<br>Overall Depth: 21"                    | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17¼"<br>Seat Depth: 16"                       | 1212  | 1300 | 1391 | 1480 | 1569 |
|  | <b>Sled Base Armless</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Upholstered                 | ZUS-01S24   | 20         | Overall Height: 36½"<br>Overall Width: 20¾"<br>Overall Depth: 21"                    | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17¼"<br>Seat Depth: 16"                       | 1321  | 1500 | 1676 | 1856 | 2035 |
|  | <b>Sled Base Arms</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Veneer | ZUSA-03VS24 | 24         | Overall Height: 36½"<br>Overall Width: 24½"<br>Overall Depth: 21"<br>Arm Height: 32" | Seat Height: 24"<br>Seat Width: 17¼"<br>Seat Depth: 16"<br>Between Arms: 22½" | 1466  | 1644 | 1824 | 2001 | 2181 |

Minimum order of twelve  
(12) Zuri, contact  
Customer Service for  
additional information

**Stacking**  
Refer to page 520.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 523.

To Order, Specify...

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection

For Armcaps...

- 4 Veneer Finish / Benjamin Moore Paint Color
- 5 Additional Options





| material / fabric grade >                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                    |                    |            |                                        |                  | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                     | Description                                                                        | Model#             | Product Wt | Dimensions (at lowest Cylinder height) |                  |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                                    | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Low Back<br>Shell: Upholstered     | <b>ZUL-01S24L</b>  | 20         | Overall Height: 29½"                   | Seat Height: 24" | 1212  | 1300 | 1391 | 1480 | 1569 |
|                                                                                                    | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Upholstered                 | <b>ZUL-01S24</b>   | 18         | Overall Height: 36½"                   | Seat Height: 24" | 1321  | 1500 | 1676 | 1856 | 2035 |
|                                                                                                    | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>24" Seat Height<br>Shell: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Veneer | <b>ZULA-03VS24</b> | 22         | Overall Height: 36½"                   | Seat Height: 24" | 1466  | 1644 | 1824 | 2001 | 2181 |
| Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information<br><br><b>Stacking</b><br>Refer to page 520.<br><br><b>COM Yardage</b><br>Refer to page 523. |                                                                                    |                    |            |                                        |                  |       |      |      |      |      |

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

| Frame Options                                | Code  | Price |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4) ..... | GLD30 | \$ 23 |
| Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) .....  | GLD31 | \$ 23 |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 996 |

**Zuri****Sled Base Stool 29" - Veneer**  
Armless + Arms**VERSTEEL****Questions?**

800 876 2120

material / fabric grade &gt;

|                                                                                    | Description                                                                                           | Model#             | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                                                                                                            | Veneer | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|   | <b>Sled Base Armless</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Low Back<br>Shell: Veneer                              | <b>ZUSV-07S29L</b> | 18         | Overall Height: 35½"<br>Overall Width: 20"<br>Overall Depth: 21"<br>Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17¼"<br>Seat Depth: 16"                                           | 789    |       |      |      |      |      |
|   | <b>Sled Base Armless</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Veneer                                          | <b>ZUSV-07S29</b>  | 20         | Overall Height: 41½"<br>Overall Width: 20"<br>Overall Depth: 21"<br>Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17¼"<br>Seat Depth: 16"                                           | 789    |       |      |      |      |      |
|   | <b>Sled Base Arms</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Veneer<br>Armcaps: Veneer                          | <b>ZUSVA-08S29</b> | 24         | Overall Height: 41½"<br>Overall Width: 24½"<br>Overall Depth: 21"<br>Arm Height: 38"<br>Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17¼"<br>Seat Depth: 16"<br>Between Arms: 22½" | 1012   |       |      |      |      |      |
|   | <b>Sled Base Armless</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Veneer<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                 | <b>ZUSV-04S29</b>  | 22         | Overall Height: 41½"<br>Overall Width: 20"<br>Overall Depth: 21"<br>Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17¼"<br>Seat Depth: 16"                                           |        | 1005  | 1104 | 1192 | 1284 | 1373 |
|  | <b>Sled Base Arms</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Veneer<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Veneer | <b>ZUSVA-04S29</b> | 26         | Overall Height: 41½"<br>Overall Width: 24½"<br>Overall Depth: 21"<br>Arm Height: 38"<br>Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17¼"<br>Seat Depth: 16"<br>Between Arms: 22½" |        | 1229  | 1326 | 1417 | 1505 | 1596 |

Minimum order of twelve  
(12) Zuri, contact  
Customer Service for  
additional information

**Stacking**

Refer to page 520.

**COM Yardage**

Refer to page 523.

**To Order, Specify...**

- ① Model Number
- ② Frame Color
- ③ Veneer Finish / Benjamin Moore Paint Color
- ④ Upholstery Selection
- ⑤ Additional Options



| material / fabric grade >                                                          |                                                                                                        |                    |            |                                                                                                                                                                       |  | Veneer | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                    | Description                                                                                            | Model#             | Product Wt | Dimensions                                                                                                                                                            |  |        |       |      |      |      |      |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Low Back<br>Shell: Veneer                              | <b>ZULV-07S29L</b> | 16         | Overall Height: 35½"<br>Overall Width: 19¾"<br>Overall Depth: 22"<br>Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17¼"<br>Seat Depth: 16"                                          |  | 789    |       |      |      |      |      |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Veneer                                          | <b>ZULV-07S29</b>  | 18         | Overall Height: 41½"<br>Overall Width: 19¾"<br>Overall Depth: 22"<br>Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17¼"<br>Seat Depth: 16"                                          |  | 789    |       |      |      |      |      |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Veneer<br>Armcaps: Veneer                          | <b>ZULVA-08S29</b> | 22         | Overall Height: 41½"<br>Overall Width: 24½"<br>Overall Depth: 22"<br>Arm Height: 38"<br>Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17¼"<br>Seat Depth: 16"<br>Between Arms: 20½" |  | 1012   |       |      |      |      |      |
|   | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Veneer<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad                 | <b>ZULV-04S29</b>  | 20         | Overall Height: 41½"<br>Overall Width: 19¾"<br>Overall Depth: 22"<br>Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17¼"<br>Seat Depth: 16"                                          |  |        | 1005  | 1104 | 1192 | 1284 | 1373 |
|  | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Veneer<br>Seat: Upholstered Pad<br>Armcaps: Veneer | <b>ZULVA-04S29</b> | 24         | Overall Height: 41½"<br>Overall Width: 24½"<br>Overall Depth: 22"<br>Arm Height: 38"<br>Seat Height: 29"<br>Seat Width: 17¼"<br>Seat Depth: 16"<br>Between Arms: 20½" |  |        | 1229  | 1326 | 1417 | 1505 | 1596 |

Minimum order of twelve  
(12) Zuri, contact  
Customer Service for  
additional information

**Stacking**

Refer to page 520.

**COM Yardage**

Refer to page 523.

**Finish Options**

|                              | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel .....                 | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium .....  | \$ 165 |

**Frame Options**

|                                              | Code  | Price |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4) ..... | GLD30 | \$ 23 |
| Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) .....  | GLD31 | \$ 23 |

**Custom Charges**

|                                           | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 996 |

**Zuri**  
Sled Base Stool 29" - Upholstered  
Armless + Arms



**VERSTEEL**

**Questions?**

800 876 2120

| material / fabric grade >                                                                                                                                           |                    |            |                                        |                     |                    | 2/COM            | 3                | 4                | 5               | 6                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Description                                                                                                                                                         | Model#             | Product Wt | Dimensions (at lowest cylinder height) |                     |                    |                  |                  |                  |                 |                    |
|  <b>Sled Base Armless</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Low Back<br>Shell: Upholstered     | <b>ZUS-01S29L</b>  | 24         | Overall Height: 35½"                   | Overall Width: 20"  | Overall Depth: 21" | Seat Height: 29" | Seat Width: 17¼" | Seat Depth: 16"  |                 |                    |
|  <b>Sled Base Armless</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Upholstered                 | <b>ZUS-01S29</b>   | 20         | Overall Height: 41½"                   | Overall Width: 20"  | Overall Depth: 21" | Seat Height: 29" | Seat Width: 17¼" | Seat Depth: 16"  |                 |                    |
|  <b>Sled Base Arms</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Veneer | <b>ZUSA-03VS29</b> | 24         | Overall Height: 41½"                   | Overall Width: 24½" | Overall Depth: 21" | Arm Height: 38"  | Seat Height: 29" | Seat Width: 17¼" | Seat Depth: 16" | Between Arms: 22½" |

Minimum order of twelve  
(12) Zuri, contact  
Customer Service for  
additional information

**Stacking**  
Refer to page 520.

**COM Yardage**  
Refer to page 523.

**To Order, Specify...**

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Frame Color
- 3 Upholstery Selection

**For Armcaps...**

- 4 Laminate or Veneer Finish / Benjamin Moore Paint Color
- 5 Additional Options



| material / fabric grade >                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                    |             |            |                                        |                  | 2/COM | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                     | Description                                                                        | Model#      | Product Wt | Dimensions (at lowest Cylinder height) |                  |       |      |      |      |      |
|                                                                                                    | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Low Back<br>Shell: Upholstered     | ZUL-01S29L  | 20         | Overall Height: 35½"                   | Seat Height: 29" | 1212  | 1300 | 1391 | 1480 | 1569 |
|                                                                                                    | <b>4-Leg Base Armless</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Upholstered                 | ZUL-01S29   | 19         | Overall Height: 41½"                   | Seat Height: 29" | 1321  | 1500 | 1676 | 1856 | 2035 |
|                                                                                                    | <b>4-Leg Base Arms</b><br>29" Seat Height<br>Shell: Upholstered<br>Armcaps: Veneer | ZULA-03VS29 | 22         | Overall Height: 41½"                   | Seat Height: 29" | 1466  | 1644 | 1824 | 2001 | 2181 |
| Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information<br><br><b>Stacking</b><br>Refer to page 520.<br><br><b>COM Yardage</b><br>Refer to page 523. |                                                                                    |             |            |                                        |                  |       |      |      |      |      |

| Finish Options               | Price  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Chrome .....                 | \$ 165 |
| Nickel.....                  | \$ 223 |
| Powder Coat - Standard ..... | n/c    |
| Powder Coat - Premium.....   | \$ 165 |

| Frame Options                                | Code  | Price |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4) ..... | GLD30 | \$ 23 |
| Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) .....  | GLD31 | \$ 23 |

| Custom Charges                            | Code | Price  |
|-------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... | OPA  | call   |
| Stain Finish Match (per finish) .....     | OSM  | \$ 996 |

The Versteel seating, tables, casegoods and components listed in this catalog may be covered in whole or in part by the following active or pending patents and other patents pending in the United States or Canada:

**U.S. Active or Pending Patents:** 7,509,914; 7,794,016; 7,849,804; 7,850,241; 8,122,837; 8,297,208; 8,869,715; 9,800,037; 10,213,015; 11,432,645; 11,497,306; 18/159,130.

**U.S. Design Patents:** D612,164; D626,767; D653,866; D654,282; D688,075; D786,591; D792,718; D862,102; D948,259.

**Canada Active or Pending Patents:** 2,579,494; 2,600,629; 2,707,148; 2,731,261; 2,760,476; 2,922,333; 3,113,625.

**Canadian Design Patents:** 176,530; 198,325.

#### Trademarks <sup>TM</sup> ®

Versteel and the Versteel logo are registered trademarks of Ditto Sales, Inc. dba Versteel in the United States, United Kingdom and Canada. Other registered trademarks of Versteel include: Aerie, Airfoil, Arvo, Brattice, Cable Coil, Cat's Paw, Catwalk, Chela and Chela designs, Companion, Curvare, Elements Conference, Elly, Entourage, Equip, GeoMetrix, Henri, Immix, Interplay, Kompis, Looksee, Model 8, Nerita, ODIS, OHI, Ollie, Paces, Performance, Power Bay, Powerlink, Quanta, Rover, Rover Coaster, Rover Computer, Rover Daddy, Rover Utility, Sate, Seating in Motion, SIMON, Socius, Studio Steel, Tables in Motion, The Maker Project, Thea, TIM, TOD, Training on Demand, Troupe, Tuscany, Uno, Vela, Versteel seating logo, Versteel table logo, Wavelink and Wavelink logo, Wordplay, Zayn, Zuri.

## **BIFMA**

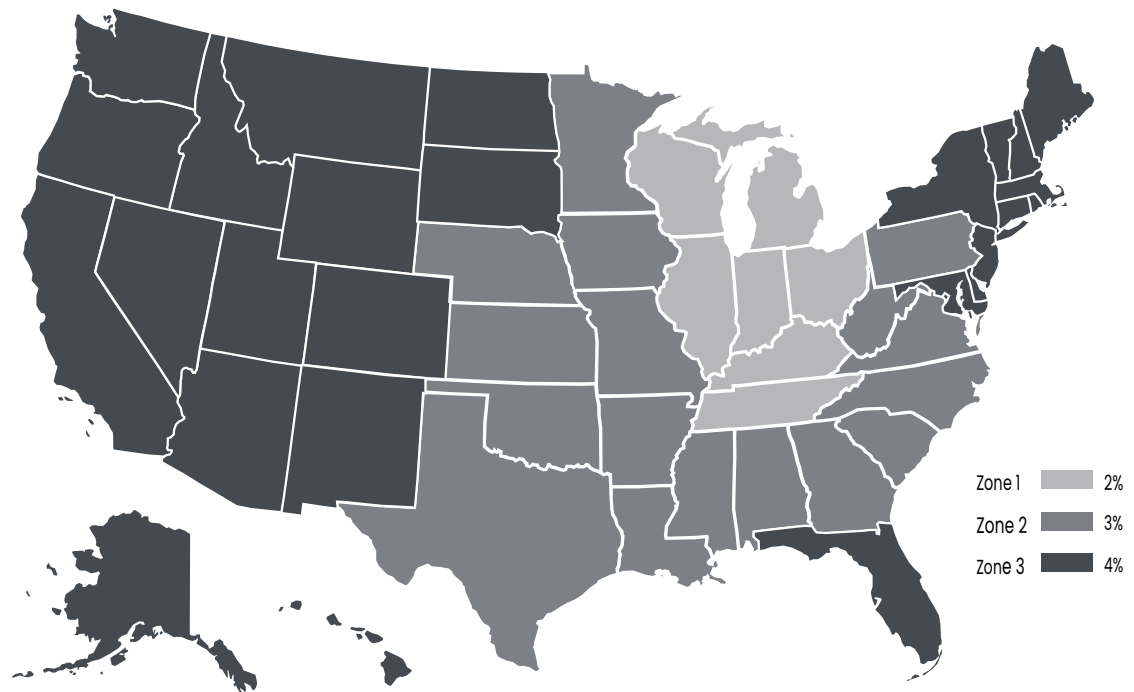
All Versteel products are constructed to pass the relevant ANSI/BIFMA standards. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Information regarding warranty, terms and conditions, shipping, care and maintenance, etc. can be found in the All Seating price list.

For further information about any Versteel product, please visit our website or contact a Versteel Customer Service Representative at 800.876.2020 or 813.634.2120.

All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Any rights not expressly granted herein are reserved.



\* Percentage rates for **Alaska** and **Hawaii** are to Port of Exit in the 48 contiguous states.

#### Freight Program

Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis, F.O.B. Versteel's factory in Jasper, Indiana. Orders within the 48 contiguous United States will be assessed a freight charge based on a percentage of the total list price, or a flat rate of \$300, whichever is greater. Using the zone map above apply the appropriate percentage to the total list to determine freight cost. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges. Contact Versteel Customer Service regarding freight quotes for shipments to Canada, a minimum charge of \$400 will apply.

#### Oversize Shipping Fee

Orders received for items or tops greater than 94" in length will receive a \$250 net oversized shipping fee per order. Fee not applied to orders with multi-piece tops where each section is less than 94" in length.

All prices are delivered list price effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. Versteel reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment.

**versteel.com**  
Made in America  
800 876 2120